N
E
S
W
'40

Archives

Sr
Class No. 378.755

Book No. W 317c

1940

LIBRARY

OF

Washington and Lee University

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

Accession No.

A1.378/165
v.110
1940
c.1

MAR 6 1941

EDWARD EMERSON BROWN, JR., Editor-in-Chief
LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA, Business Manager

# CALYX

# THE 1940

# CALYX

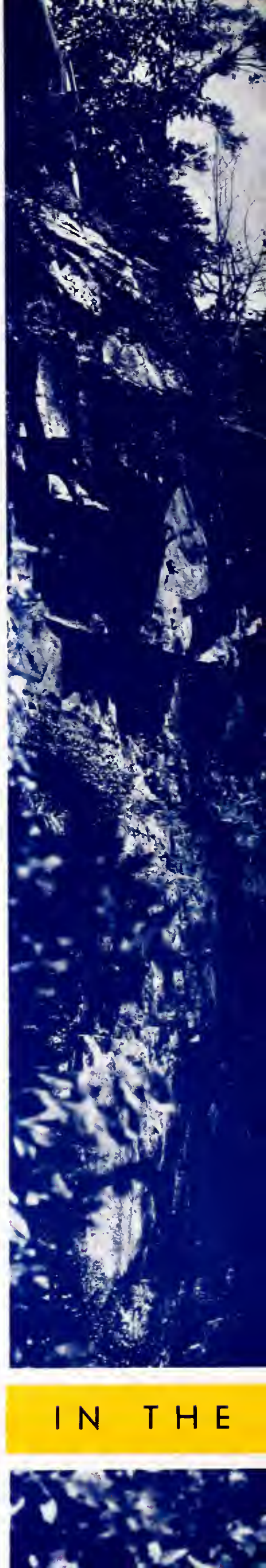
AN ANNUAL OF EVENTS PUBLISHED BY THE
• • WASHINGTON AND LEE

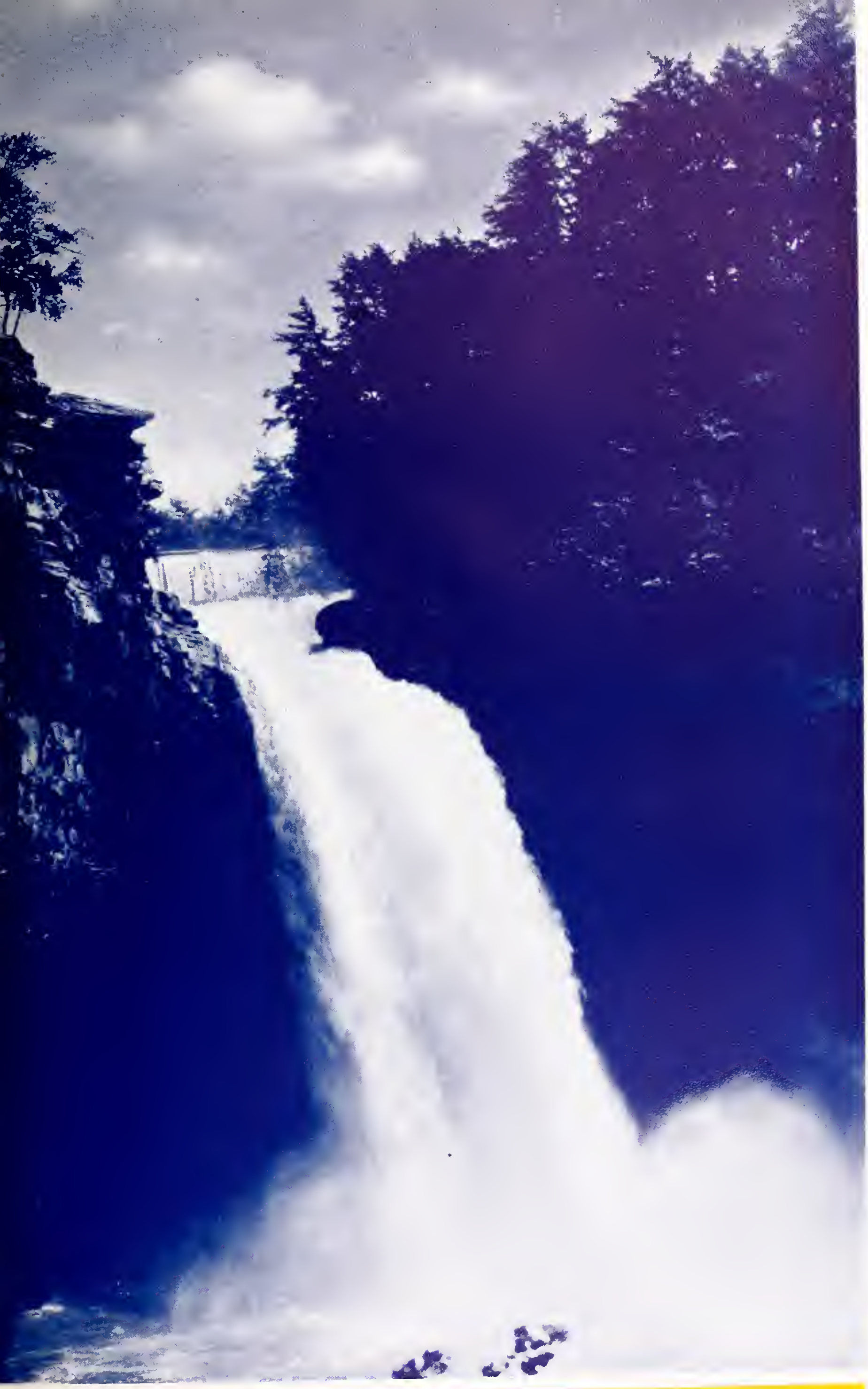
# PRESENTS A VIEW OF THE NEW SOUTH

STUDENTS OF · · · ·
UNIVERSITY · · LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

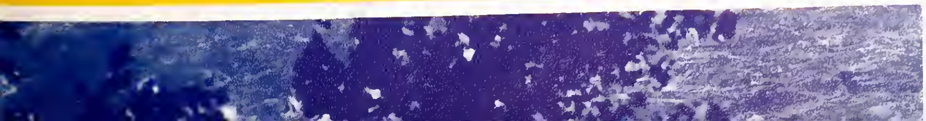
# FORE-WORD

In presenting the Forty-sixth Volume of the CALYX the editors have attempted in some measure to portray the New South -- a land of promise and opportunity which until recently was virtually untouched by the march of progress and industry. Fast dispelling the old idea of its backwardness, the South is now considered the New Frontier of America. And all of us who have had contact with Washington and Lee through the years realize that she has played an important part in this new development and can be counted on for an even more significant role in the future. For Washington and Lee, though cosmopolitan, is after all a southern university both in setting and in influence. Appropriately, then, the theme of the 1940 CALYX is the effort to capture momentarily the contributions of our institution to the New Day.





SPIRIT OF THE NEW SOUTH



Dr. Livingston Waddell Smith

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS

To

DR. LIVINGSTON WADDELL SMITH

WHO, identified with Washington and Lee longer than any other member of the faculty now in active service, has left pleasant and grateful recollections in the hearts of the generations of students who have known him by his gift of keen, incisive, yet kindly humor, by his single-minded devotion to his duties, by his accuracy in scholarship, by his willingness to counsel helpfully, by his fairness and impartiality, and by his genuinely warm humanity.

# DEDICATION

# IN MEMORIAM

ST. CLAIR

GEORGE WALKER ST. CLAIR

Late President of the Board of Trustees

■

PAUL McNEEL PENICK

Late Treasurer

■

ROBERT CLARK TURRELL

Class of 1940

■

JOHN FREDERICK BOSCHEN, JR.

Class of 1942

■

# INDUSTRY

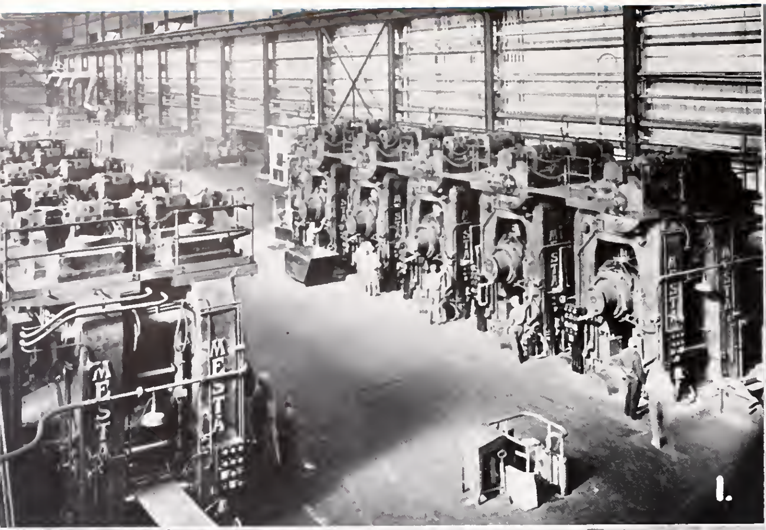
For sixty years industry in the South has developed and multiplied, and in recent years its industrial progress has become a national sensation. Today the South boasts of most of the cotton spindles in the nation, the largest and best equipped shipbuilding plant in the world, a large portion of the country's tobacco factories, and important iron foundries and steel mills. Science has made possible the widespread development of rayon and nylon plants and factories for the manufacture of newsprint paper from the abundant southern pine. These and hundreds of smaller industries are having so much effect on the South that the section realizes as never before that economic health as well as wealth depends on a sane combination of agriculture, industry, and commence.

★

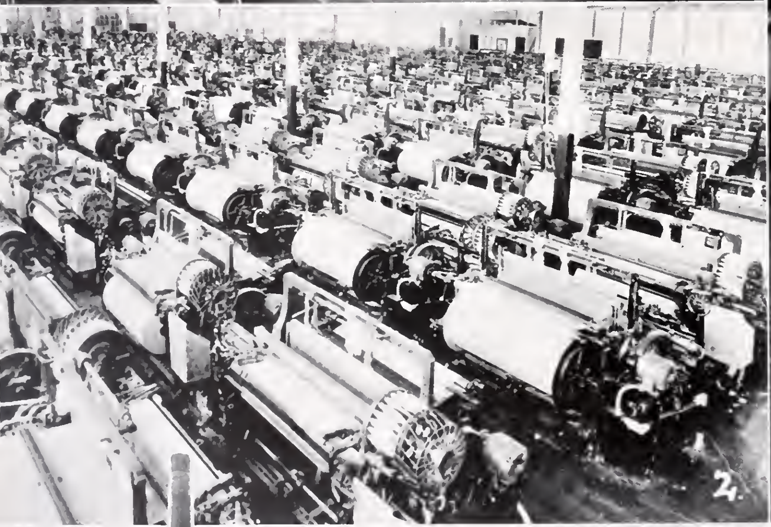
ILLUSTRATIONS: (1) Two five-tandem reducing mills at Sparrows Point, Maryland Plant of the Bethlehem Steel Company Tin Mill Division. (2) Loom department of the Million Dollar Cotton Mill of the International Shoe Company at Malvern, Arkansas. (3) New Louisville Distillery of Frankfort Distilleries, Incorporated. This plant is the last word in modern distillery construction and has recently been put into operation. (4) Blast furnace of the Republic Steel Corporation at Birmingham, Alabama. (5) Coal en route to the surface. Scene from mine in West Virginia on the Norfolk and Western Railway. (6) Group of precipitator tanks under construction at Mobile, Alabama. They will contain the alumina which is being precipitated from the liquor. Each tank is twenty feet in diameter. Large picture—Air view of the Houston, Texas, Division of the Champion Paper & Fibre Co.

★

# ADMINISTRATION


MESTA
MESTA

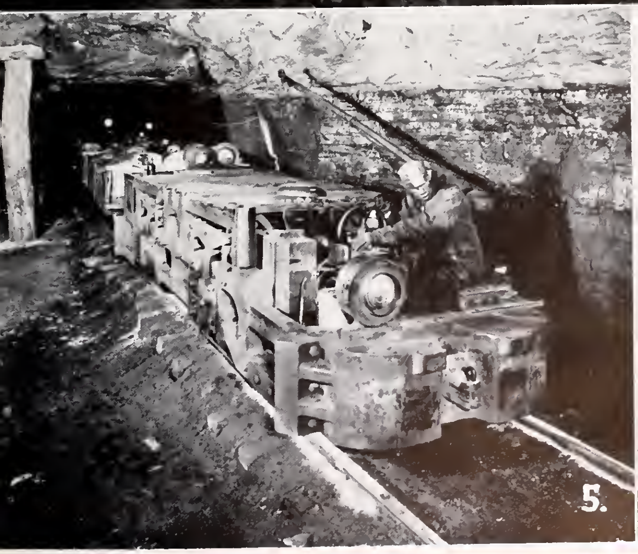
1.



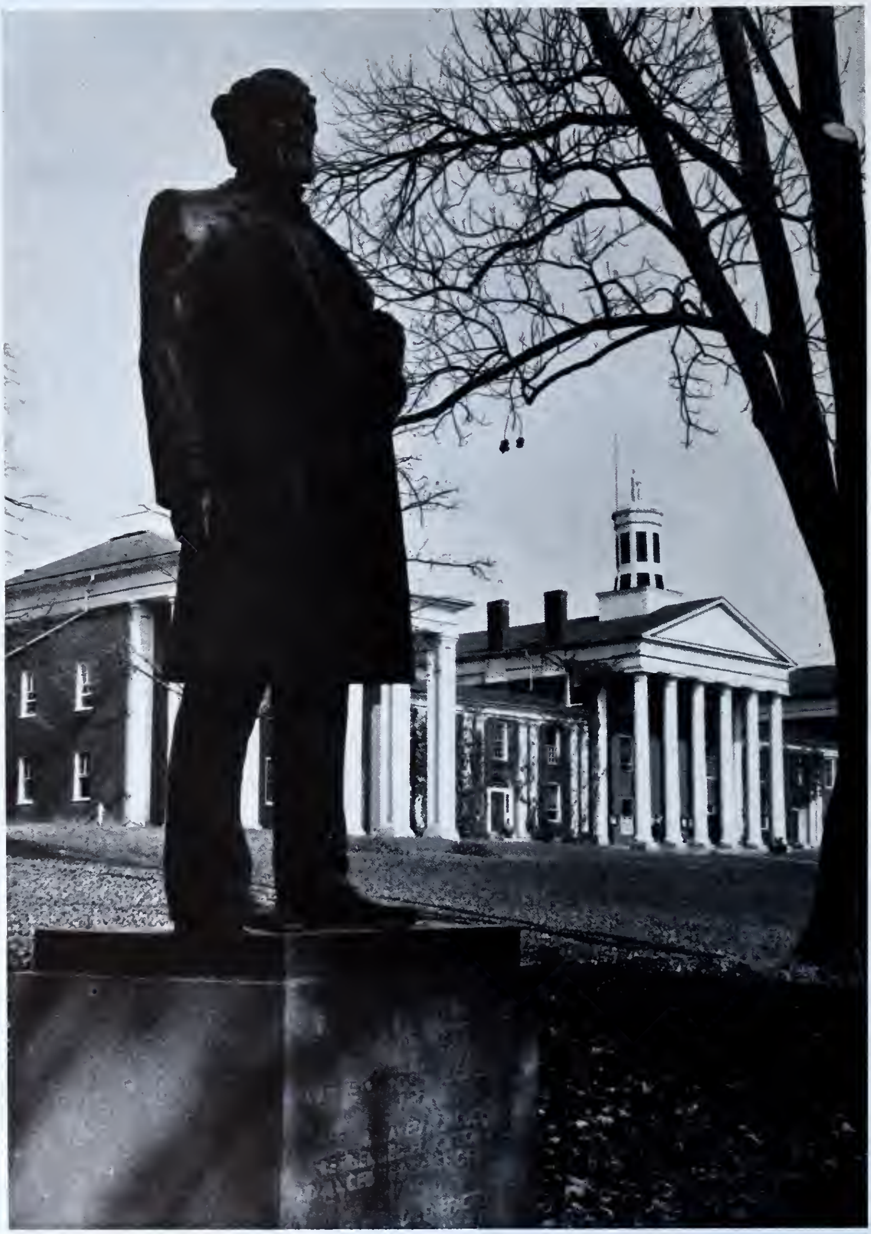
2.

3.

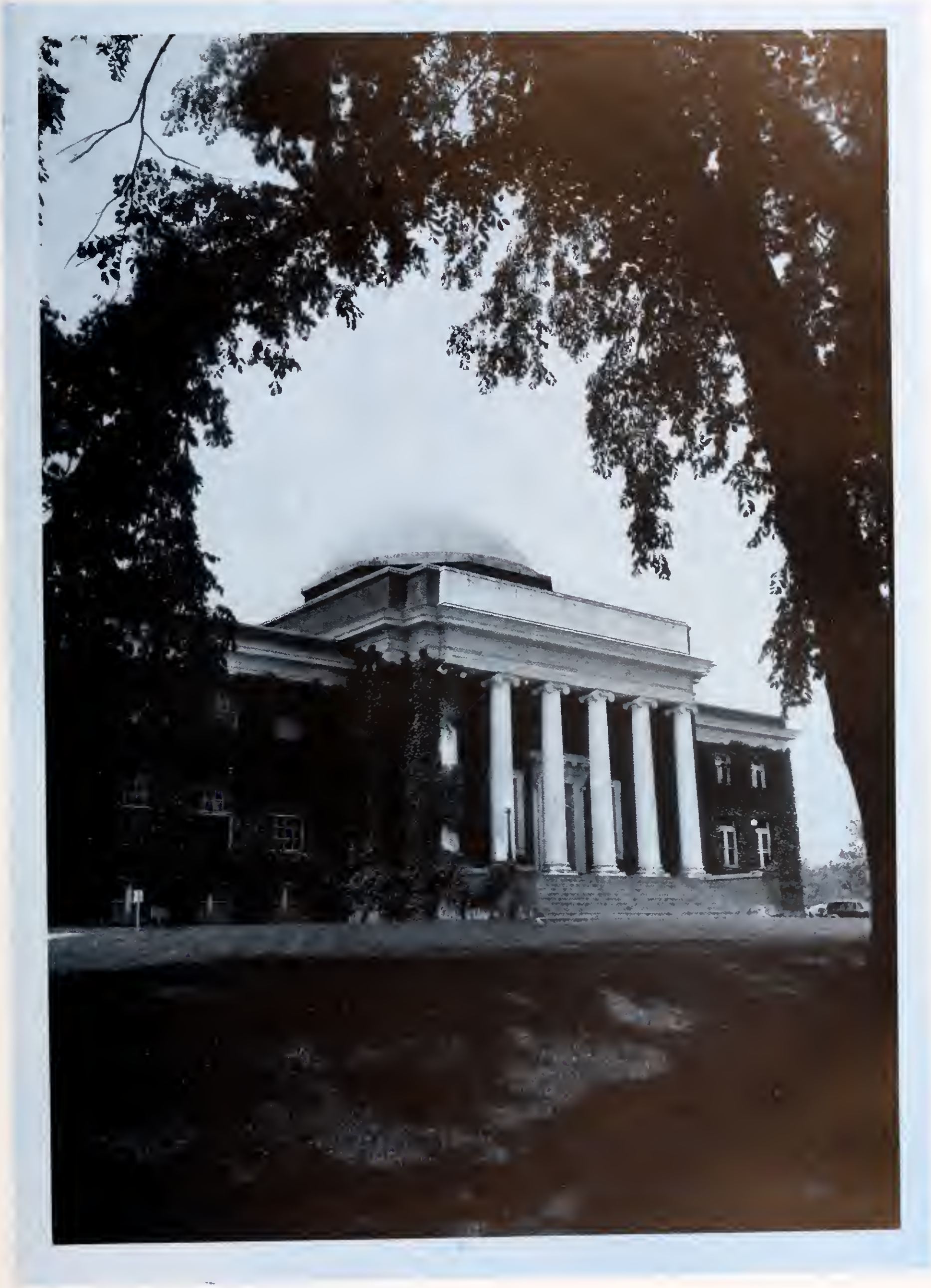
4



5.

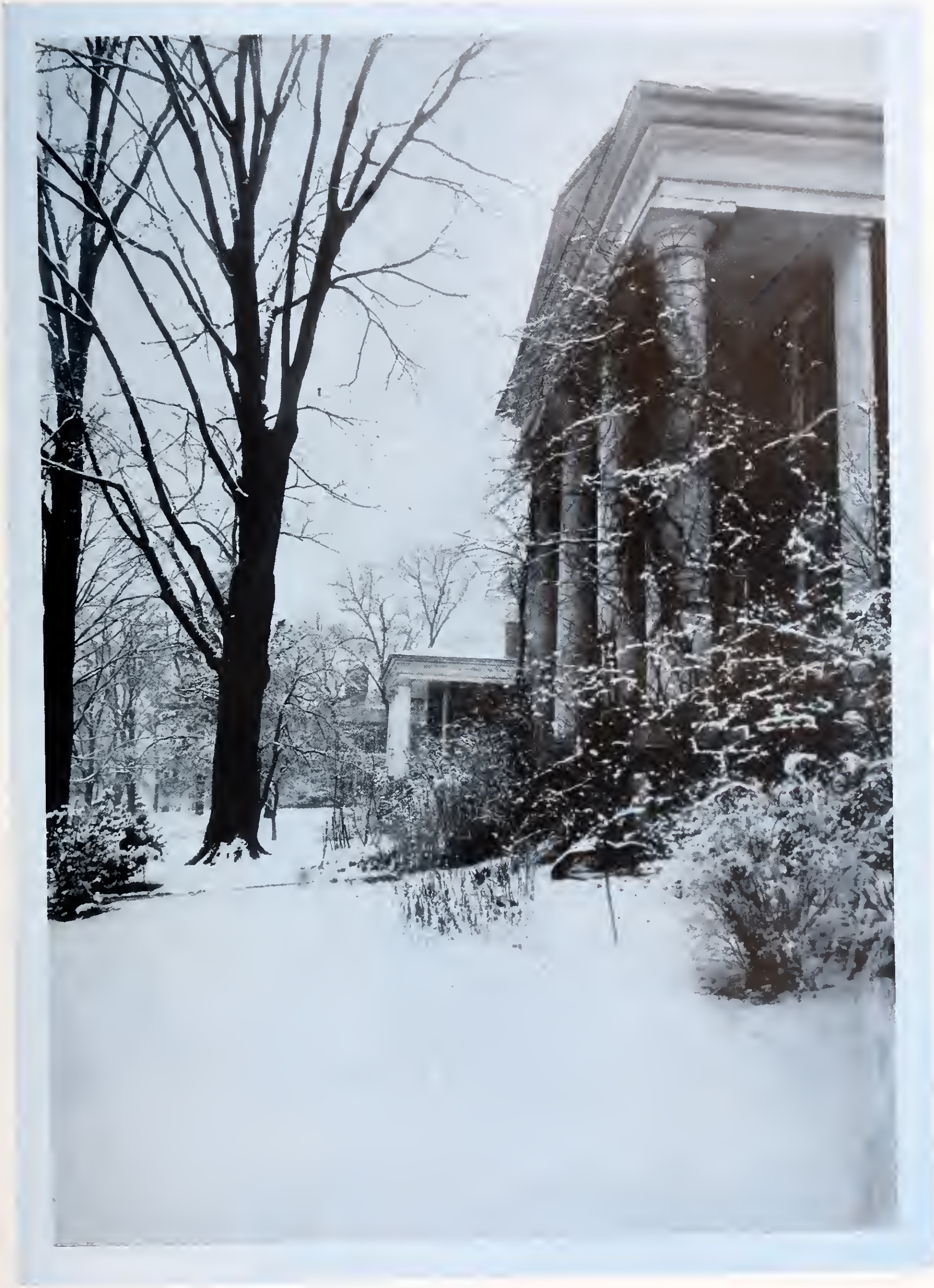


*Cyrus McCormick Statue*



*Carnegie Library*

Tucker Hall



Professor's Home

**FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES**
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.
PRESIDENT

## *To the Seniors:*

Fresh from the press, this book on some spring morning will engage your attention primarily for you to determine how accurate are the likenesses of your friends and yourself, how shrewdly the snapshots of current history were chosen, how many of the lovely campus visitors are preserved in pictured similitude. As the years pass, however, this volume will yield other values. You will find reminiscence of happy experiences, renewals of ancient fellowships, recollection of faces dearly loved but seen only through the deep mists of memory. It is my hope that from these pages you will draw also a sense of the dominating influences which give to your Alma Mater its character, honor in conduct, friendliness in personal relations, acceptance of the moment's duty, fidelity to the enduring purpose, faith in the meaning of life, human and divine. To this end may the 1940 CALYX be not only a record of your college days but a stimulus for the fulfillment in your own life of the Washington and Lee ideal.

FRANCIS P. GAINES, *President.*

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Sr
378.755
W317c
1940

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| JOHN W. DAVIS | *President* |
| *PAUL MCNEEL PENICK | *Secretary-Treasurer* |

## MEMBERS

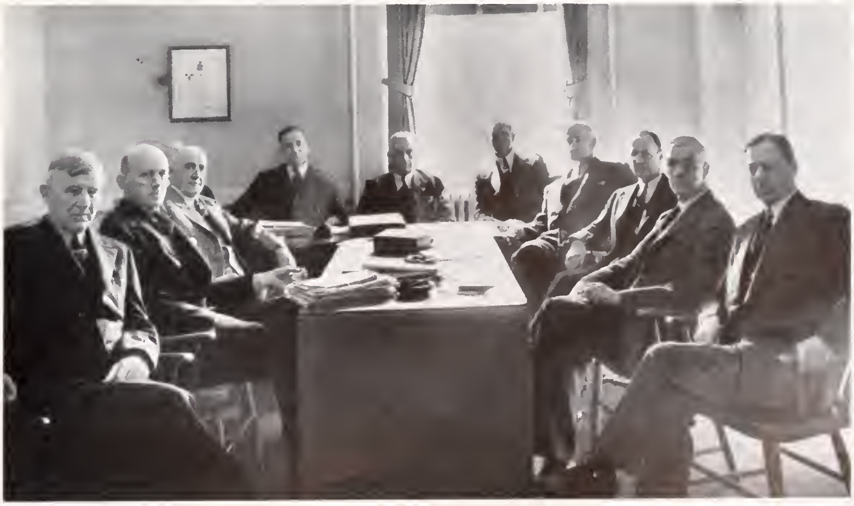
HARRY ST. G. T. CARMICHAEL
JAMES R. CASKIE
WALTER LAPSLEY CARSON
HERBERT FITZPATRICK
OSCAR CAPERTON HUFFMAN
JAMES MORRISON HUTCHESON
GEORGE BOLLING LEE

WILLIAM MCCHESNEY MARTIN
FOWLER MCCORMICK
CHARLES J. MCDERMOTT
GEORGE CAMPBELL PEERY
*GEORGE WALKER ST. CLAIR
JOHN NEWTON THOMAS
HARRINGTON WADDELL

---

*Deceased.

*First Row:* Carmichael, Hutcheson, McDermott, Penick, Gaines.
*Second Row:* Perry, Carson, Huffman, Thomas, Waddell, Martin.



LIBRARY OF
WASHINGTON & LEE UNIVERSITY
LEXINGTON, VA.

# ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## Officers

| | |
|---|---|
| Joseph Taliaferro Lykes, 1909 | *President* |
| Harry Killinger (Cy) Young, 1917 | *Secretary* |

## The Board of Directors

Norman Fitzhugh, 1898
Dr. R. W. Fowlkes, 1915
H. H. Larimore, 1896
Stuart Moore, 1914
John Bell Towell, 1929
Ki Williams, 1915

## Local Alumni Chapter Representatives

| | |
|---|---|
| Homer Jones | Appalachian |
| James H. Penick | Arkansas |
| Bruce Woodruff | Atlanta, Georgia |
| A. H. Chandler | Baltimore, Maryland |
| J. F. Hendon | Birmingham, Alabama |
| Joe Arnold | Central Kentucky |
| John H. Thomas | Charleston, West Virginia |
| C. R. Avery | Chattanooga, Tennessee |
| Dr. George Schnath | Chicago, Illinois |
| Alfred Kreimer | Cincinnati, Ohio |
| Philip F. Howerton | Charlotte, North Carolina |
| Benjamin F. Fiery | Cleveland, Ohio |
| R. M. Cabell | Covington, Virginia |
| C. Wells Little | Cumberland Valley |
| R. P. Sanford | Danville, Virginia |
| Edward Lyons | Detroit, Michigan |
| John Bell | Florida West Coast |
| Judge Paul D. Barns | Gulf Stream |
| T. D. Anderson | Houston, Texas |
| Rhydon Latham | Jacksonville, Florida |
| Tom Torrey | Lynchburg, Virginia |
| George E. Burks | Louisville, Kentucky |
| J. Milledge Nail | Memphis, Tennessee |
| Edward W. Lee | New York, New York |
| Elmore Dufour | New Orleans, Louisiana |
| Leonard Davis | Norfolk, Virginia |
| Gaylord Stone | North Texas |
| C. C. Hutchinson, Jr. | Northern Louisiana |
| E. B. Pennybacker | Parkersburg, West Virginia |
| Frank E. Bready | Philadelphia, Pennsylvania |
| Larry W. Wilson | Piedmont |
| C. P. Robinson | Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania |
| A. L. Tyree | Pocahontas |
| Dr. R. W. Fowlkes | Richmond, Virginia |
| Earl A. Fitzpatrick | Roanoke, Virginia |
| W. H. Keister | Rockingham County, Virginia |
| Albert Steves, III | San Antonio, Texas |
| Louis K. Koontz | Southern California |
| E. H. Bacon | St. Louis, Missouri |
| J. W. Fitchett | Tri-State |
| L. Leslie Helmer | Upper-Potomac |
| R. W. Hynson | Washington, D. C. |

JOSEPH T. LYKES
*President*

HARRY K YOUNG
*Secretary*

TUCKER
PENICK

HANCOCK
MATTINGLY

MORELAND
WHITE

GILLIAM
MOHRHARDT

# THE ADMINISTRATION

FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES, A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.
*President*

ROBERT HENRY TUCKER, A.B., A.M., LL.D.
*Dean of the University*

GLOVER DUNN HANCOCK, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Dean, School of Commerce*

WILLIAM HEYWOOD MORELAND, LL.B., LL.D.
*Dean, School of Law*

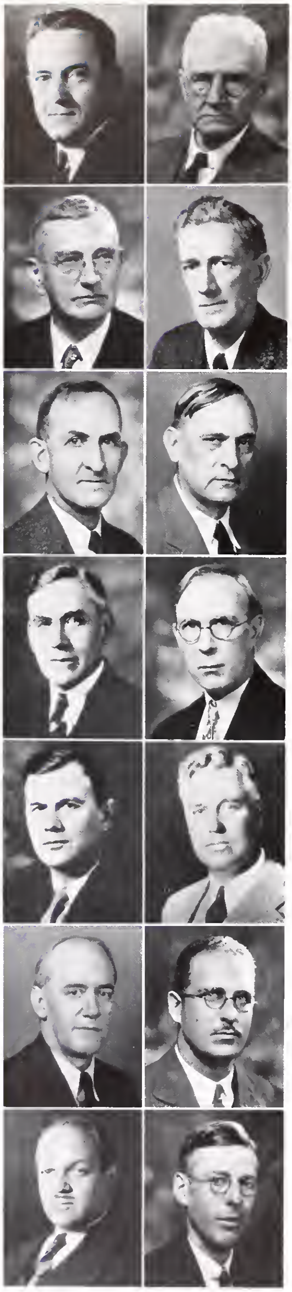
FRANK JOHNSON GILLIAM, A.B., M.A.
*Dean of Students*

PAUL MCNEEL PENICK, A.B., LL.B.
*Treasurer*

EARL STANSBURY MATTINGLY, A.B.
*Registrar*

REID WHITE, JR., A.B., M.D.
*University Physician*

FOSTER EDWARD MOHRHARDT, M.A.
*University Librarian*



# FACULTY

Francis Pendleton Gaines
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.
*President*
Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

James Lewis Howe
A.B., A.M., Ph.D., M.D.
*Bayly Professor of Chemistry*
Δ Κ Ε, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

Thomas James Farrar
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Professor of German*
Δ Τ Δ
(Retired)

Livingston Waddell Smith
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Cincinnati Professor of Mathematics*
Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ

Glover Dunn Hancock
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Wilson Professor of Economics and Commerce*
Σ Ν, Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Ξ

William Heywood Moreland
LL.B., LL.D.
*Bradford Professor of Law*
Κ Α, Φ Δ Φ, Ο Δ Κ

Robert Henry Tucker
A.B., A.M., LL.D.
*Professor of Economics and Business Administration*
Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Γ Ν, Β Γ Σ

William Dana Hoyt
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Professor of Biology*
Χ Ψ, Φ Β Κ, Τ Κ Ι,

Robert William Dickey
A.B., A.M., B.S., Ph.D.
*McCormick Professor of Physics*
Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Γ Α

Forest Fletcher
E. E.
*Professor of Hygiene and Head of Department of Physical Education*
Ο Δ Κ

James Strong Moffatt, Jr.
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Associate Professor of English*
Σ Φ Ε

Fitzgerald Flournoy
A.B., A.M., Ph.D. (Oxon)
*Associate Professor of English*
Θ Κ Ψ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Δ Ε Π, Σ Υ

John Alexander Graham
A.B., A.M.
*Associate Professor of Romance Languages*
Κ Α, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

Clayton Epes Williams
LL.B.
*Professor of Law*
Π Κ Α, Φ Δ Φ, Ο Δ Κ

# FACULTY

Lucius Junius Desha
A.B., Ph.D.
*Professor of Chemistry*
Φ Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ

Rupert Nelson Latture
A.B., A.M.
*Associate Professor of Political Science and Sociology*
Δ Υ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Δ Σ Ρ, Δ Κ Ψ, Β Γ Σ

Earle Kerr Paxton
A.B., A.M.
*Associate Professor of Mathematics*
Π Κ Φ, Κ Θ Κ

William Gleason Bean
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Professor of History*
Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Σ Υ

Edward Parker Twombly
B.P.E.
*Assistant Professor of Physical Education*
Δ Υ, Ο Δ Κ

Walter Abraham Flick
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Professor of Education and Psychology*
Κ Φ Κ, Φ Δ Κ, Φ Γ Μ, Ψ Χ

William Wilson Morton
A.B., B.D., D.D.
*Professor of Philosophy and Christian Ethics*
Φ Β Κ

George Junkin Erwin
A.B.
*Assistant Professor of Romance Languages*
Φ Γ Δ

Leonard Clinton Helderman
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Associate Professor of History*
Φ Β Κ

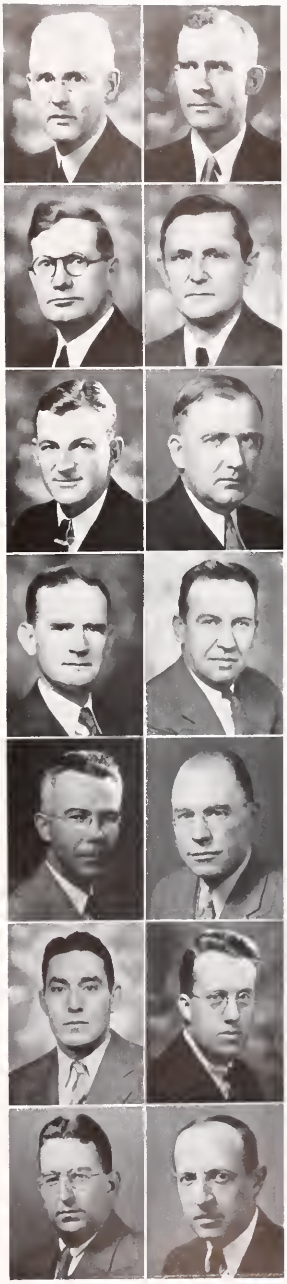
Charles Porterfield Light, Jr.
A.B., A.M., LL.B.
*Associate Professor of Law*
Σ Ν, Φ Δ Φ

A. E. Mathis
B.S.
*Assistant Professor of Physical Education*

Lawrence Edward Watkin
A.B., A.M.
*Assistant Professor of English*
Σ Υ, Φ Γ Δ

Frank Johnson Gilliam
A.B., A.M.
*Associate Professor of English*
Σ Α Ε, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Υ

Raymon T. Johnson
A.B., J.D.
*Professor of Law*
Π Κ Φ, Φ Α Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Κ Α



# FACULTY

Charles Rice McDowell
A.B., A.M., LL.B.
*Professor of Law*
Σ Α Ε, Φ Α Δ

Henry Vogel Shelley
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Professor of Ancient Languages*
Sphinx (Lafayette)

Marcellus Henry Stow
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Professor of Geology*
Σ Φ Ε, Σ Ξ, Φ Κ Φ, Σ Γ Ε

Edwin Henry Howard
B.S., M.S.
*Assistant Professor of Accounting*
Δ Υ, Φ Β Κ, Α Κ Ψ, Β Γ Σ

Boyd Ross Ewing, Jr.
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Assistant Professor of Romance Languages*

Merton Ogden Phillips
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
*Assistant Professor of Economics and Commerce*
Δ Κ Ε, Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ

Ollinger Crenshaw
A.B., A.M.
*Assistant Professor of History*
Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Σ Υ

Oscar Wetherhold Riegal
A.B., A.M.
*Associate Professor of Journalism*
Φ Δ Θ

John Higgins Williams
A.B., A.M.
*Assistant Professor of Political Science*
Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Υ, Β Γ Σ

Fletcher James Barnes, II
A.B., A.M.
*Assistant Professor of Political Science*
Σ Φ Ε, Δ Δ Κ, Φ Κ Φ, Κ Φ Γ Κ Δ Π, Σ Υ, Φ Δ Γ

Lemuel Lee Hill
A.B., A.M.
*Assistant Professor of Biology*
Acacia Fraternity

Larkin Hundley Farinholt
B.S., Ph.D. (Oxon)
*Associate Professor of Chemistry*
Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Β Π, Φ Ξ Σ

George Stuyvesant Jackson
A.B., A.M.
*Assistant Professor of English*

Robert F. Bradley
M.A., Ph.D.
*Professor of Romance Languages*
Φ Β Κ

# FACULTY

HERBERT TROTTER, JR.
Ph.D.
*Assistant Professor of Physics*
Κ Φ, Σ Ξ

FRANCIS SYDNEY WALLS
M.A.
*Assistant Professor of Romance Languages and Fine Arts*
Σ Α Ε

WILLIAM MILLER HINTON
A.B., A.A., Ph.D.
*Assistant Professor of Education and Psychology*
Κ Α, Κ Φ Κ, Φ Δ Κ, Ψ Χ

CHARLES HAROLD LAUCK
A.B.
*Laboratory Instructor in Journalism*
Σ Δ Χ

JOHN ALEXANDER VEECH
B.S.
*Assistant Professor of Engineering*
Φ Κ Σ

EDWARD LAMMERS
Ph.D.
*Instructor in Geology*
Σ Ξ

ALLEN W. MOGER
A.B., A.M.
*Assistant Professor of History*
Φ Β Κ, Τ Κ Α

RICHARD POWELL CARTER
A.B.
*Instructor in Journalism*
Σ Φ Ε, Σ Δ Χ

ROBERT HANES GRAY
B.S., B.M.A., LL.B.
*Instructor in Economics and Commerce*
Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Φ Α Δ

MERVYN CROBAUGH
A.B., M.A., Ph.D.
*Assistant Professor of Economics*

LEWIS KERR JOHNSON
M.S.
*Assistant Professor of Commerce and Business Administration*

JOHN GRIER VARNER
M.A.
*Instructor in English and Director of Music*

LEWIS DANIEL WILLIAMS
B.S.
*Laboratory Instructor in Chemistry*
Β Θ Π, Χ Γ Θ

ALFRED GILBERT STEER
A.M.
*Instructor in Languages*

# FACULTY

Robert Winter Royston
A.B., A.M., M.S.
*Assistant Professor of Mathematics*
Κ Φ Κ

Theodore A. Smedley
A.B., J.D.
*Assistant Professor of Law and Librarian*
Φ Β Κ

George Winston Smith
A.B., M.A.
*Instructor in Economics*
Φ Β Κ, Φ Κ Φ

Charles D. Starr
A.B., Ph.D.
*Instructor in Chemistry*
Φ Β Κ, Σ Ξ, Φ Λ Υ

Thomas Earl Lothery, Jr.
B.S.
*Instructor in Physics*

Rowland Whiteway Nelson
Ph.D.
*Assistant Professor of English*

Harry Melvin Philpott
B.A.
*Director of Religious Education*
Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Κ Φ Κ

Almand Rouse Coleman
A.B., B.S., M.B.A., C.P.A.
*Associate Professor of Accounting*
Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ, Δ Θ Φ

William W. Pusey
B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
*Associate Professor of German*
Φ Β Κ

# TRANSPORTATION

The New South is a part of the New Nation, and industry, commerce, and free enterprise have made it so. But these developments could not have come without the phenomenal progress made in transportation and communication since 1870. Today the South is bound to the rest of the country by steel rails, truck and air lines, and the most advanced means of communication. It is indeed a far cry from the small wood-burning locomotives of the eighteen-seventies to the mammoth steam and electric trains of today, from the mounted messenger of the slave era to the telephone and radio now in use. These forces have destroyed isolation, have broken down prejudices, and improved understanding—have made possible a New South as well as a united nation.

★

ILLUSTRATIONS: (1) Modern Norfolk and Western Coal train with thousands of tons of the unexcelled coal mined along the railway's lines en route to Tidewater at Norfolk, Virginia, and the N. and W. extensive coal piers on the Atlantic Coast. (2) "The Pocahontas"—crack Norfolk and Western completely air-conditioned passenger train passing the Palisades along New River in Virginia. (3) S. S. "Margaret Lykes" of the Lykes Bros. Ripley S. S. Co., discharging Cuban raw sugar at New Orleans. (4) A dawn take-off by one of the Eastern Air Lines Silverliners. This service covers the entire South. Large picture—A giant Douglas DC-3, 21-passenger Silverliner of Eastern Air Lines is shown soaring above the Magic City of Miami, Florida.

★

# CLASSES

1

2

3.

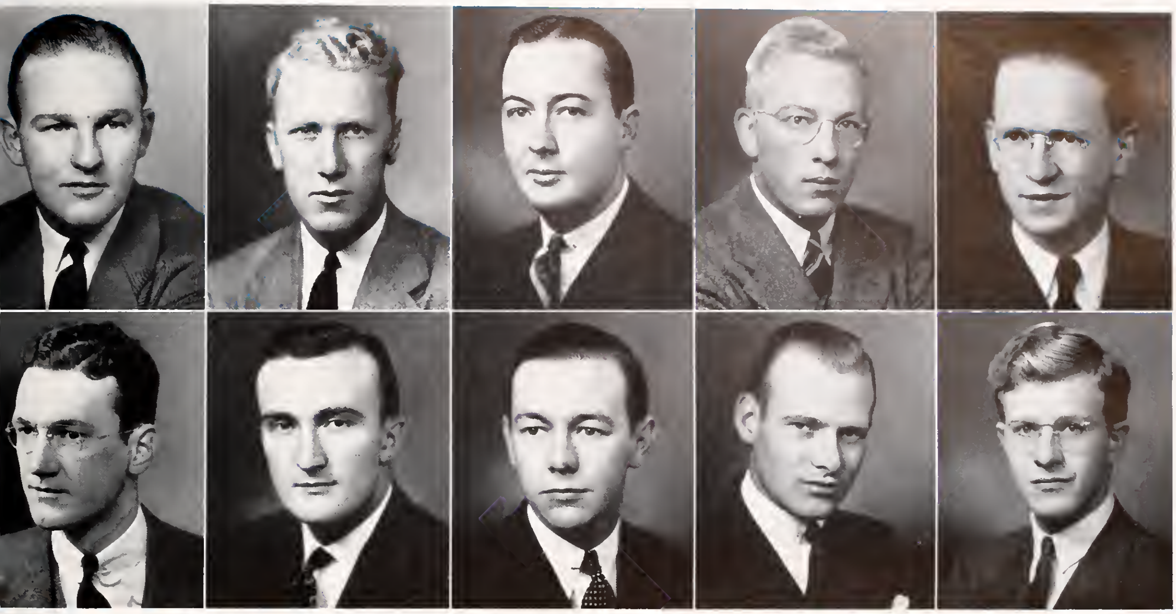
4

# SCHOOL OF LAW

## OFFICERS

## SENIOR CLASS

| | |
|---|---|
| Ethelbert Starkey Roby, Jr. | *President* |
| Frank Iafolla | *Vice-President (pending)* |
| Stanford Lee Schewel | *Secretary-Treasurer* |
| Samuel Lyle MacCorkle | *Historian* |
| Edwin Joseph Foltz | *Executive Committeeman* |



FIRST ROW

**Robert Gaily Barr, Jr.** . . . . . . Virginia Beach, Va.

Α Τ Ω, Σ, Π Α Ν

Football, 1, 3.

**William Shuler Burns** . . . . . . . . Lebanon, Va.

Φ Γ Δ, Φ Δ Φ

President Intermediate Law Class, 3; W-L Law Review, Case Editor.

**Edwin Joseph Foltz** . . . . . . . . Fort Smith, Ark.

Φ Δ Θ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ, Cotillion Club

President Phi Delta Theta, 5; President Publications Board, 5; Business Manager Calyx, 5; Business Manager, Fancy Dress, 5; Executive Committee, 6; Crew, 1; Boxing, 1; Freshman Camp Councilor, 6; Law Review, 6; Treasurer, Phi Delta Phi, 6; "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities," 1939.

**John Newton Harman, III** . . . . Welch, W. Va.

Π Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ

**Alfred Caruthers Junkin** . . . . . Lexington, Va.

Φ Α Δ

Virginia Bar Association.

SECOND ROW

**John Francis O'Connor** . . . . . . Buffalo, N. Y.

**Leslie Darr Price** . . . . South Charleston, W. Va.

Φ Α Δ

Vice-Justice, 1938-39; Justice, 1939-40 of Phi Alpha Delta.

**Ethelbert Starkey Roby, Jr.** . . . . Kenbridge, Va.

Π Κ Φ, Φ Δ Φ

Graham-Lee Society; International Relations Club; Secretary-Treasurer, Intermediate Law Class; President Senior Law Class.

**William Francis Saunders** . Ridgefield Park, N. J.

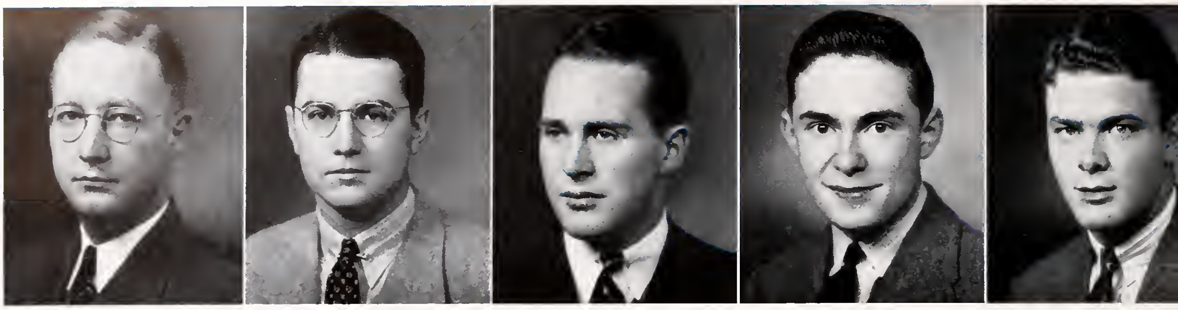
Δ Υ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Β Γ Σ

President Delta Upsilon, 4; Editor W. and L. Law Review; Southern Collegian, Assistant Business Manager, 2; Graham-Lee Society, Vice-President, 1; Interfraternity Council, 4; President Phi Beta Kappa.

**Stanford Lee Schewel** . . . . . . . Lynchburg, Va.

Φ Ε Π

Law Review; Director Legal Aid Clinic; Speakers Bureau; Debate Team, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, Manager, 3; Wash. Literary Society, President, 1; International Relations Club; Christian Council Executive Committee, 4, 5; Interfraternity Council, 3; Troubadours, 2; Secretary Senior Law Class.



John Chapman Snidow, Jr. . . . Christiansburg, Va.

Σ Ν, Φ Α Δ

Virginia Bar Association.

Harry Roberts Stephenson, Jr. . Greenville, S. C.

Φ Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ, "13" Club, Cotillion Club

President Omicron Delta Kappa, 5; President Cotillion Club, 4; Manager Freshman Football, 3; Dance Board, 4, 5, President, 5; "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

Wendell Reber Stoops . . . . . . Scottsbluff, Neb.

Α Τ Ω, Φ Δ Φ, "13" Club

President "13" Club, 5; President Phi Delta Phi, 6; Freshman Manager Baseball; Basketball, 3, 4.

Lanier Thurmond . . . . . . . . Lynchburg, Va.

Σ Χ, Φ Δ Φ

John Clark White . . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.

Σ Χ, Π Α Ν, Cotillion Club

Business Manager Fancy Dress, 2; Secretary Pi Alpha Nu, 2; Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1, 2; President Freshman Law Class, 4.

# SENIOR LAWYERS

## NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

Horace Woodburn Bittenbender . . . . . . . . . . . Franklin, Pennsylvania

Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Α Δ

Roderick Dhu Coleman . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Gate City, Virginia

Law Review Note Editor.

Oswald Beverley McEwan . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Orlando, Florida

Κ Α, Φ Δ Φ

Samuel Lyle MacCorkle . . . . . . . . . . . . . Charleston, West Virginia

Φ Κ Σ, Φ Δ Φ, Σ

Eugene Horton White . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Lexington, Virginia

A.B., Washington and Lee, 1927; M.A., Washington and Lee, 1929.

# STATE BAR MEMBERS

## VIRGINIA

William Schuler Burns
Ethelbert Starkey Roby, Jr.
William Francis Saunders
Stanford Lee Schewel
John Chapman Snidow, Jr.
Lanier Thurmond

## INTERMEDIATE LAWYERS NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Alexander | Φ Κ Σ | Leesburg, Virginia |
| Pete Spencer Barrow, Jr. | Φ Γ Δ | Bluefield, West Virginia |
| Frank Cleveland Bedinger, Jr. | Φ Δ Φ | Boydton, Virginia |
| Keith Wayne Blinn | Φ Γ Δ, Φ Δ Φ | Hutchinson, Kansas |
| Edwin Hobby Dobenheim | | Longview, Texas |
| Charles Elmore Bowles, Jr. | Δ Τ Δ, Φ Δ Φ | Pulaski, Virginia |
| William Cary Breckinridge | Φ Κ Σ | Fincastle, Virginia |
| Alan Max Brombacher | Α Τ Ω, Φ Δ Φ | West Palm Beach, Florida |
| Emery Cox, Jr. | Α Τ Ω, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, Κ Φ Κ, Φ Δ Φ | Norfolk, Virginia |
| Clifford Bolles Curtis, Jr. | Π Κ Φ | West Englewood, New Jersey |
| John Lillard Davis | Φ Δ Θ | Winchester, Kentucky |
| Haskell Tyndall Dickinson | Σ Χ, Ο Δ Κ, "13" Club, White Friars, Φ Δ Φ, Σ | Little Rock, Arkansas |
| Francis Weber Foreman | Π Κ Α | Elizabeth, New Jersey |
| Charles Edwin Motteshead | Λ Χ Α | Charleston, West Virginia |
| Richard Rowan Parsons | | Bramwell, West Virginia |
| Louie Anthony Paterno | | Smithers, West Virginia |
| John Edward Perry | Δ Υ | Greensburg, Pennsylvania |
| William Bryce Rea, Jr. | | New York, New York |
| Pedro Antonio Rodriguez | Φ Α Δ | Lares, Puerto Rico |
| Lynell Griffith Skarda | Σ Α Ε | Clovis, New Mexico |
| Charles Bascom Smith, Jr. | | Cooper, West Virginia |
| Richard Paul Southworth | Λ Χ Α, Φ Δ Φ | Minneapolis, Minnesota |
| Robert Lawrence Van Wagoner | Φ Γ Δ | Lynchburg, Virginia |
| Forrest Burnette Wall | | South Hill, Virginia |
| Alexander Massie Yuille | | Arrington, Virginia |

KEEHN

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Ralph Edward Keehn | *President* |
| Richard Paul Southworth | *Vice-President* |
| John Edward Perry | *Secretary-Treasurer* |
| Pedro Antonio Rodriguez | *Historian* |
| Frederick Bartenstein | *Executive Committeeman* |

# INTERMEDIATE LAW

# INTERMEDIATE LAW

**Frederick Bartenstein, Jr.** . . . . Warrenton, Va.

Ο Δ Κ

Graham-Lee Literary Society; Glee Club, 1; Christian Council, 2, 3; Freshman Camp Councilor, 3; Head Councilor, 4, 5; Business Manager of *Southern Collegian*, 4; Executive committee Intermediate Law Class; *Law Review* Staff, 5.

**John Arch Gurkin** . . . . . . . Norfolk, Va.

Α Τ Ω

Senior Wrestling Manager; Vice-President Freshman Law Class.

**Charles Franklin Heiner** . Huntington, W. Va.

Φ Α Δ

**Ralph Edward Keehn** . . . . Valparaiso, Ind.

Σ Χ, Φ Δ Φ, Cotillion Club

President Intermediate Law Class.

**George McInerney** . . . . . Bayport, N. Y.

Π Κ Φ

Southern Collegian, 1, 2, 3; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Crew Manager, 3.

**Rufus Hale Shumate** . . . . Pearisburg, Va.

Σ Ν, Φ Α Δ, Cotillion Club

**George Murray Smith, Jr.** . . Richmond, Ky.

Φ Β Κ, Φ Η Σ, Φ Α Δ

Football, 1; Rifle Club, 2; Treasurer Phi Eta Sigma, 4; Vice-Justice Phi Alpha Delta, 5; Dance Floor Committee, 5.

**Allen Thomas Snyder** . . . . Glenside, Pa.

Φ Κ Ψ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Δ Φ, Cotillion Club, "13" Club

Business Manager, Ring-tum-Phi, 4; Senior Baseball Manager; Freshman Assim. Committee, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Inter-fraternity Council; President Phi Kappa Psi, 4; Executive Committee, 5; Vice-President Fancy Dress, 1940; Publication Board; "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities."

**Cecil Wood Taylor** . . . . . Lynchburg, Va.

Α Τ Ω, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, Φ Δ Φ, "13" Club, White Friars

President Student Body, 5; President Fancy Dress, 4; President Junior Class, 3; President Alpha Tau Omega; Senior Manager Football; Monogram Club; Dance Band, Vice-President, 4; Secretary, 3; "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities," 4, 5.

FOOTE

◆

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| George Messenger Foote | *President* |
| Robert Edward Summerall | *Vice-President* |
| Ernest Woodward, II | *Secretary-Treasurer* |
| Charles Wilson Midelburg | *Historian* |

◆

◆

◆

# FIRST YEAR LAW

# FIRST YEAR

Billie Bert Armstrong . . Roswell, N. M.
Σ N, Φ A Δ

Charles Frank Bagley, Jr. . Fayetteville, Tenn.
Σ A E

Elliot Wilson Butts, Jr. . . . Jacksonville, Fla.
Φ Γ Δ, Φ Δ Φ

John Lyle Campbell, Jr. . . . Lexington, Va.
K A, Φ Δ Φ, Σ, Cotillion Club

Howard Wesley Dobbins . . . Louisville, Ky.
A T Ω, "13" Club, Φ Δ Φ
Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Baseball, 1; Athletic Council; Monogram Club.

James Robert Howard . . . . Gary, W. Va.
Π K A, "13" Club, Cotillion Club, Φ Δ Φ
President of Pi Kappa Alpha, 5; Football, 2; Basketball, 2; Secretary-Treasurer of Cotillion Club, 3; Interfraternity Council, 3; Intramural Board, 3.

Homer Augustus Jones, Jr. . . . . Bristol, Va.
Φ Γ Δ, Π Δ Ν, "13" Club, Φ Δ Φ
Ring-tum-Phi, 1, 2, 3; Treasurer Forensic Union, 1; Washington Literary Society; Calyx, 1.

Josi Antonio Luina . . . Fajardo, Puerto Rico
Φ A Δ

William Byron McBryde . . . . Troy, Ala.
K Σ
Band, 1.

Austin McCaskill . . . . Little Rock, Ark.
Σ X

# FIRST YEAR

Kenneth Douglas Moxley . Charleston, W. Va.
Σ Φ Ε
Graham-Lee Literary Society; Troubadours; Vice-President, Director.

Luis Basilio Ortega . . . . . . . . . . . .
. . . San Eco de Magoris, Dominican Republic

Benjamin Atticus Williams . . Courtland, Va.
Δ Τ Δ

John William Williams . . . . Grundy, Va.
Σ Ν

* * *

## FRESHMAN LAWYERS NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

| | |
|---|---|
| Cornelius Preston Bowman, Jr. | Staunton, Virginia |
| William Taylor Dabney, III, Φ Κ Ψ | Richmond, Virginia |
| Richard Charles Danahy, Δ Τ Δ | Buffalo, New York |
| Carter Glass, III | Lynchburg, Virginia |
| Waller Lane Howard | Floyd, Virginia |
| Robert Graham Isgrigg, Φ Δ Φ | Pontiac, Michigan |
| Jack Keith, Jr. | Sand Fork, West Virginia |
| Charles Milton Landrum, Α Τ Ω | Lexington, Kentucky |
| Witcher Guthrie McCullough, Φ Δ Θ | Huntington, West Virginia |
| William Micajah Martin, Σ Χ | San Marino, California |
| Charles Wilson Midelburg, Π Ε Φ | Charleston, West Virginia |
| James Alexander Pine, Κ Α | Princeton, West Virginia |
| Samuel Bertolet Read, Φ Α Δ | Catlett, Virginia |
| Edmund Schaeffer, III | Lynchburg, Virginia |
| Cash Taylor Skarda, Κ Α | Clovis, New Mexico |
| Clifford Logan Walters, Κ Α, Φ Δ Φ | Shelbyville, Kentucky |
| Oliver Hampton Ward, Jr., Π Κ Α, Φ Δ Φ | Charleston, West Virginia |
| Howard Woodman Wilson, Φ Α Δ | Carlinville, Illinois |

# SENIORS

## NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

Earl Jennings Carson . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Danville, Kentucky
Α Τ Ω, Ο Δ Κ
Football, 1, 2; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Co-captain Basketball, 4.

Robert Renick Cockrell . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Santa Monica, California
Φ Γ Δ

Harold Nelson Cox . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Norfolk, Virginia
Α Τ Ω, Κ Φ Κ, Σ

Joseph Beach Edwards . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . St. Louis, Missouri
Β Θ Π
Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, 2, 3; Calyx, 1, 2, 3; Swimming, 1; Swimming Man, 4.

Robert Byrd Espy . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Dothan, Alabama
Κ Σ, Φ Θ Κ

Granville Coe Farrier, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Somerton, Pennsylvania
Σ Χ
Football, 1; Crew, 2, 3, 4; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Sion Augustus Faulk . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Chipley, Florida
Δ Τ
Fencing, 2, 3; Debating, 4.

Gilbert Gardner . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Plainfield, New Jersey
Σ Δ Χ
Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, 2; Secretary-Treasurer Sophomore Class; Ring-Tum-Phi, 1.

Ralph Allen Hausrath . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Copiague, New York
Π Κ Φ
Crew, 3, 4.

Robert Lee Hudson, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Richmond, Indiana
Φ Κ Φ
Crew, 3.

John William Johnston . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Murat, Virginia

Jack Calvert Jones . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Carollton, Missouri
Σ Ν, Cotillion Club, "13" Club
President Sigma Nu; Debate, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Golf, 4.

James Edward Lindsey, Φ Κ Σ, Κ Φ Κ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Ringgold, Va.
Football, 2, 3, 4, 5.

Hugh Campbell MacFarlane . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Tampa, Florida
Κ Α, Cotillion Club, Φ Δ Φ
Tennis Manager, 4.

Paul Guerrant Morrison, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Chicago, Illinois
Φ Β Κ
German Club; French Club; Troubadours, 1, 2; Southern Collegian, 3.

Joseph S. Myers, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

William Parker Neal . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . West Danville, Vermont

Robert Lytle Robertson . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Murfreesboro, Tennessee
Κ Α
Tennis, 1, 2, 3, 4; Co-Captain Tennis, 4.

Edward Girard Roff . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Maplewood, New Jersey
Δ Τ, Σ Δ Χ

Galen Brown Royer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Wood Ridge, New Jersey

Hans Adolf Schmitt . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Frankfurt, Germany
French Club, 3; German Club, 4; International Relations Club, 3, 4; *Southern Collegian*, 3.

Jonathan Westervelt Warner . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Tuscaloosa, Alabama
Σ Α Ε, Cotillion Club, White Friars
Wrestling, 1; Swimming, 1, 2, 3, 4; President White Friars, 3; Monogram Club.

NICHOLS

BUCK

NIELSEN

## OFFICERS

### ACADEMIC

| | |
|---|---|
| Franklin Allen Nichols | *President* |
| Walter Russell Guthrie | *Vice-President* |
| Kelley Litteral | *Secretary* |
| Jackson Grover Akin, Jr. | *Historian* |

### COMMERCE

| | |
|---|---|
| Donald Gordon Buck | *President* |
| Thomas Hoyt McCutcheon | *Vice-President* |
| Peyton English Rice | *Secretary-Treasurer* |
| Samuel James Sublette | *Historian* |

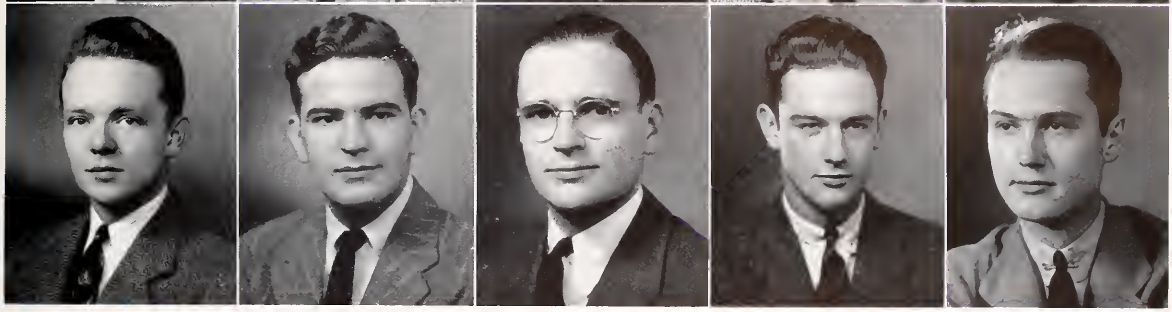
### SCIENCE

| | |
|---|---|
| George Christian Nielsen | *President* |
| James Huntoon Bierer | *Vice-President* |
| Henry Elwood McLaughlin | *Secretary-Treasurer* |
| Charles Pell Lewis | *Historian* |

Senior Executive Committeemen

Brent Harrison Farber, Jr. Grover Cleveland Baldwin, Jr.

BALDWIN
FARBER



FIRST ROW

Jackson Grover Akin . . . . . . Bowling Green, Ky.

Δ Τ Δ, Φ Β Κ

Vice-President of Delta Tau Delta, 4; Swimming, 1, 2, 3, 4; Interfraternity Council, 4; Dormitory Councilor, 4; Head Councilor, 4; Freshman Camp Councilor, 4; Ring-Tum Phi, 1; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 2; Freshman Baseball Manager, 3; Honor Roll, 1, 2, 3, 4; International Relations Club 4, Robert Alexander Endowed Scholarship, 4; Debating, 3, 4.

John Goodwin Alnutt . . . . . . . Baltimore, Md.

Β Θ Π, Ο Δ Κ, White Friars, Κ Φ Κ

Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, 4; Ring-Tum Phi, 1, 2; Calyx, 1; Lacrosse, 2, 3, 4; Washington Award, 3.

Glenmore Murrell Ash . . . . . . Lexington, Miss.

Π Κ Α

Calyx, 1; Wrestling, 1; Band, 4.

Bill Vaughan Ayers . . . . . . . . . St. Joseph, Mo.

Β Θ Π, "13" Club

Secretary-Treasurer of "13" Club.

Grover Cleveland Baldwin, Jr. . . . . . Paris, Ky.

Φ Γ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Π Α Ν, Cotillion Club, Φ Δ Φ

Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Sophomore Executive Committeeman; President of Pi Alpha Nu, 4; President of Phi Gamma Delta, 4; Senior Executive Committeeman; Interfraternity Council, 4.

SECOND ROW

Garland Hansbrough Baptist . . . Winchester, Va.

Τ Κ Ι, Κ Φ Κ

Band, 2, 3.

Frank Smoot Beazlie . . . . . . Newport News, Va.

Π Κ Α, Χ Γ Θ

Societas Praemedica; Football, 1; Calyx, 1, 3; Wrestling, 1.

James Huntoon Bierer . . . . . . . . . Waban, Mass.

Κ Σ

Vice-President Senior Science Class; Geology Scholarship, 3; McCormick Physics Society, 3.

Joseph A. Billingsley, Jr. . . King George, C. H., Va.

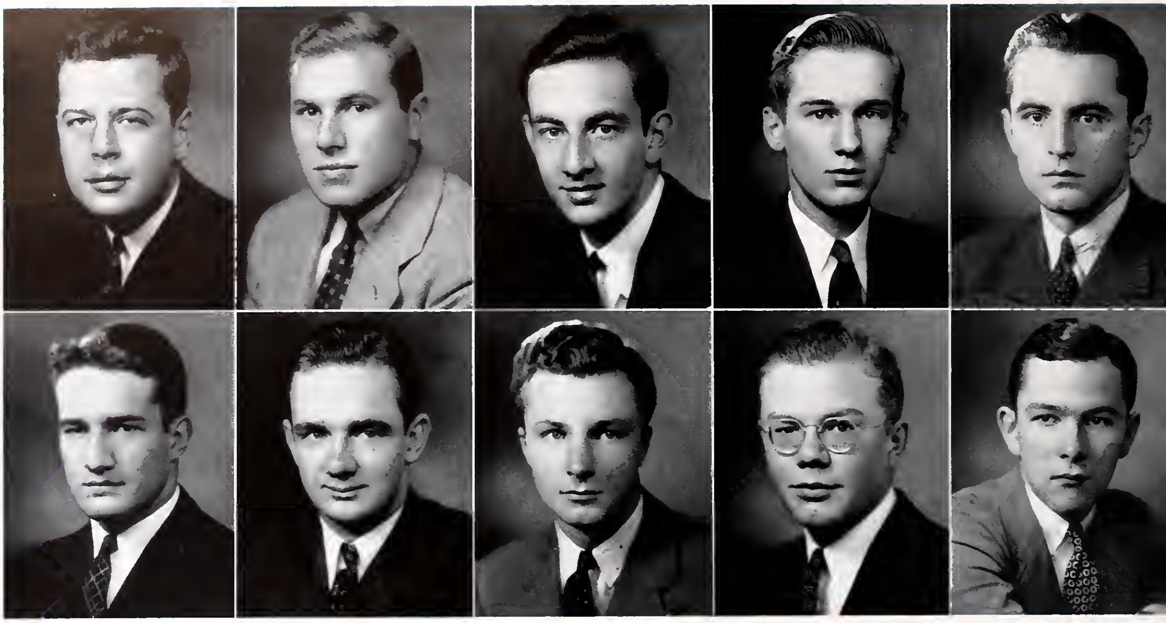
Α Τ Ω

Football, 1; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Charles Edward Blair . . . . . . Middletown, Ohio

Δ Τ Δ

Band, 2; Glee Club, 1; Orchestra, 1, 2, 3, 4



## FIRST ROW

Charles Terry Blandford . . . . . Louisville, Ky.

Α Τ Ω, "13" Club, Σ

Senior Manager of Baseball, 4; Junior Manager, 3; Monogram Club, 4; Intramural Board, 3.

Richard Winfield Boisseau . . . . Petersburg, Va.

Φ Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, Cotillion Club, Κ Φ Κ

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain, 1, 4; All-Southern Tackle, 4; Swimming, 1; Track, 1, 2, 4; Monogram Club; Athletic Council, 3; Assimilation Committee, 3; President of Phi Kappa Sigma, 4.

Augustus Lea Booth . . . . . . . . . Danville, Va.

Π Κ Α, Σ Δ Χ, Π Α Ν

Ring-Tum Phi, 1, 2; Basketball, 1; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Assistant Director of W. and L. News Bureau, 3, 4; Junior Prom Committee Chairman, 3; Interfraternity Council, 3; Freshman Camp Councilor, 4; Secretary of Fancy Dress, 4; Finals Week Publicity Chairman, 4; Interfraternity Council Scholarship, 4.

Maurice Eugene Bostwick . . . . Manhattan, Kan.

Σ Φ Ε

President of Sigma Phi Epsilon, 4; Troubadours, 4.

George Adam Braun, Jr. . . . . East Orange, N. J.

Δ Υ, White Friars

Track, 1.

## SECOND ROW

Henry Braun, Jr. . . . . . . . Mexico City, Mexico

Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Τ Κ Ι, Cotillion Club

President of Kappa Sigma, 3; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Crew, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 3; Track, 1; Athletic Council, 3.

Reid Brodie, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . Owensboro, Ky.

Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Π Α Ν, Cotillion Club, Κ Φ Κ

Football, 1; Senior Manager, 4; Freshman Assimilation Committee, 4; Monogram Club, 3, 4.

Edward Emerson Brown, Jr. . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.

Σ Α Ε, Σ, "13" Club, Cotillion Club

Calyx, 1, 2, 3, 4, Editor-in-Chief, 4; Golf Team, 2, 3, 4; President of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 4; Interfraternity Council, 4; Publications Board, 4; Christian Council, 4; International Relations Club, 3, 4; Basketball, 1; "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities," 4.

Thomas Ellison Bruce, Jr. . . . . . Scottsville, Va.

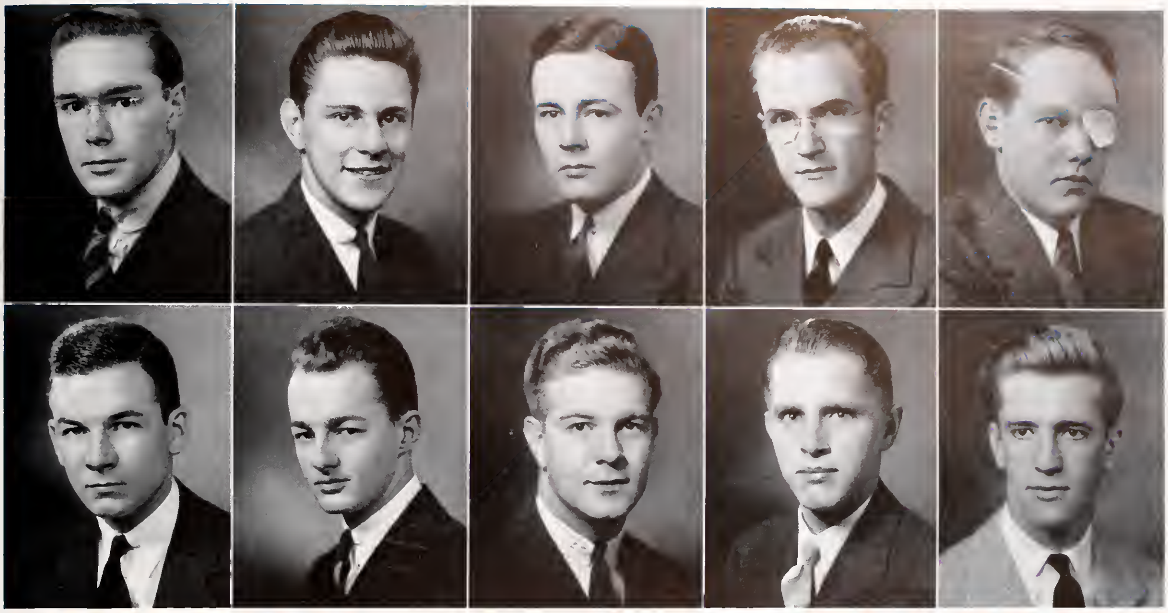
Φ Κ Σ

Literary Society, 1; Glee Club, 1; Dormitory Councilor, 3, 4.

Donald Gordon Buck . . . Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

Δ Υ, White Friars

Football, 1; *Southern Collegian*, 1, 2, 3, 4; President of Senior Commerce Class, 4.



FIRST ROW

**William Leroy Burner, Jr.** . . . . . Alexandria, Va.

Φ Β Κ, Φ Η Σ, Τ Κ Ι, Β Γ Σ

Debate Team, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 3, Manager, 4; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1, 2, 3, 4; Co-founder, 2; International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer, 2; Glee Club, 1; Troubadours, 1, 2.

**Donald Thomas Burton** . . . . Upper Darby, Pa.

Baseball, 1, 2.

**William Edgar Buxton** . . . . . . . Memphis, Tenn.

Κ Σ, Cotillion Club

President of Kappa Sigma, 3; Wrestling, 1, 2; President of Cotillion Club, 4, Secretary-Treasurer 3; Interfraternity Council, 3; Vice-President of Dance Board, 4.

**Lawrence Emroy Carson** . . . Montgomery, W. Va.

Λ Χ Α, White Friars

President of Lambda Chi Alpha, 4; Christian Council, 3, 4; Calyx, 1, 2.

**George White Chaney, Jr.** . . . . . Roanoke, Va.

Α Τ Ω

SECOND ROW

**John Bomar Cleveland** . . . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.

Κ Α, Φ Β Κ, Φ Δ Φ, Β Γ Σ

Christian Council, 3, 4; Glee Club, 4; Cross Country, 1; Ring-Tum Phi, 1, 2, 3, Associate Editor, 3; Honor Roll, 2, 3.

**Louis Lundy Clinton, Jr.** . . . . . . . . Denver, Colo.

Α Τ Ω

Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1; Camera Club, 3, 4.

**Lloyd Robert Cole** . . . . . . . . . . Winchester, Ky.

Φ Δ Θ

Ring-Tum Phi, 1; Track, 1; President of Phi Delta Theta, 4.

**Uriah Fooks Coulbourn** . . . . . . . . Suffolk, Va.

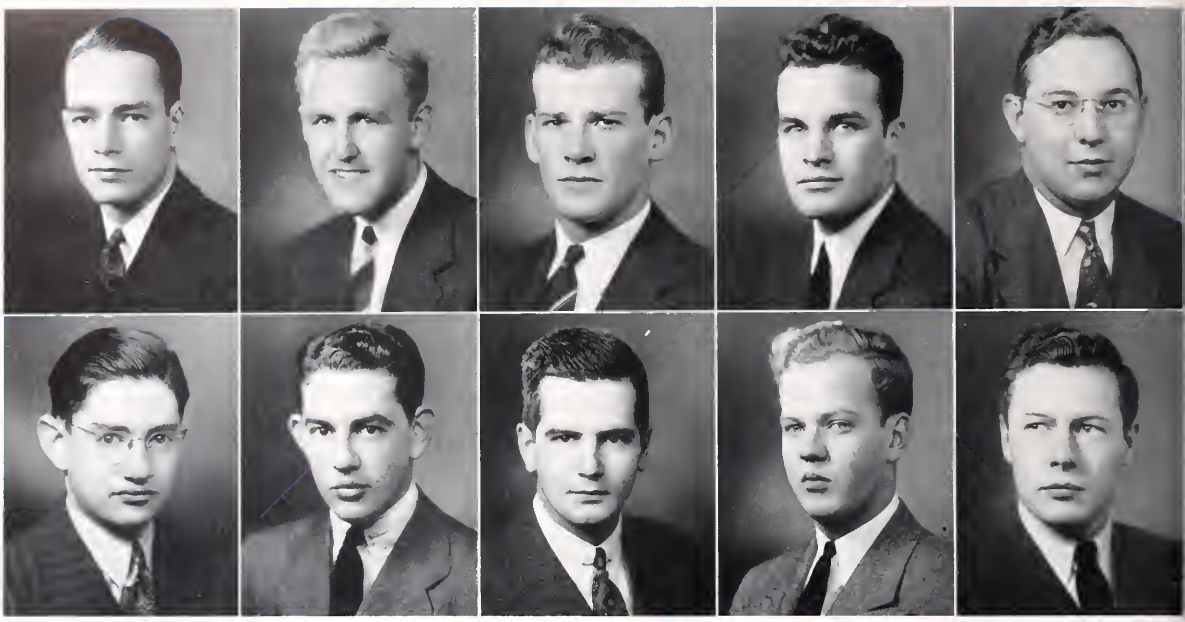
Κ Α, White Friars

Glee Club, 2, 3; Football, 1; Baseball, 1; Track, 3.

**Michael Pue Crocker** . . . . . . . . . Bel Air, Md.

Φ Β Κ

Cross Country, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Track, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Dormitory Councilor, 3; Dance Control Board, 4.



FIRST ROW

**Charles Clyde Curl, Jr.** . . . . . . . Helena, Ark.

Δ Τ Δ, White Friars, "13" Club

Monogram Club; Football, 1; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Co-captain, 4.

**John Jacob Dangler** . . . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.

Α Τ Ω, White Friars

Interfraternity Council, 3, Secretary-Treasurer, 3; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4

**Robert Rosslyn Davis** . . . . . . . Wauwatosa, Wis.

Φ Κ Σ, White Friars

President of Phi Kappa Sigma, 4; Track, 1; Crew, 2, 3, 4.

**John Emanuel Delehanty** . Wappingers Falls, N. Y.

Κ Φ Κ

**Robert Anthony Dementi** . . . . . Richmond, Va.

Λ Χ Α

Calyx, 1, 2, Photographic Editor, 2; *Southern Collegian*, 2; Camera Club, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President, 2, 3.

SECOND ROW

**Solomon Diamond** . . . . . . . . . . Roanoke, Va.

Χ Γ Θ

**Homer Derrell Dickens** . . . . . . . DeWitt, Ark.

Σ Χ, Π Α Ν, Σ Δ Χ, "13" Club, Φ Δ Φ

Ring-Tum Phi, 1, Editorial Associate, 2, News Editor, 3; Editor of W. and L. Handbook, 4; Graham-Lee Literary Society, 1; Debate Team, 2; Vice-President of Sigma Delta Chi, 4; Interfraternity Council, 4.

**Richard Booker Easley** . . . . . . Richmond, Va.

Π Κ Α

**John Challen Easterberg** . . . . . . Winnetka, Ill.

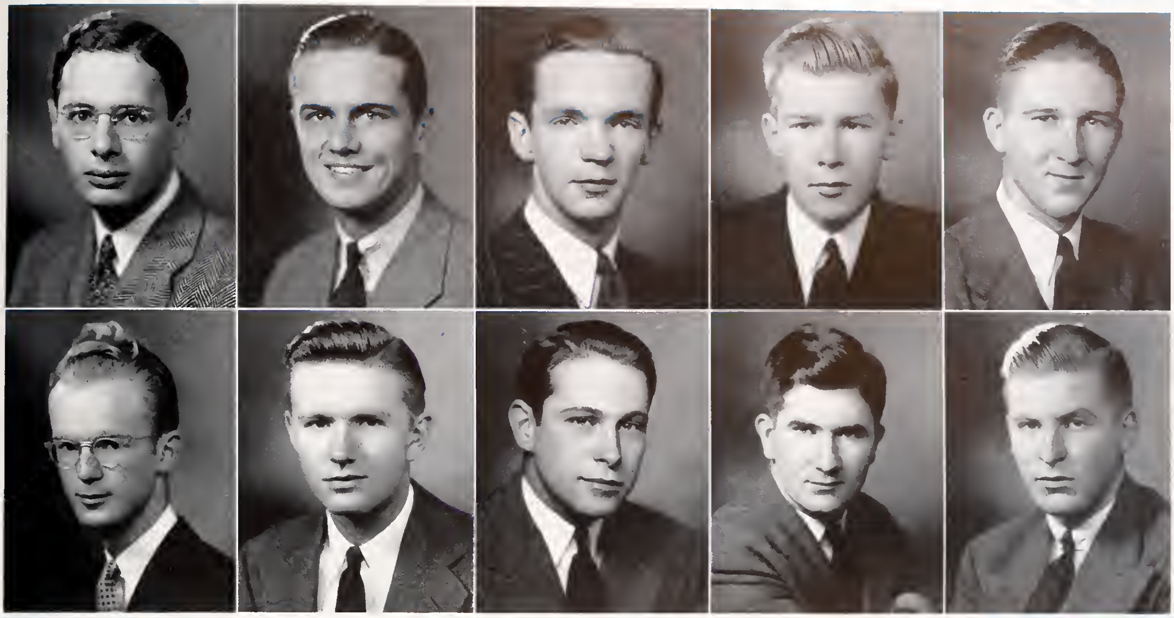
Φ Δ Θ

Glee Club, 2, 3, 4.

**Oscar Ennenga, Jr.** . . . . . . . . . . Freeport, Ill.

Φ Δ Θ

Band, 1, 2, 3; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; Ring-Tum Phi, 1, 2, 3, Advertising Manager, 3; Football, 1, Crew, 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain of Harry Lee Boat Club, 3, 4.



FIRST ROW

Alton David Farber . . . . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.

Φ Ε Π

Ring-Tum Phi, 1; Calyx, 1; Troubadours, 1; Washington Literary Society, 1, 2.

Brent Harrison Farber, Jr. . . . . Baltimore, Md.

Φ Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ, Cotillion Club

Swimming, 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 1, 4; Lacrosse, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1; Executive Committee, 4; Interfraternity Council 3; Assimilation Committee, 3.

James Miles Faulkner . . . . . . . . Dallas, Texas

Δ Τ Δ, Cotillion Club

Southern Collegian, 1; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Frederick Augustus Feddeman . . . . Chester, Pa.

Κ Σ, Τ Κ Ι

President Tau Kappa Iota, 4; Washington Literary Society, 1, 2; Societas Praemedica, 3, 4; Dorm Councilor, 4; Glee Club, 3, 4.

George Messenger Foote . . . . . Alexandria, La.

Κ Α

President Freshman Law Class; Swimming, 1; Ring-Tum Phi, 1; Track, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club; Senior Swimming Manager.

SECOND ROW

Robert Arthur Fuller . . . . . . . . Leonia, N. J.

Φ Γ Δ

Tennis, 1, 2; Band, 2, 3, 4; Southern Collegian Orchestra, 2, 3, 4; Camera Club, 4.

Robert Harold Gaddy . . . . . . . . . Latta, S. C.

Σ Ν, Φ Β Κ, Φ Η Σ, Cotillion Club, White Friars

President Phi Eta Sigma, 3; Track, 1; Ring-Tum Phi, 2, Copy Editor, 3; French Department Scholarship, 2; Bradford Scholarship, 3; James McDowell Scholarship, 4.

Herbert Kelly Garges, Jr. . . . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.

Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club

Executive Committee, 1; Track, 1; Calyx, 1, 2, 3; Interfraternity Council, President, 4.

Robert Lee Gayle . . . . . . . . . Passapatanzy, Va.

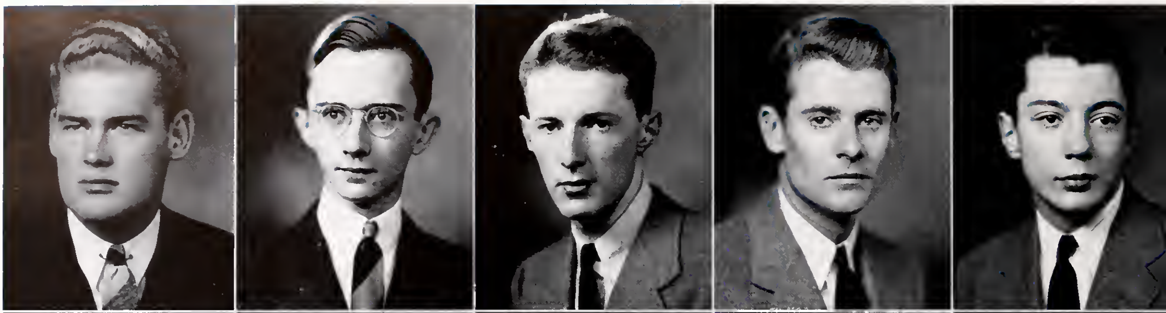
Κ Φ Κ

Washington Literary Society, 1; International Relations Club, 3, 4.

Michael Louis Gilbert . . . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.

Φ Ε Π, Τ Κ Ι

Washington Literary Society, 1; Ring-Tum Phi, 1, 2; Rifle Club, 2, 3.



FIRST ROW

John Benjamin Gillespie . . . . . Columbus, Ohio
Φ Δ Θ
Basketball, 3; Football, 4; Monogram Club,.

George Mason Grasty . . . . . . New Castle, Va.
Φ Β Κ, Φ Η Σ
Glee Club, 1; Honor Roll, 1, 2, 3.

Walter Russell Guthrie . . . . Washington, D. C.
Δ Τ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Φ Η Σ
Track, 1, Senior Manager, 4; Calyx Staff, 1, 2; Vice-President Phi Eta Sigma, 3; Vice-President Senior Academic Class; Monogram Club.

William Miller Gwyn, Jr. . . . . Ardmore, Okla.
Κ Α
Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club.

Edward Thomas Haislip . . . . . . Caldwell, N. J.
Λ Χ Α
Lacrosse, 2, 4, Manager, 3.

SECOND ROW

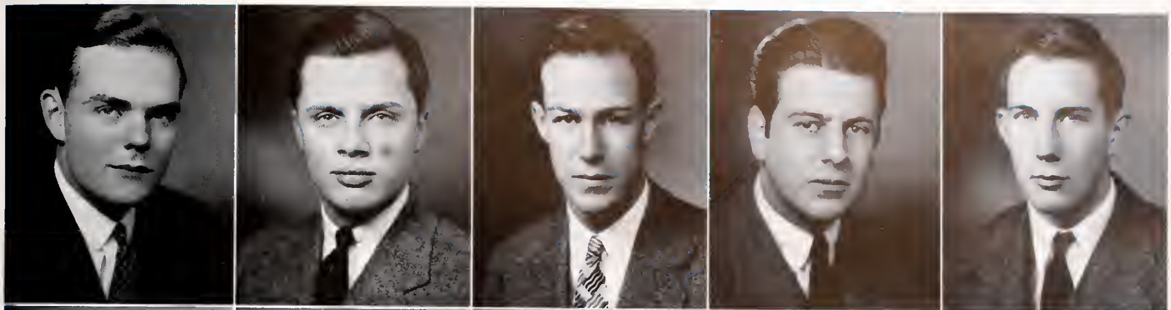
James Wells Hammett . . . . . . Shreveport, La.
Κ Α, Τ Κ Ι
Glee Club, 2; Band, 2, 3; Wrestling, 4; 220-yard Intramural Champion, 3.

Jerome Alfred Heldman . . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio
Ζ Β Τ
Ring-Tum Phi, 1.

Thomas Kennedy Helm, Jr. . . . . Louisville, Ky.
Φ Γ Δ, Cotillion Club
Calyx, 1, 2, 3, Society Editor, 2, Assistant Editor, 3; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3 Business Manager, 3; Dorm Councilor.

Ross Vedder Hersey . . . . . . New Bedford, Mass.
Δ Τ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Δ Χ
Track, 1, 3; Vice-President Graham-Lee Society; Ring-Tum Phi, 1, 2; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4, President, 2, 3, 4; Lee Dinner Forum; Organizer W. and L. "Zapoppin."

Hamilton Hertz . . . . . . . . New York, N. Y.
Ζ Β Τ, Σ Δ Χ
Ring-Tum Phi, 1, 2, 3; Calyx, 1; Southern Collegian, 1, 3; President Sigma Delta Chi; News Bureau Assistant.



## FIRST ROW

**Robert Cochran Hobson** . . . . . . . Louisville, Ky.

Π Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club

Executive Committee, 3; Freshman Camp Councilor; President Finals, 1940; Football, 1; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4.

**Theodore Hundley, Jr.** . . . . . Huntington, W. Va.

Α Τ Ω

**John Speight Hunter, Jr.** . . . Newton Center, Mass.

Κ Σ

Crew Manager, 3, 4; Ring-Tum Phi, 1; International Relations Club, 1.

**Joseph Hunter** . . . . . . . . . . . . St. Louis, Mo.

Δ Υ, Κ Φ Κ

Glee Club, 1.

**Robert Steele Hutcheson, Jr.** . . . . Lexington, Va.

Κ Α, Σ, "13" Club, Cotillion Club

Interfraternity Council, 3; Senior Manager Basketball, 4.

## SECOND ROW

**George Watson James, III** . . . . . . Richmond, Va.

Κ Χ Α, Φ Β Κ, Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι, Π Α Ν

Societas Praemedica; Swimming, 1; Department Assistant in Biology, 4; Marie Louise Reid White Scholarship.

**Andrew Douglas Jamieson, Jr.** . . . . . Detroit, Mich.

Β Θ Π, Φ Β Κ, Π Α Ν, Φ Η Σ

Basketball, 1; Baseball, 1; Calyx, 1; Advertising Consultant, Ring-Tum Phi, 4.

**Homer Daniel Jones, Jr.** . . . . . . . . Oak Park, Ill.

Φ Κ Ψ, Cotillion Club

Crew, 1; Glee Club, 3; Rifle Team, 4.

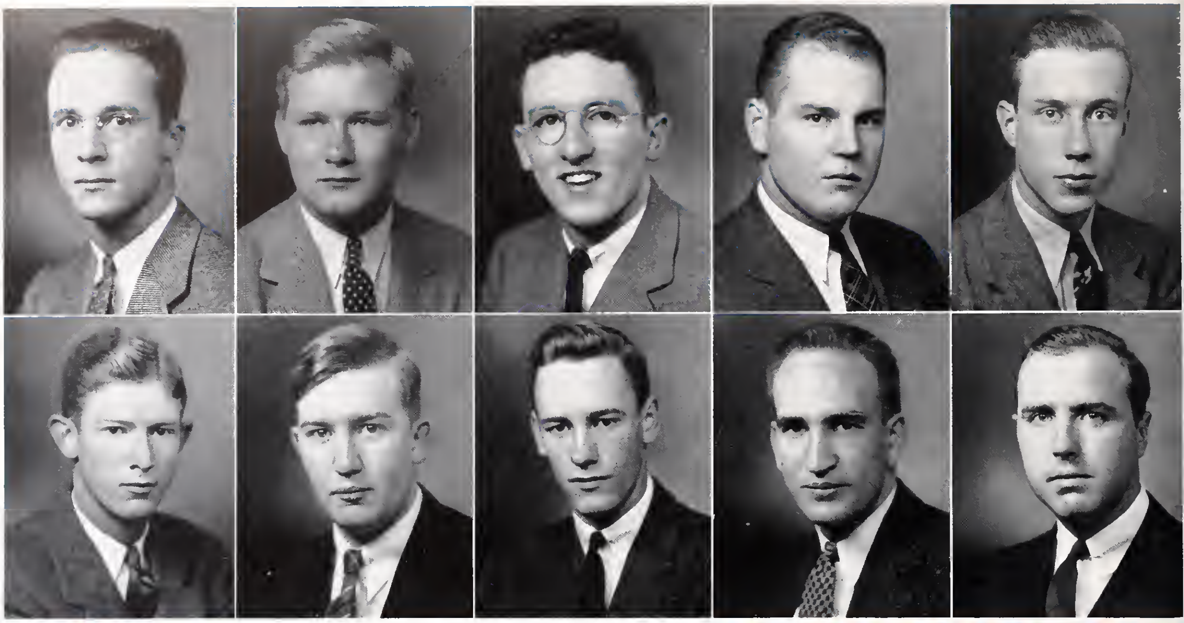
**Lee Mountcastle Kenna** . . . . . Charleston, W. Va.

Σ Χ, Π Α Ν, Τ Κ Ι, Φ Δ Φ

President Publication Board, 4; Business Manager Calyx, 4; President Sigma Chi, 4.

**Eugene Monroe Kramer** . . . . . New York, N. Y.

Φ Ε Π



FIRST ROW

Alfred Charles Krieger . . . . . . . Louisville, Ky.

Σ Φ Ε, White Friars

Charles Pell Lewis, Jr. . . . . St. Albans, W. Va.

Σ Χ, Χ Γ Θ, White Friars, Σ

Historian Senior Science Class.

Sydney Lewis . . . . . . . . . . . . Richmond, Va.

Φ Ε Π

President Phi Epsilon Pi; Athletic Council, 4; Intramural Board, 4; Christian Council, 4; Interfraternity Council, 3, 4; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club.

Kelley Litteral . . . . . . . . . . . Ashland, Ky.

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Wrestling, 1; Secretary Senior Class; President Non-fraternity Union, 4.

Melvin Ross McCaskill . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.

Σ Χ, Τ Κ Ι

Societas Praemedica; Swimming, 1.

SECOND ROW

Matthew Thompson McClure . St. Petersburg, Fla.

Β Θ Π

Ring-Tum-Phi, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager, 4; Publication Board, 4, Secretary, 4; Graham-Lee Literary Society.

John Graham McCown . . . . . . . Lexington, Va.

Χ Γ Θ, Τ Κ Ι

Societas Praemedicas.

Thomas Hoyt McCutcheon . . . . Waban, Mass.

Vice-President Commerce Class, 4; Tennis, 2, 3; President of Phi Kappa Psi, 4.

Henry Elwood McLaughlin . . . . Pensacola, Fla.

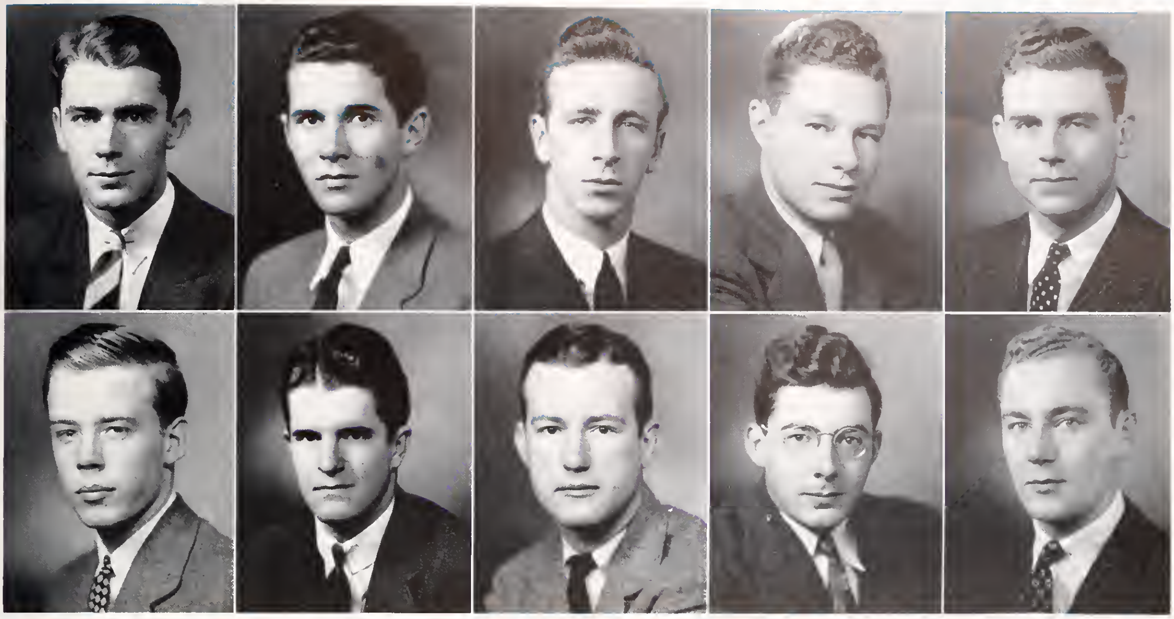
Φ Γ Δ, Φ Β Κ, Χ Γ Θ

Secretary Senior Science Class.

Arthur Wilkinson Mann, Jr. . . . Warrenton, Va.

Φ Κ Σ, Σ

Freshman Manager Wrestling.



### FIRST ROW

**Harry Coppee Mason** . . . . . . . . . Orange, Va.

Φ Κ Σ, Φ Δ Φ

Football, 1; Dormitory Councilor, 3.

**George Horner Melville, Jr.** . New Rochelle, N. Y.

Δ Υ, Π Α Χ

Interfraternity Council, 2, 4; Vice-President, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; President Delta Upsilon; Monogram Club; Swimming, 1; Vice-President Junior Class.

**Joseph Richard Mighell** . . . . . . . . Mobile, Ala.

Φ Γ Δ, Τ Κ Ι

Societas Praemedica, 2; Freshman Camp Councilor; Lee Dinner Forum.

**Edwin Henry Miller** . . . . . . . Hagerstown, Md.

Δ Υ

Graham-Lee Society; Camera Club, 3, 4.

**Curtis Tolley Montgomery** . . . . Lexington, Va.

### SECOND ROW

**Andrew Maurice Moore** . . . . . . . St. Louis, Mo.

Σ Α Ε, Τ Κ Ι

Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, 2.

**Earl Morgan, Jr.** . . . . . . . . . . Lexington, Va.

Κ Σ, Κ Φ Κ, White Friars

Golf, 2, 3, 4, Captain, 4; Secretary Kappa Phi Kappa.

**Franklin Allen Nichols** . . . . . Wewoka, Okla.

Φ Κ Ψ, "13" Club, Cotillion Club

Wrestling, 1; President "13" Club; President Senior Academic Class; Dance Board, 4; Interfraternity Council, 4.

**George Van Sickle Nicholas** . . . . Dayton, Ohio

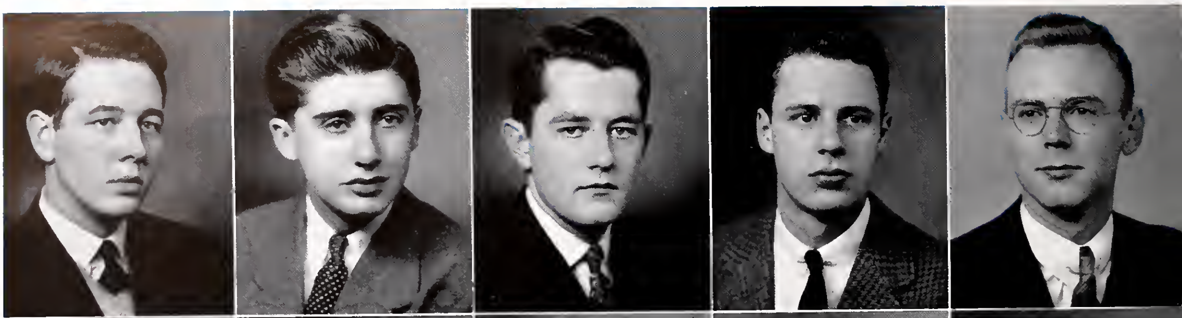
Δ Υ

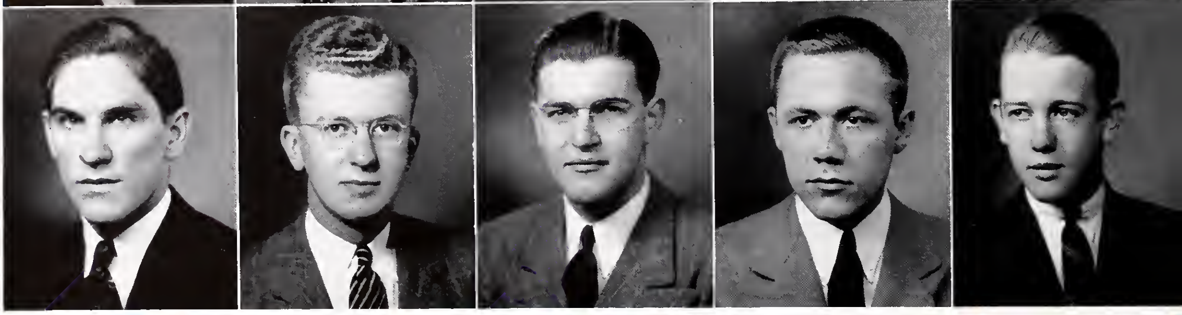
Band, 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club, 1, 2.

**George Christian Nielsen** . . . Perth Amboy, N. J.

Δ Τ Δ, Χ Γ Θ

President Delta Tau Delta, 4; President, Chi Gamma Theta, 4; President Senior Science Class; Basketball, 1; Baseball, 1.





## FIRST ROW

**Guy Coleman Oswalt** . . . . . . . . . . Mobile, Ala.

Φ Γ Δ, Τ Κ Ι

Societas Praemedicas, Corresponding Secretary; Golf, 3, 4.

**Elvin Dominic Palermo** . . . . . . . . . Linden, N. J.

Λ Χ Α, Φ Α Δ

Graham-Lee Society.

**Robert Claybourne Petrey** . . . Washington, D. C.

Π Κ Φ, Τ Κ Ι, Χ Γ Θ

Societas Praemedicas.

**Louis Freeman Plummer** . . . . . . . Lexington, Va.

Ο Δ Κ

Secretary Student Body, 4; Secretary Junior Class; Glee Club, 1, 2; Graham-Lee Society, 1; Ring-Tum-Phi, 1; Business Manager, Fancy Dress, 4; Intramural Board, 4.

**Arthur Reno Porter, Jr.** . . . . . . Drexel Hill, Pa.

Φ Β Κ, Β Γ Σ

## SECOND ROW

**Robert Wilson Powers** . . . . . Bennettsville, S. C.

Κ Α, Cotillion Club

Cross Country, 1; Glee Club, 1, 2; Washington Literary Society; Track, 1; Band, 1, 2, 3, 4.

**Richard Mullinix Radcliffe** . . . . . Frederick, Md.

Band, 3, 4; Luther Bivly Scholarship, 3, 4.

**William McClain Read** . . . . . . Philadelphia, Pa.

Κ Σ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Η Σ

Secretary Phi Eta Sigma, 3; Washington Literary Society, 1, 2, Vice-President, 2; Christian Council, 2, 3, 4; Head Councilor, 4; Glee Club, 3, 4; Mahan Prize, 2; Assimilation Committee, 4; International Relations Club, 1, 2; President of Christian Council, 4.

**Leo Frederick Reinartz, Jr.** . . . . . Middletown, Ohio

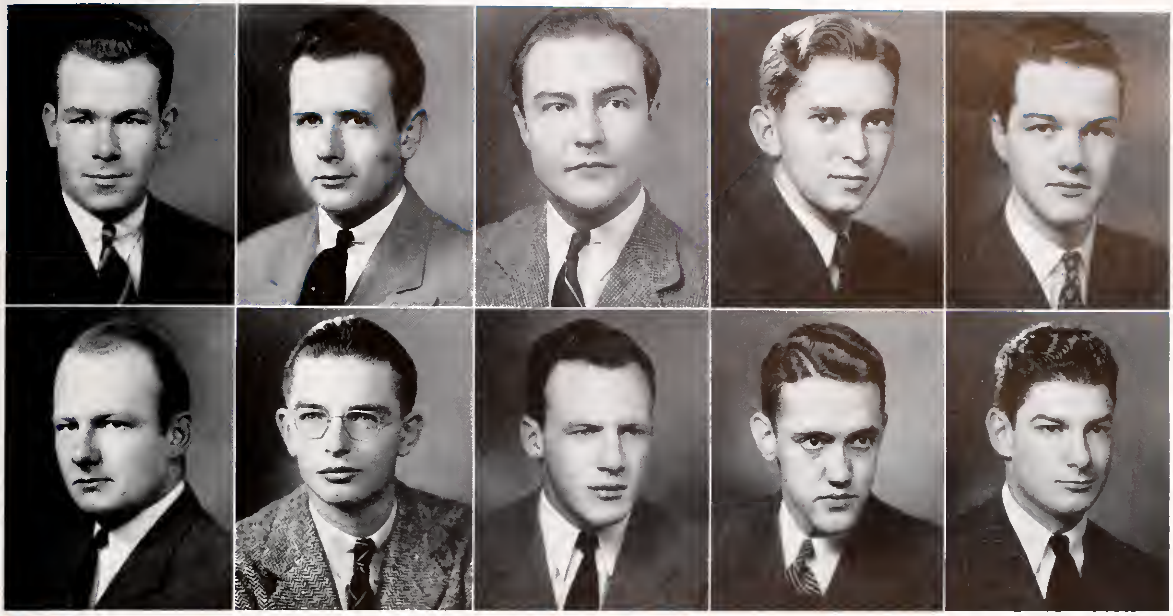
Δ Τ Δ, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club, Π Α Ν

Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain, 1, 4; Vice-President of Sophomore Class; President of Delta Tau Delta; Secretary of Freshman Assimilation Committee, 3; Secretary of Athletic Council, 3; Vice-President of Student Body, 4.

**Peyton English Rice** . . . . . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.

Σ Χ

Secretary Senior Commerce Class; Department Award in Accounting.



FIRST ROW

James Raymond Roberts . . . . . Flemington, N. J.
Δ Τ Δ

Richard Perkins Ruoff . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Β Θ Π
Ring-Tum-Phi, 1; Lacrosse, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1.

Louis Claude Schultz, Jr. . . . Highland Park, Ill.
Φ Γ Δ
Mahan Award, 3; Ring-Tum-Phi, 2, 3; Southern Collegian, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Howard Shepherd . . . . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.
Σ Χ, Κ Φ Κ
Glee Club, 2; Ring-Tum-Phi Business Staff, 2; Assistant Crew Manager, 2.

Fred David Shellabarger . . . . . . Decatur, Ill.
Φ Γ Δ, Φ Η Σ
Calyx, 1, 2; Southern Collegian, 2, 3, 4, Art Editor, 4.

SECOND ROW

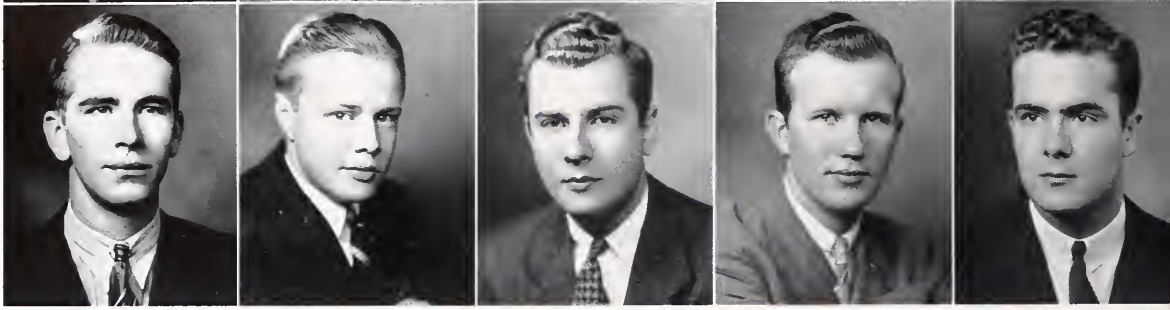
Robert Baur Shreve . . . . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio
Σ Α Ε
Swimming, 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club, 1.

Franklin Scott Smither . . . . . . Frankfort, Ky.
Λ Χ Α, Φ Β Κ, Χ Γ Θ
International Relations Club, 3, 4, Vice-President 4; Christian Council, 4.

Francis Joseph Sugrue . . . . . Naugatuck, Conn.
Φ Κ Ψ, Ο Δ Κ, Π Α Ν, Σ
Varsity Football, 2, 3, 4; Southern Collegian, Editor; President of Troubadours; Vice-President Publication Board; Interfraternity Award; Mahan Award; Monogram Club.

Samuel James Sublette, Jr. . . . Bluefield, W. Va.
Δ Τ

Harry Burnet Stoddart . . . . . . . Hershey, Pa.
Glee Club, 4; Historian, Senior Commerce Class.



FIRST ROW

Robert Edward Summerall . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Π Κ Φ
Secretary of Interfraternity Council, 4.

Horace Fulton Sutherland . . . . . . Galax, Va.
Σ Χ, Cotillion Club
Secretary-Treasurer Cotillion Club, 4; Junior Manager Wrestling; Baseball, 1.

Oliver James Taylor . . . . . . . . . . Bristol, Va.
Σ Ν

Alfred Ronald Thompson . . Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Π Κ Φ, Ο Δ Κ, Κ Φ Κ, Π Δ Ν
Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain Basketball, 3; Captain Baseball, 4; President Athletic Council, 4; President of Kappa Phi Kappa, 4.

Alec Nicol Thompson, Jr. . . . . Cutchogue, N. Y.
Π Κ Φ
Swimming, 4.

SECOND ROW

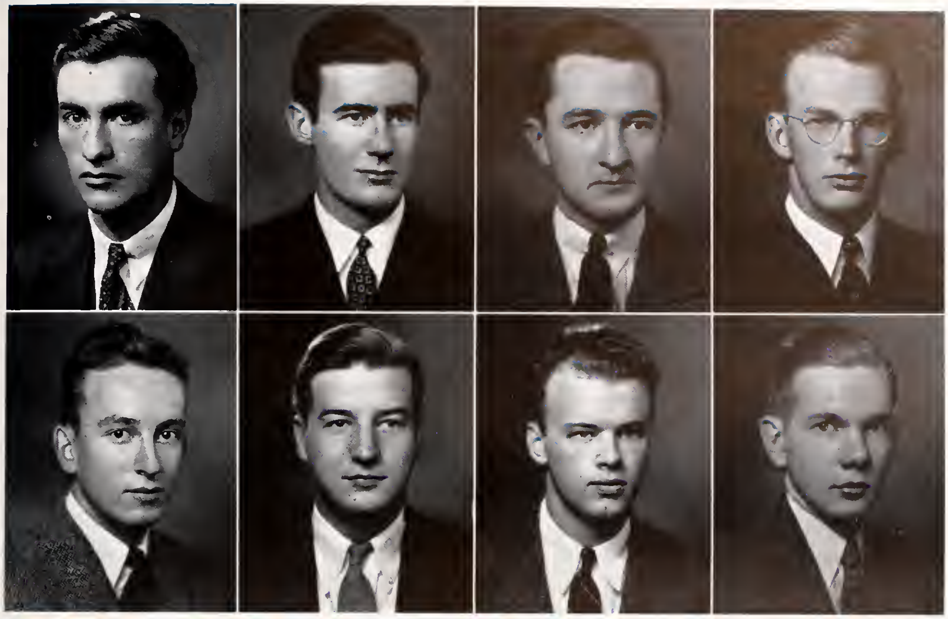
Samuel Edward Tyler . . . . . . . Baltimore, Md.
Σ Φ Ε, Π Δ Ν
Interfraternity Council, 2, 3.

Charles Ganahl Walker, Jr. . . San Antonio, Texas
Σ Ν

Louis McClelland Walker . . . . . Decatur, Ill.
Φ Γ Δ, Τ Κ Ι, Χ Γ Θ
Crew, 1; Societas Praemedicas; Calyx, 1.

William Crane Washburn . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
Σ Α Ε
Ladd Scholarship, 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis, 1, 2, 3, 4; Captain Freshman Tennis; Co-captain Tennis, 4; Glee Club, 1, 2; Lee Dinner Forum, 3, 4.

John Winn Watson . . . . . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Φ Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Π Δ Ν, Σ, "13" Club
Who's Who; President Fancy Dress, 4; President Junior Class, 3; Assistant Manager Football, 3; Dormitory Councilor, 3; Secretary Dance Board, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3.



FIRST ROW

**DABNEY WALLER WATTS** . . . . . . . Richmond, Va.

Σ Φ Ε

Ring-Tum-Phi, 1.

**WILLIAM EDWARD WHALEY, JR.** . . . . Louisville, Ky.

Φ Γ Δ, "13" Club

Ring-Tum-Phi, 1; CALYX, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Southern Conference Indoor High Hurdle Champion, 3; Co-record Holder; Penn Invitational Relays, 3; Vice-President Athletic Council, 4.

**PHILIP WILLIAMS, JR.** . . . . . . . . Woodstock, Va.

Π Κ Α, Φ Β Κ

Southern Collegian, 1, 2, 3, 4; Mahan Award, 2; Ring-Tum-Phi, 1.

**JAMES HUGHSON WILLIS** . . . . . . . . . Chicago, Ill.

Π Κ Α, White Friars

Crew, 3, 4.

SECOND ROW

**ALONZO MCKEE WING, III** . . . St. Petersburg, Fla.

Β Θ Π

Ring-Tum-Phi, 2, 3; Golf, 3, 4.

**ERNEST WOODWARD, II** . . . . . . . . Louisville, Ky.

Α Τ Ω, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Δ Χ, Cotillion Club, Φ Δ Φ

Editor Ring-Tum-Phi; Chairman Freshman Assimilation Committee; Secretary Freshman Law Class; Troubadours, 2, 3, 4, Secretary, 4; Southern Collegian, 2, 3.

**ALISON CLEVELAND WYSONG, JR.** . Port Washington, N. Y.

Δ Τ Δ, Π Α Ν

Basketball, 1.

**LATIMER GORSUCH YOUNG** . . . Baltimore, Md.

Κ Α, Τ Κ Ι, Χ Γ Θ

Societas Praemedicas; Cross Country, 1; Lacrosse, 2, 3, 4.

DEAN

◆

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles Cameron Dean | *President* |
| Robert William Russell | *Vice-President* |
| William Buchanan | *Secretary-Treasurer* |
| Chester Harvey Conover | *Historian* |
| Henry L. Roediger, Jr. | *Executive Committeeman* |

◆

◆

◆

# JUNIOR CLASS

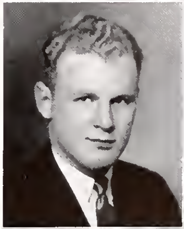
**Samuel Robert Ames**
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Α Τ Ω
Wrestling, 1; Graham-Lee Society, 1, 2, Treasurer, 3; Forensic Union, 1, Secretary, 2, Treasurer, 3; Camera Club, 1, President, 2, 3; Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, 2, Photographic Editor, 3; Southern Collegian Photo Editor, 1, 2; Troubadours.

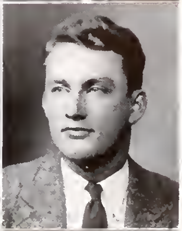
**William P. Ames, Jr.**
ARLINGTON, VA.
Π Κ Α

**Arthur William Armstrong, Jr.**
CHICAGO, ILL.
Φ Κ Ψ, Τ Κ Ι

**Hugh G. Ashcraft, Jr.**
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Δ Τ Δ

**Lupton Avery**
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.
Φ Δ Θ
Track, 1; Ring-Tum-Phi, 1; Calyx, 1.



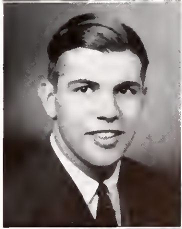


**Henry Par Baker**
NEWBERRY, S. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Κ Φ Κ
Football, 1, 2, 3; Christian Council.

**Morton Darrell Barker, Jr.**
SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
Ζ Β Τ
Troubadours; Glee Club.

**Bayard Stuyvesant Berghaus**
MARIETTA, PA.
Λ Χ Α, Τ Κ Ι, Σ Δ Χ, Π Δ Ν
Freshman Camp Councilor, 3; Lacrosse, 1, 2, 3; Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, 2, 3, Sports Editor, 3; Graham-Lee Society, 1.

**Alfred T. Bishop, Jr.**
LOUISVILLE, KY.
Α Τ Ω, Cotillion Club, Σ
Football, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club.



**Robert James Blanding**
ROANOKE, VA.
Σ Χ, Π Δ Ν
Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1.

**Robert Shimler Boyce**
CINCINNATI, OHIO
Σ Α Ε, Cotillion Club
Junior Baseball Manager; Swimming, 1, 2, 3.

**Ernest Meade Bralley, Jr.**
DALLAS, TEXAS
Κ Α

**Alexander Bratenahl**
BETHESDA, MD.
Β Θ Π
Crew, 1, 2, 3; Band, 1, 2, 3.

**Paul Douglas Brown**
ARLINGTON, VA.
Δ Υ
Graham-Lee Society, 1, 2; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Junior Swimming Manager.

**Francis Carroll Bryan**
PARIS, KY.
Π Κ Α, Cotillion Club
Basketball, 1, 3; Football, 1, 2, 3.

**Donald Murray Buchholz**
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Α Τ Ω
Football, 1.

**Thomas Carnes Buford**
GLENDORA, MISS
Φ Δ Θ

**Carl Edward Burleson**
CLEARWATER, FLA.
Κ Α, Τ Κ Ι

**Stephen Edward Campbell, Jr.**
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Δ Υ, Σ Δ Χ
Washington Literary Society, 1, 2; Band, 1, 2, 3; Swimming, 2, 3.

**Earl Eugene Chamness**
KAYFORD, W. VA.
Δ Τ Δ

**Charles Hickerson Chapman, Jr.**
DOTHAN, ALA.
Κ Σ, Cotillion Club, "13" Club
President Sophomore Class; Southern Collegian, 1, 2, 3; Alternate Manager Basketball; President Kappa Sigma, 3; Baseball, 1; Business Manager Freshman Handbook, 3; Executive Committee of Christian Council.

**C. Harvey Conover**
POINT PLEASANT, N. J.
Σ Φ Ε, Κ Φ Κ
Crew, 1, 2.

**Edward Carter Crook**
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
Σ Ν, "13" Club

**Howard B. Davis**
VINCENNES, IND.
Δ Τ Δ

**George Richard Day**
LOUISVILLE, KY.
Φ Δ Θ, "13" Club
Calyx, 1, 2, 3, Advertising Manager, 2, Business Manager Troubadours.

**Charles Cameron Dean**
TRIBBETT, MISS.
Σ Α Ε, Cotillion Club, "13" Club, Σ
Ring-Tum Phi, 1; Calyx, 1; Freshman Football Manager; Secretary Dance Board; President Junior Class.

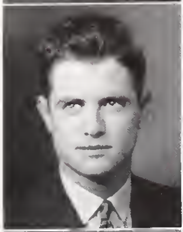
**Allen Rhodes DeLong**
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Λ Χ Α, White Friars

**A. Edward D'Emilio**
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Transfer University Pittsburgh.

**Mitchell Keith Disney**
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Π Κ Φ
Debate Team, 1, 2, 3; Forensic Union, 1; Washington Literary Society, 1, 2.

**William James Douglas**
ELIZABETH, N. J.
Δ Υ
Tennis, 1, 2.

**Chester Eccleston**
HACKENSACK, N. J.
Δ Υ



**Ernest Vaughan Echols**
STAUNTON, VA.
Σ Χ

**Frederick Breakspear Farrar**
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Β Θ Π, Σ Δ Χ, Cotillion Club, White Friars
Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, 2, 3, Managing Editor, 3; Basketball, 1; Baseball, 1; Lacrosse, 2.

**Alvin Theodore Fleishman**
ANDERSON, S. C.
Ζ Β Τ, Σ Δ Χ
Secretary Phi Eta Sigma, 3; Band, 1, 2. Student Manager, 3; Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, 2. Desk Editor, 3; Sports Editor Calyx, 3; Honor Roll.

**Hamilton Phillips Fox, Jr.**
SALISBURY, MD.
Φ Γ Δ

**Jean Sidney Friedberg**
BUECHEL, KY.
Ζ Β Τ
Junior Basketball Manager, 3; Southern Collegian, 1, 2; Football, 1; Ring-Tum-Phi, 3.

**Herbert Pincus Friedman, Jr.**

NORFOLK, VA.

Ζ Β Τ, Χ Γ Θ

Football, 1; Swimming, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3; Debate Team; Founder and President Societas Praemedica; Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, 2; CALYX, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club; Vice-President Graham-Lee Society; Forensic Union.

**Robert William Gary**

BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Σ Χ, Ο Δ Κ, Cotillion Club, "13" Club, Σ

Football, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 1, 2, 3; Baseball, 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club.

**Harry Garfield Goodheart**

DENVER, COLORADO

Β Θ Π

**Paul E. Gourdon, Jr.**

FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

Π Κ Α, White Friars

Lacrosse, 1, 2, 3.

**Matthews Allen Griffith**

WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

Σ Δ Χ

Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, 2, 3; Forensic Union, 2; President, Washington Literary Society, 2, 3; Christian Council.

**Raymond Leyden Harrison**

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

**Walter De Forrest Harrod**

VALLEY STREAM, NEW YORK

Π Κ Φ

Crew, 1; Graham-Lee Society, 1; Track, 2; Cross-Country, 3.

**Jackson Armstrong Hauslein**

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Φ Κ Ψ

**William L. Heartwell, Jr.**

LAWRENCEVILLE, VIRGINIA

Δ Τ Δ, Σ Δ Χ, Cotillion Club

Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, 2, Columnist; CALYX, Sports Editor, 1, 2, University Editor, 3; Dormitory Councilor, 3; Football, 1.

**Marion Grove Heatwolf**

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Δ Υ

**Jerome Gee Hellings**

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Φ Δ Θ

**James Carlos Hernandez**

LARCHMONT, NEW YORK

Φ Γ Δ

Crew, 1; Troubadours, 1, 2, 3; Tennis Manager, 2, 3.

# THE JUNIOR CLASS

**Archie Wallace Hill**
HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA
Κ Σ, White Friars
Ring-Tum-Phi, 1; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3.

**Charles Lee Hobson**
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY
Λ Χ Α
International Relations Club, President, 3; Christian Council, Secretary, 3; Rifle Team, 1; Debate Team, 1, 2, 3; Dorm Councilor, 3.

**William Austin Horton, Jr.**
HACKENSACK, NEW JERSEY
Δ Υ

**Hugh Robert Hughes**
CUSHING, OKLAHOMA
Σ Ν

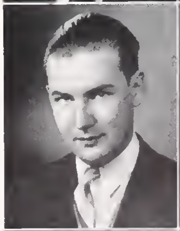
**Edward Eugene Hunter**
WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
Baptist Student Union, 2, 3; Graham-Lee Literary Society.

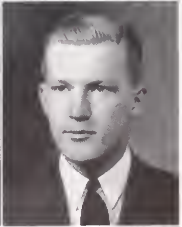
**Franklin Weller Hynson**
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Δ Τ Δ, Π Α Ν
Band, 1, 2, Director; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Vice-President, 2, 3.

**Robert S. Junger**
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
Φ Ε Π
Tennis 1, 2; Basketball, 1; Calyx, 1.

**Gordon Edmund Von Kalinowski**
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA
Δ Τ Δ
Wrestling, 1; Christian Council, 3; Lee Dinner Forum; Dormitory Councilor, 3.

**Frank Harvey Kibling**
SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS
Δ Υ





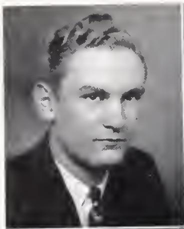
**Harry Grove Kincaid**
FIRE CREEK, WEST VIRGINIA
Δ Υ, Χ Γ Θ
Washington Literary Society, President, 2, 3.

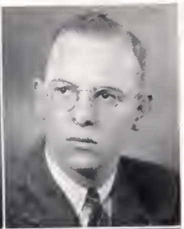
**John Howard Lawrence**
MAPLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Σ Φ Ε, White Friars

**Robert Edmund Lee**
COVINGTON, KENTUCKY
Β Θ Π, Π Α Ν, Κ Φ Κ
Secretary-Treasurer, Pi Alpha Nu; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, Business Manager, 3; Christian Council, 1, 2, 3, Vice-President, 3; Tennis, 2; President, State Student Christian Association.

# THE JUNIOR CLASS

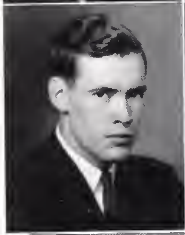
**Ralph Edward Lehr**
San Antonio, Texas
Σ Α Ε

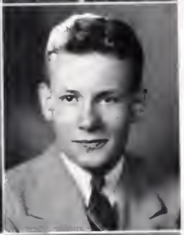




**William Joseph Longan**
Richmond, Virginia
Δ Τ Δ, Τ Κ Ι, Χ Γ Θ

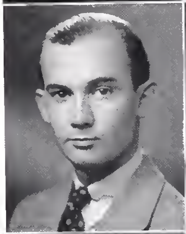
**Joseph Taliaferro Lykes, Jr.**
Pelham Manor, New York
Φ Δ Θ, Π Δ Ν
Baseball, 1; Forensic Union, 1.

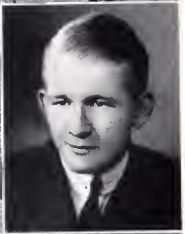




**James Roger McConnell**
Mansfield, Ohio
Β Θ Π, "13" Club, White Friars
Track, 1, 2, 3; Cross Country, 1, 2, 3; Secretary-Treasurer of White Friars; Ring-Tum-Phi, 1; Calyx, 1, 2, 3, University Editor, 2, Fraternity Editor, 3; Monogram Club.

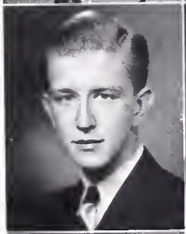
**Giles Connell McCrary**
Ft. Worth, Texas
Κ Σ

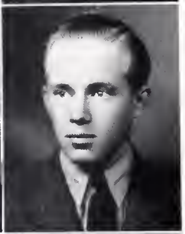




**William Joseph McLeod**
St. Petersburg, Florida
Φ Δ Θ

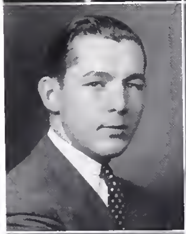
**George Keith McMurran, II**
Newport News, Virginia
Π Κ Α
Calyx, 3; Glee Club, 2, 3.

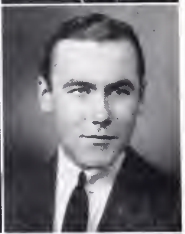




**Allen Macaulay**
Teaneck, New Jersey
Σ Φ Ε

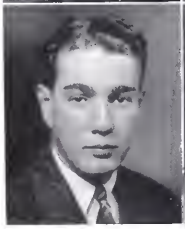
**John Joseph Mangan**
New Britain, Connecticut
Π Κ Φ, Φ Δ Φ, Σ
Football, 1, 2, 3, Captain, 4; Baseball, 1, 2.

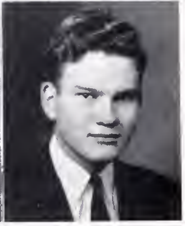




**William Henry Marshall**
Newport News, Virginia
Π Κ Α

**William Anderson Marsteller**
Chevy Chase, Maryland
Β Θ Π





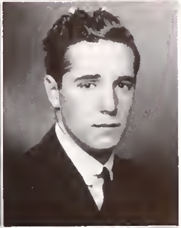
**Henry Thomas Martin, Jr.**
Roanoke, Virginia
Δ Τ Δ
Christian Council, 2.

# THE JUNIOR CLASS

Tom Lewis Martin
GOLDVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA
Φ Δ Θ

Richard Arno Mehler
PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA
Δ Υ

Clifford Howetson Muller, Jr.
HAWTHORNE, NEW JERSEY
Δ Υ
Washington Literary Society, 1, 2; Track, 2, 3; Cross Country, 2, 3.



George MacGregor Murray, Jr.
GLENCOE, ILLINOIS
Ε Χ
Track, 1, 2, 3; Cross Country, 1, 2, 3; Dorm Councilor, 3.

William Alfred Murray
GLENCOE, ILLINOIS
Σ Χ
Track, 1, 2, 3; Cross Country, 1, 2, 3; Dorm Councilor, 3.

Robert Campbell Peery
NORTH TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA
Π Κ Α, Φ Η Σ, Π Α Ν
Christian Council, 3; International Relations Club, 3.

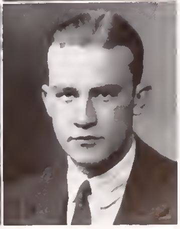
John White Preston, Jr.
PARIS, KENTUCKY
Π Κ Α
Glee Club; Wrestling, 1.

James Hubert Price, Jr.
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Φ Κ Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Φ Η Σ, Π Α Ν,
Cotillion Club
Executive Committee, 1; Junior Manager Football; Interfraternity Council, 3.

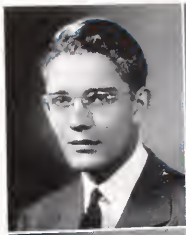
John Morrison Raines
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
Δ Τ Δ

Emil C. Rassman, III
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA
Δ Τ Δ, "13" Club, White Friars

Robert Morris Renick
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO
Σ Φ Ε
Interfraternity Council; Troubadours; Graham-Lee Society.

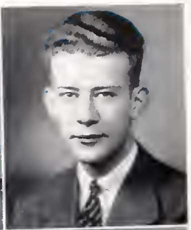


James Benagh Richardson, Jr.
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Α Τ Ω, White Friars
Baseball, 1; Basketball, 1.

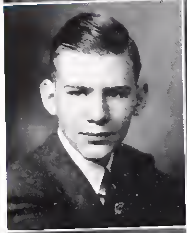


Henry Lederer Roediger, Jr.
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA
Π K A, "13" Club, Cotillion Club

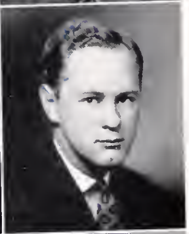
Ring-Tum-Phi, 1; Executive Committee, 3; Junior Track Manager, 3; Interfraternity Council, 3; Dance Board, 3.



Carlyle Benton Rosen
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

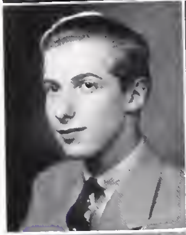


Macey H. Rosenthal
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
Φ E Π

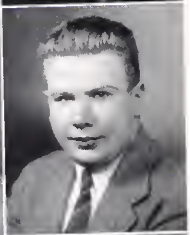


Robert William Russell
BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT
Δ T

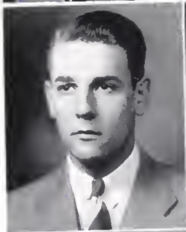
Vice-President Junior Class.



Bertram Raymon Schewel
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
Φ E Π

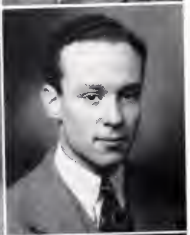


William Leroy Schultheis
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Λ X A



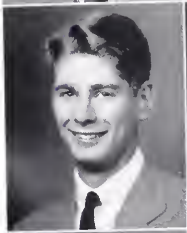
William Lee Shannon
SHELBYVILLE, KETUCKY
B Θ Π, T K I, Φ H Σ, Cotillion Club

Football, 1; Basketball, 1; President Beta Theta Pi, 3; President Phi Eta Sigma, 3; Interfraternity Council, 3; International Relations Club, 3; Christian Council Executive Committee, 3.



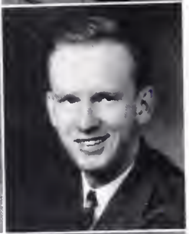
Marion Tillman Simon
NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI
Z B T, Φ H Σ

Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, Circulation Manager, 2, Advertising Manager, 3; Graham-Lee Society, Treasurer, 1, 2.



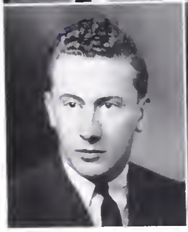
Arthur Clarendon Smith, Jr.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Σ A E

Football, 1; Lacrosse, 1; Crew, 2.



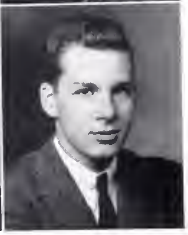
Richard Worthington Smith
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA
B Θ Π, Cotillion Club, Σ

Baseball, 1, 2; Basketball, 2, 3; Southern Collegian, 1, 2, 3.



James Blake Snobble
HIGHLAD PARK, ILLINOIS
Σ X

Swimming, 1, 3; Track, 1; Calyx, 1.



William Curtis Soule
GLEN RIDGE, NEW JERSEY
K Σ, Cotillion Club

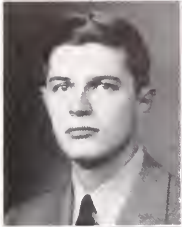
Band, 1, 2, 3; Interfraternity Council, 1, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Basketball, 2; Track, 1, 2, 3.

# THE JUNIOR CLASS

**Robert Edward Steele, III**
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Λ Χ Α, Σ Δ Χ
Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, 2, 3, Managing Editor, 3.

**Julius Boyd Stombock**
WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA
Λ Χ Α
Freshman Baseball Manager, 3.

**Gerhart Schott Suppiger, Jr.**
BELLVILLE, ILLINOIS
Κ Α
Camera Club.



**Robert Neavling Sweeney**
CAMP HILL, PENNSYLVANIA
Κ Σ, White Friars
International Relations Club.

**Charles Goldsmith Thalhimer**
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Ζ Β Τ
President Zeta Beta Tau, 3; Business Manager Southern Collegian, 3; President Graham-Lee Society, 3; Debate Team, 1, 2; Executive Committee Christian Council, 3; Baseball, 2; Vice-President Sophomore Class.

**Latham Leonidas Thigpen**
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Λ Χ Α, Θ Η Σ, Σ Δ Χ
Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, 2, 3; Southern Collegian, 3.

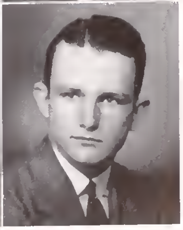
**John Thomas Perry, Jr.**
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
Φ Γ Δ, Χ Γ Θ
Crew, 1; Rifle Club, 1, 2, 3; Washington Literary Society, 1; McCormick Physic Society, 2, 3.

**Edward Harrison Trice**
SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK
Σ Α Ε, Σ Δ Χ
Tennis, 1, 2; Basketball, 1, 2; Ring-Tum-Phi, 1, 2; Calyx, 2, 3; Southern Collegian, 3.

**Taylor Simmons Truehart**
PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA
Φ Κ Σ, Cotillion Club, White Friars, Σ, Κ Φ Κ
Football, 1, 2, 3; President White Friars, 3.

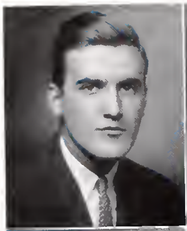
**Clinton Van Vliet**
LAKEWOOD, OHIO
Τ Κ Ι
Christian Council, 2, 3; International Relations Club, 1, 2, 3; Forensic Union, 1, 2, 3; Washington Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Secretary Peace Council, 1, 2, 3.

**Herbert Van Voast, Jr.**
JOHNSTOWN, NEW YORK
Σ Α Ε
Wrestling, 1, 3.



**Benton McMillin Wakefield, Jr.**
JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI
Σ Α Ε, Φ Η Σ, Τ Κ Ι, Cotillion Club
Calyx, 1, 2, 3, Assistant Business Manager, 2, 3; Forensic Union, 1, 2; President Washington Literary Society, 2; Vice-President Phi Eta Sigma, 2, 3; International Relations Club, 2, 3; Christian Council, 3.

**Claude Moore Walker**
COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA
Φ Δ Θ



**Robert Finley Walker**
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS
Π Κ Α, Cotillion Club, Κ Φ Κ
Football, 1, 2.

**John Walton Weathers**
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA
Secretary-Treasurer Forensic Union, 2; Graham-Lee Society, 1; Southern Collegian; Franklin Scholarship.

**Robert Oliver Wilbur**
WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA
Λ Χ Α

**Henry Bridgman Wilder**
DAVENPORT, IOWA
Σ Α Ε

**Walter Jeter Wilkins, Jr.**
PINE BLUFF, ARKANSAS
Δ Τ Δ
Glee Club; Societas Praemedicas.

**John Joe Wilkinson**
CLOVIS, NEW MEXICO
Κ Α

**Meredith Price Wiswell**
HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA
Π Κ Α, Τ Κ Ι
Washington Literary Society, 2; Debate Team, 2, 3; Ring-Tum-Phi, 2, 3.

**Herbert Clyde Wolf**
WHEELING, WEST VIRGINIA
Κ Α

**Harry Burgess Wood, Jr.**
MONTEREY, VIRGINIA
Π Κ Φ
Washington Literary Society, 1, 2, 3.

# JUNIORS NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

| | |
|---|---|
| Robert Harding Adams, Α Τ Ω | Baltimore, Md. |
| William Buchanan | Danville, Va. |
| Robert Hedrick Cofield, Σ Α Ε, Τ Κ Ι | Cincinnati, Ohio |
| John Walter Crawford, Δ Τ Δ | Flushing, N. Y. |
| LeCompte Kirkwood Davis, Δ Υ | Scarsdale, N. Y. |
| William Victor Fittipoldi, Φ Κ Ψ, Τ Κ Ι | Narberth, Pa. |
| Clark Clayton Foster, Φ Γ Δ | Decatur, Ill. |
| James Ware Gardiner, Α Τ Ω | Houston, Texas |
| George Ladd Gassman, Φ Κ Σ | Freeport, Ill. |
| Newell Charlton Gilbert, Φ Κ Ψ | Hampden, Conn. |
| Robert Martin Gregerson, Π Κ Φ | Hempstead, N. Y. |
| Stephen Edward Hanasik, Π Κ Φ, Σ | Yonkers, N. Y. |
| Alvin Harris, Ζ Β Τ | Danville, Va. |
| John Sherman Henderson, Jr., Φ Δ Θ | Roanoke, Va. |
| Richard Middleton Herndon, Κ Σ | Haverford, Pa. |
| Egmont Horn | Washington, D. C. |
| Aubrey Alpine Houser | Richmond, Va. |
| Macauley Howard, Φ Κ Ψ | Haverford, Pa. |
| William Strong Hummers, Jr., Δ Τ | Hackensack, N. J. |
| Dan Ray Justice, Α Τ Ω, Σ | Columbus, S. C. |
| William Joseph Keeler, Φ Δ Θ, Κ Φ Κ | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| Robert Henry Keim, Φ Γ Δ | Richmond, Va. |
| Guy Otis Keller, Jr. | Buena Vista, Va. |
| George Bigger Kerr, Δ Τ | Parispany, N. J. |
| Fortunatus Sydnor Kirkpatrick, Δ Τ Δ | Lynchburg, Va. |
| Donald Gerald McCausland, Π Κ Φ | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Frank Malcom Martin, Κ Α | Decatur, Ala. |
| Parker Jones Matthews, Jr., Σ Χ | Kirkwood, Mo. |
| Benjamin Young Morris | Lexington, Va. |
| Thomas George Morris, Σ Α Ε | Cincinnati, Ohio |
| Richard Harold Pinck, Φ Ε Π | Paterson, N. J. |
| Robert Holland Porter, Κ Α | Norfolk, Va. |
| Samuel Orr Pruitt, Jr., Κ Σ | Narberth, Pa. |
| John Duncan Raymond, Δ Ψ | New Rochelle, N. Y. |
| John Magruder Read, Β Θ Π | Warren, Ohio |
| James Nottingham Rogers | Nassawadox, Va. |
| Eugene Daniel Seraphine, Φ Γ Δ | Port Washington, N. Y. |
| Alexander Simpson, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ | Westfield, N. J. |
| Harry Lucian Smith | Staunton, Va. |
| Morry William Spitz, Jr., Ζ Β Τ | Chicago, Ill. |
| Donald Lester Stein, Ζ Β Τ | Glencoe, Ill. |
| Francis Thornton Strang, Φ Δ Θ | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| William James Torrington, Jr., Β Θ Π | Cumberland, Md. |
| Kenneth B. Van de Water, Jr., Π Κ Φ | Hempstead, N. Y. |
| Carl Leigh Varner | Lexington, Va. |
| Courtney Young Wadlington, Α Τ Ω, Κ Φ Κ | Shelbyville, Ky. |
| Charles Edgar Wagg, Jr. | Lambertville, N. J. |
| John Walton Weathers, Jr. | Lexington, Va. |
| Marvin Stanley Winter, Ζ Β Τ | New York, N. Y. |
| Herbert M. Woodward, Jr., Α Τ Ω, Τ Κ Ι | Norfolk, Va. |

# SOPHOMORES NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

| | |
|---|---|
| William Clyde Amick, Jr. | South Jacksonville, Fla. |
| Richard Bertram Anderson, Ζ Β Τ | New York, N. Y. |
| Christopher Conkling Barnekov, Jr., Φ Γ Δ | Bronxville, N. Y. |
| William Wallace Barnes | Edisto Island, S. C. |
| Jack Barrie, Β Θ Π, Τ Κ Ι | Webster Groves, Mo. |
| Harry Keating Baugher, Φ Χ Σ | Baltimore, Md. |
| Colin Tolmie Baxter, Π Κ Φ | Pelham Manor, N. Y. |
| Wilmurt Addison Bennett, Jr. | New York, N. Y. |
| Bernard Madison Bogue, Π Κ Α | Pontiac, Mich. |
| Richard Ridgway Boileau, Β Θ Π | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Edgar McLouis Boyd, Β Θ Π | Baltimore, Md. |
| Alan Beckwith Britton, Λ Χ Α | Shaker Heights, Ohio |
| Thomas Swearer Brizandine, Φ Δ Θ | Greenville, Ky. |
| Russell Glenn Browning, Σ Χ | Allentown, Pa. |
| Frank Gregg Burger, Φ Δ Θ | Staten Island, N. Y. |
| Richard Clarence Burton, Σ Α Ε | Johnstown, N. Y. |
| James Roland Camm, Σ Α Ε, Τ Κ Ι | Johnstown, N. Y. |
| Robert Andrews Cammack | Washington, D. C. |
| Gordon William Carlson, Δ Υ | Mt. Vernon, N. Y. |
| Stanley Lewis Carlsson, Φ Κ Σ | Huntington, N. Y. |
| Donald Simcox Carnahan, Jr., Δ Υ | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| Robert Cavanna, Φ Κ Ψ | Haddonfield, N. J. |
| Thomas Alonzo Clark | Atlanta, Ga. |
| James Brent Clarke, Jr., Δ Τ Δ | Washington, D. C. |
| Kenneth Skau Clendaniel, Π Κ Φ, Φ Κ Σ | Milford, Del. |
| Robert Renick Cockrell, Φ Γ Δ | Santa Monica, Calif. |
| Charles Buford Conner, Τ Κ Ι | Lexington, Va. |
| Thomas Mills Cox, Φ Κ Σ | Nashua, N. H. |
| Charles Watson Davis | Allenhurst, N. J. |
| Richard Wallace Ebe, Jr. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| Gustave Alfred Essig | Camden, N. J. |
| Douglas Forrest Fleet, Jr. | Tazewell, Va. |
| Thomas Olin Fleming | Yorktown, Va. |
| William Allen Fletcher, Jr. | Bluff City, Va. |
| Robert Floyd, Σ Α Ε | Menasha, Wis. |
| James Edwin Foard | Thurmand, W. Va. |
| Edmond McAshan Fountain, Κ Σ | Houston, Texas |
| John Wanroy Garrow, Jr. | Houston, Texas |
| Louis Cameron Greentree, Σ Β Τ | Richmond, Va. |
| Garland Melvin Harwood, Jr., Φ Κ Σ | Richmond, Va. |
| Ernest Seeley Hildebrand | West Hartford, Conn. |
| Douglas Wayne House, Φ Κ Ψ | West Springfield, Mass. |
| Elijah Dupney Hundley, IV, Π Κ Α | Charlottesville, Va. |
| William Corwin Jones, Π Κ Φ | Washington, D. C. |
| Alexander Healy Jordan, Jr. | New York, N. Y. |
| James Luther Jordan, Jr., Κ Α | Alexandria, La. |
| Bertrand Price Kadis | Mt. Vernon, N. Y. |
| Henry Teaford Kirkpatrick, Jr. | Lexington, Va. |
| Edward Malcolm Karry, Ζ Β Τ | New York, N. Y. |
| Andrew Stephen Lanier | Saluda, Va. |
| Charles H. Lanier, Β Θ Π, Φ Η Σ | Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada |
| Harold Willard Laughlin, Π Κ Φ | Kenosha, Wis. |
| Beverley Willis Lee, Jr. | Hampton, Va. |
| Charles Adrian Lemkuhl, Jr., Σ Χ, Τ Κ Ι | Charleston, W. Va. |
| Irving August Leunig, Jr., Σ Α Ε | Bellville, Ind. |
| Daniel Curtis Lewis, Jr. | Richmond, Va. |
| Joseph Robins Littlepage, Φ Κ Σ | Charleston, W. Va. |
| Gordon Ross Lloyd, Φ Γ Δ | Decatur, Ill. |
| Raymond David McGill | Glen Rock, N. J. |
| William McFadden Martin, Φ Δ Θ | Ponca City, Okla. |
| John George Martire | Pelham, N. Y. |
| John Hite Mast, Jr., Τ Κ Ι | Rockbridge Baths, Va. |
| Joseph Aubrey Matthews | Bradnax, Va. |
| Robert Price Miller, Κ Σ | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Dougald McD. Monroe, Jr. | Lexington, Va. |
| Robert Joseph Mooney, Π Κ Α | Plainfield, N. J. |
| Harrell Fennell Morris, Α Τ Ω | Lynchburg, Va. |
| Thomas Bert Nelson, Κ Α | Port Tampa City, Fla. |
| Joseph Allen Overton, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ | Parkersburg, W. Va. |
| David Powers Pardee, Λ Χ Α, Τ Κ Ι | Springfield, Mass. |
| Robert Pullen Perrin, Φ Γ Δ | Greensboro, N. C. |
| Harold Clifton Pierce, Jr., Φ Κ Σ | Boston, Mass. |
| Robert Lloyd Pinck, Φ Ε Π | Paterson, N. J. |
| Louis Aubry Pridham, Σ Α Ε | Irvington, N. J. |
| Arthur Clifton Puddington, Φ Κ Ψ | Elizabeth, N. J. |
| Harold Roland Reed, Jr., Κ Α | Mobile, Ala. |
| Louis Sands Rehr, Φ Κ Ψ | Madison, Ohio |
| Charles F. Riechhardt, Jr. | Baltimore, Md. |
| Green Rives, Jr., Κ Α | Mansfield, La. |
| Charles Louis Robinson | Tazewell, Va. |
| Robert Paul Shellenberg, Φ Κ Ψ | Bear Creek, Pa. |
| Raymond Augustus Searfoss, Jr., Π Κ Φ | Freeport, N. Y. |
| John Calvin Senter, Jr., Φ Κ Σ | Roanoke, Va. |
| Joseph Condit Shepard, Π Κ Φ | Cranford, N. J. |
| James Myers Shook | Phillipsburg, N. J. |
| Richard Thorne Sloan, Κ Σ | Cynwyd, Pa. |
| Nelson Clarence Steenland | Palisades Park, N. J. |
| Buford Stuart Stevenson, Κ Σ, Φ Η Σ | Richmond, Va. |
| James Robert Sterrett | Lexington, Va. |
| John Walter Stowers, Φ Δ Θ | Snowdoun, Ala. |
| Thomas Shirley Sweeney, Τ Κ Ι | Antwerp, Belgium |
| Glen Francis Toalson, Κ Α, Τ Κ Ι | Osceola, Mo. |
| Robert N. Vander Voort, Π Κ Φ | Hempstead, N. Y. |
| John Thomas Vanta, Λ Χ Α | Bayside, N. Y. |
| Robert Turnbull Vaughan | South Boston, Va. |
| Herbert Morrison Weed, Φ Κ Ψ | New York, N. Y. |
| Gordon Jay Weil, Jr. | White Plains, N. Y. |
| William Carnes Wherrette, Κ Α | Orlando, Fla. |
| Raymond Bourcy Whitaker, Σ Χ, Τ Κ Ι | Fredericksburg, Va. |

LAWRENCE

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Robert Morris Lawrence | *President* |
| Sidney Isenberg | *Vice-President* |
| Thomas Alonzo Clark | *Secretary* |
| Lawrence J. Fisher, Jr. | *Executive Committeeman* |

# SOPHOMORE CLASS

# SOPHOMORE CLASS

Walter Charles Aberg, Jr.
HARRISON, NEW YORK
Φ Γ Δ

Evangelos Christ Alevizatos
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND
T K I

George Gordon Alford
LEWISTON, IDAHO
Σ N

John Morris Atwood
CARROLTON, MISSOURI
Σ N

William Lawrence Ayers
SESSEX, NEW JERSEY
Σ Φ E, White Friars

Paul Baker, Jr.
ASHLAND, KENTUCKY
B Θ Π, Φ H Σ

Robert Gibson Baker
LAKEWOOD, OHIO
K Σ, T K I

William Gilbert Barrows, Jr.
DORSET, VERMONT
Π K A, Π A N

Adrian Leroy Bendheim, Jr.
RICHLAND, VIRGINIA
Z B T

Robert M. Boatwright
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA
Δ T Δ, Cotillion Club, White Friars

John Frederick Boschen, Jr.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Joseph Tyler Bowie
WASHINGTON, D. C.
A T Ω

Lawrence Jewell Bradford
CINCINNATI, OHIO
Σ A E, Π A N

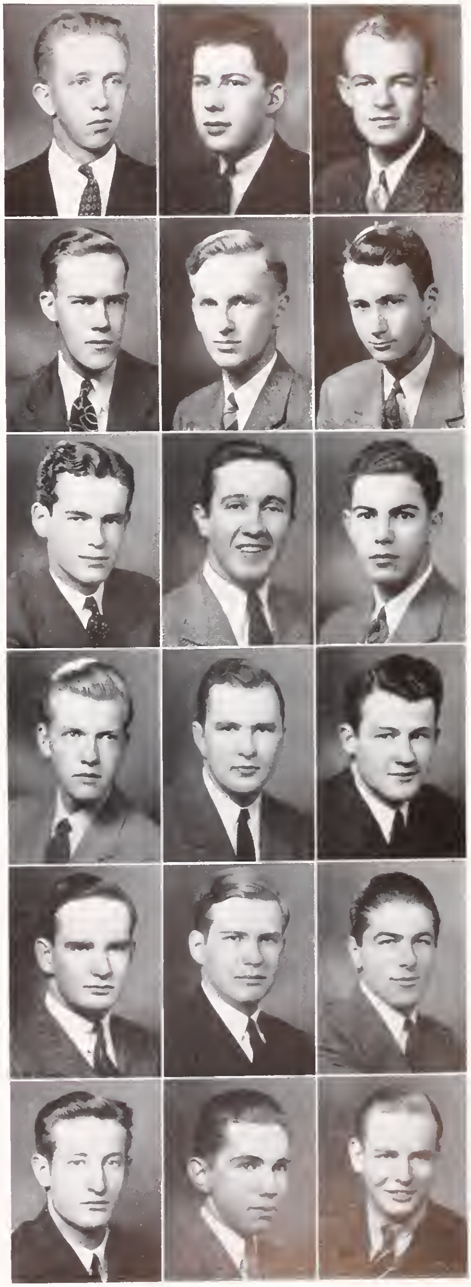
Edward Wilson Brockman
PINE BLUFF, ARKANSAS
Δ T Δ

Ned Harold Brower
CINCINNATI, OHIO
Z B T, T K I

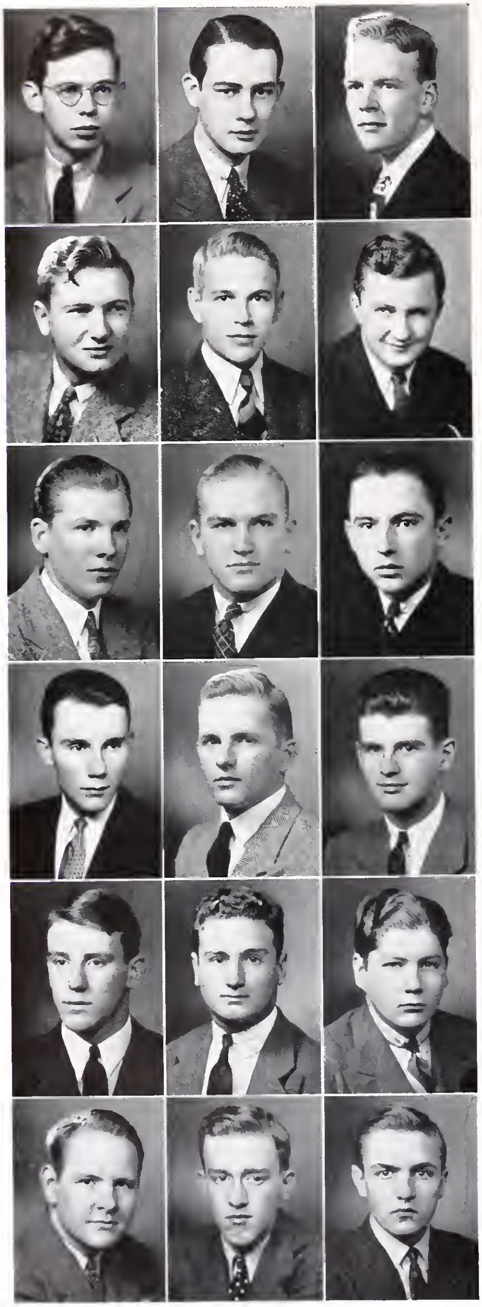
Preston Rice Brown
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
Φ K Σ

Theodore August Bruinsma
PROSPECT PARK, N. J.
T K I

Richard Adolf Brunn
NEW YORK, NEW YORK
Π K A



# SOPHOMORE CLASS



Harrison Woods Burgess
Charlottesville, Virginia
Π Κ Α, White Friars

Edward Calohill Burks
Lexington, Virginia
Σ Χ, Φ Η Σ

Robert Fishburne Campbell
Asheville, North Carolina
Β Θ Π, Φ Η Σ, Τ Κ Ι

Charles Green Carter, Jr.
Memphis, Tennessee
Σ Α Ε

Horace Jackson Cary, III
Kearney, Nebraska
Α Τ Ω, White Friars

Thomas Lauriston Crittendon
Shreveport, Louisiana
Κ Α

William John Daniel
New Albany, Mississippi
Κ Σ

James Hubert Davidson
Lexington, Virginia

Mason Claiborne Deaver, Jr.
Lexington, Virginia
Λ Χ Α

John Dempsher
Coaldale, Pennsylvania
Φ Η Σ, Χ Γ Θ

John Howell Dewees
Allenhurst, New Jersey
Δ Τ

John Winfield Deyo
Moorestown, New Jersey
Φ Γ Δ, Π Α Ν, Τ Κ Ι

Charles Peale Didier
Paris, Kentucky
Φ Δ Θ, White Friars

Lanson Barrows Ditto
Paducah, Kentucky
Σ Χ, Cotillion Club

Jack James Doherty
Larchmont, New York
Φ Γ Δ

Truman Dent Donoho
Anniston, Alabama
Κ Α

John Lloyd Dorsey
Henderson, Kentucky
Σ Α Ε

Walter G. Downie
Sanderson, Texas
Σ Ν, Π Α Ν, Cotillion Club

# SOPHOMORE CLASS

**William Hampton Dowling, Jr.**
SLATER, FLORIDA
Α Τ Ω

**Oscar Carrol Dunn**
OZARK, OKLAHOMA
Κ Σ

**William Bradford Dunson**
LA GRANGE, GEORGIA
Φ Δ Θ

**John Alden Embry**
HOUSTON, TEXAS
Κ Σ

**Willis Carl Ferguson**
QUARRYVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
Σ Φ Ε

**Lawrence John Fisher, Jr.**
FRANKLIN, VIRGINIA
Κ Α, Cotillion Club

**Thomas O. Fleming**
YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA
Φ Η Σ

**Grady Henry Forgy, Jr.**
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
Σ Χ, Π Δ Ν

**C. Thomas Fuller**
GERMANTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
Φ Κ Ψ, Cotillion Club

**Robert Douglas Gage, III**
PORT GIBSON, MISSISSIPPI
Φ Κ Σ, Cotillion Club

**Charles Thomas Garten**
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA
Λ Χ Α, White Friars

**Walter Scott Gilmer**
LOGAN, WEST VIRGINIA
Φ Γ Δ, White Friars

**Joseph Henry Grubbs, Jr.**
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Α Τ Ω, Π Δ Ν

**William Bennsent Gunn**
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA
Κ Σ, Τ Κ Ι

**Robert William Haines**
AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY
Σ Φ Ε

**George Blakeley Harrison**
GLADWYNE, PENNSYLVANIA
Κ Α, Τ Κ Ι

**Samuel Russell Hawkins**
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA
Σ Χ

**Horace Rogers Higgins**
WAVERLY, VIRGINIA
Κ Α, White Friars

# SOPHOMORE CLASS

James Sinclair Hill
COVINGTON, KENTUCKY
Σ Α Ε, Τ Κ Ι

William Benjamin Hopkins
ROCKYMOUNT, VIRGINIA
Κ Α

John Stuart Hunt
DALLAS, TEXAS
Φ Δ Θ, Π Α Ν

Robert Fleming Hunter
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Sidney Isenberg
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Φ Ε Π

Benjamin Evans Jasper
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
Β Θ Π, Χ Γ Θ, White Friars

William Henderson Jasper
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
Β Θ Π

William Ellery Jennings
WILMETTE, ILLINOIS
Σ Χ

Horace Hearne Jeter
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
Κ Α

Gene Roy Johnston
ROCK FALLS, ILLINOIS
Σ Χ, Τ Κ Ι

Wheatley Marshall Johnson
MANASSAS, VIRGINIA
Λ Χ Α

Augustus Benjamin Jones
SCHOFIELD BARRACKS, HAWAII.
Β Θ Π

George Elliot Kearns, Jr.
LEWISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
Σ Χ, Φ Η Σ

William Russell Kiser
WISE, VIRGINIA
Π Κ Α, Τ Κ Ι

Arthur Burke Koontz, Jr.
CHARLESTON, W. VA.
Φ Κ Ψ, Cotillion Club

Ben C. Kramer
ATLANTA, GEORGIA
Ζ Β Τ

Frank Linton Lamotte, Jr.
TOWSON, MARYLAND
Β Θ Π, Π Α Ν

Michael Willis Lau
BRONXVILLE, NEW YORK
Φ Γ Δ

# SOPHOMORE CLASS

Robert Morris Lawrence
POMPTON LAKES, NEW JERSEY
Φ Γ Δ

William Townes Lea
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA
Κ Σ, Π Α Ν

Bernard Levin
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA
Φ Ε Π

Harold Rochelle Levy
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
Φ Κ Ψ

Robert Switzer Loeb
MERIDIAN, MISSISSIPPI
Ζ Β Τ, Τ Κ Ι

Hugh Neel McClure
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

George Edward McKay
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN
Π Κ Φ

John Baldwin MacBride
MERION, PENNSYLVANIA

John Kenneth Mallory, Jr.
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Δ Τ Δ

William Frank Moffett
WASHINGTON, VIRGINIA
Φ Κ Σ

Walter Leroy Monroe
MILLSBORO, DELAWARE
Λ Χ Α

John Henderson Morgan, Jr.
IVANHOE, VIRGINIA

John Alwin Muehleisen, Jr.
DEAL, NEW JERSEY
Δ Τ

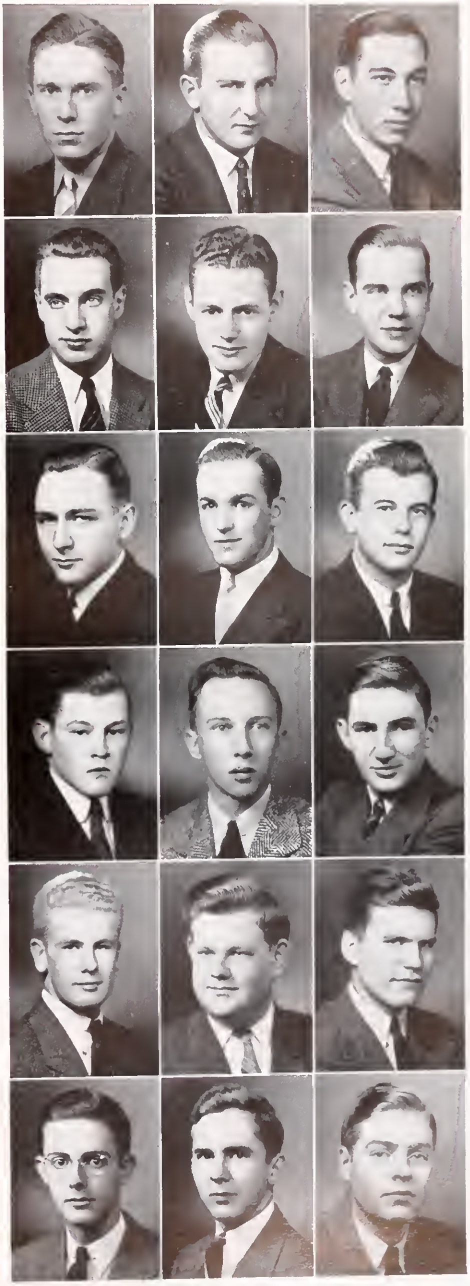
Leonard M. Newcomb
PHOEBUS, VIRGINIA
Π Κ Α, Cotillion Club

Joseph Allen Overton, Jr.
PARKERSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA
Φ Κ Ψ

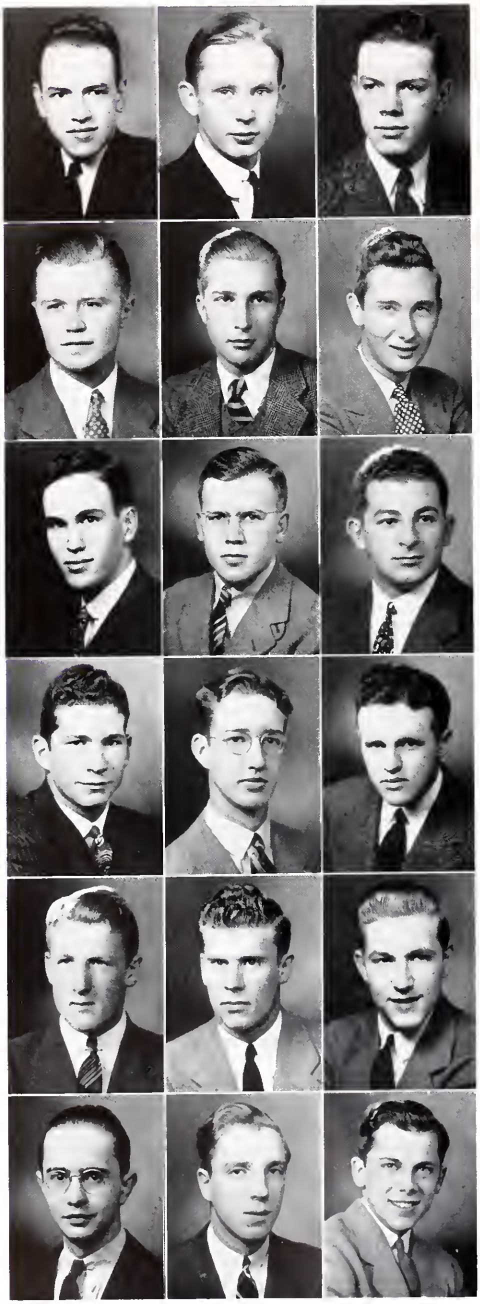
Lee Darracott Parker
HAMPTON, VIRGINIA

George Frederick Parton, Jr.
BRONXVILLE, NEW YORK
Β Θ Π

Richard Johnson Payne
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
Σ Χ



# SOPHOMORE CLASS



**John Hunt Peacock**
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Φ Κ Ψ

**Frederick Hazen Pitzer, Jr.**
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Α Τ Ω

**Carter Lee Refo**
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA
Σ Α Ε

**Wallace Reynolds**
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
Φ Κ Ψ

**Kennedy F. Rippetoe**
CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA
Δ Φ Α, Π Α Ν

**Robert S. Rosenfeld**
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA
Φ Ε Π, Χ Γ Θ, Φ Η Σ

**Robert William Root**
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Π Κ Α

**Raymond Richard Russell**
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Σ Ν

**Edmund Ameen Samara**
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

**Stanley Leonard Sater**
DANVILLE, VIRGINIA
Ζ Β Τ

**Charles Lane Sartor**
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
Κ Α

**Gerard Augustine Sartori**
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

**Robert Francis Schultz**
FREMONT, OHIO
Β Θ Π, Φ Η Σ

**Whitt Northmore Schultz**
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS
Σ Α Ε

**William John Scott, Jr.**
GROSSE POINTE, MICHIGAN
Κ Σ, Cotillion Club

**Finley Page Seibert**
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA
Σ Ν

**William Oscar Shropshire**
PARIS, KENTUCKY
Φ Δ Θ

**Paul Slocumb**
GROSSE POINTE, MICHIGAN
Π Κ Φ

# SOPHOMORE CLASS

Clyde Ellsworth Smith, Jr.
MARTINSBURG, WEST VIRGINIA
K Σ

Richard Buckner Spindle, III
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
Δ T Δ, Π A N, Cotillion Club

Ralph Henry Stewart
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

Ramon M. Suarez
SANTURCE, PUERTO RICO
X Γ Θ, T K I

Paul Campbell Thomas, Jr.
BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA
Φ Δ Θ, Cotillion Club

Benton Corrothers Tolley, Jr.
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA
A T Ω, T K I

Donald Clark Turner
BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN
Σ A E

Michael Glover Watt
GLENCOE, ILLINOIS
B Θ Π, Cotillion Club

James K. Weber, II
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY
A T Ω, Cotillion Club

Robert Frank Wersel
CINCINNATI, OHIO
Σ X

Robert Loring Wilson
ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA
Φ K Ψ

Alfred Louis Wolfe
RIDGEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Π K A

Henry Harper Woods
WEBSTER GROVES, MISSOURI
B Θ Π

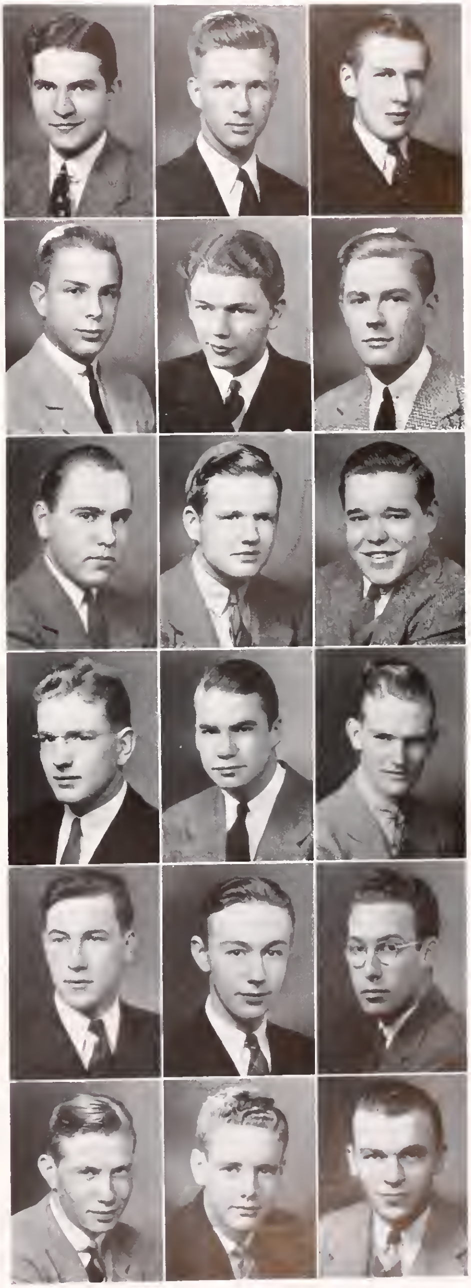
George Arthur Woolfenden
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA
Δ T

Leon Worms, Jr.
VENTNOR, NEW JERSEY
Z B T

Floyd Kiron Yeomans
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN
Φ K Ψ, T K I

Henry M. Yonge
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA
K A, X Γ Θ

Paul Robert Zumkeller
ORLANDO, FLORIDA
Σ X



JOHN WILLIAM GOODE, JR.
Executive Committeeman

# FRESHMAN CLASS

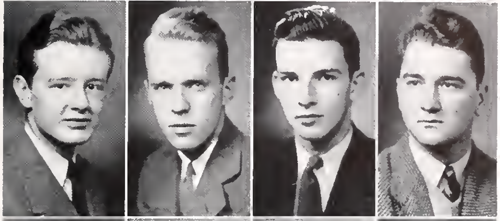
# FRESHMAN CLASS

Charles Cyrus Adams, Φ Κ Σ, Τ Κ Ι
BALTIMORE, MD.

Virgil Cornelius Adams, Jr., Σ Α Ε
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Frederick Milton Allen, Φ Κ Ε
KENOSHA, WIS.

John Eugene Bannon, Π Κ Α
EVANSTON, ILL.

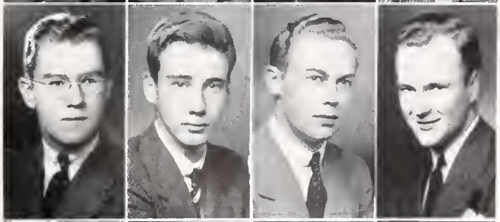


Richard M. Bassett, Σ Ν
DANBURY, CONN.

Frank R. Bell, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ
CHARLESTON, W. VA.

Jean Lee Benson
ASPINWALL, PA.

William Farrell Beven, Σ Χ
JOLIET, ILL.

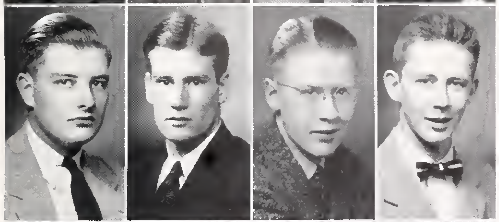


John Paul Blakely
LEXINGTON, VA.

Calhoun Bond, Δ Τ Δ
BALTIMORE, MD.

Walter Frederick Brady, Δ Τ Δ
TROY, N. Y.

Robert Bidwell Brainard, Jr., Σ Ν
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

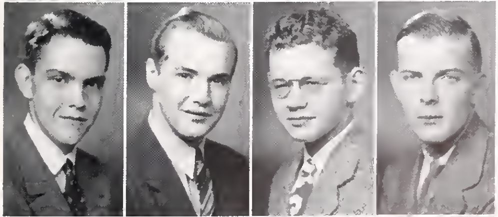


Alfred Earnest Bruch, Φ Κ Ψ
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Bates Bryan, Φ Δ Θ
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Frederick Ott Byrer
MARTINSBURG, W. VA.

John C. Campbell, Δ Υ
NEW YORK, N. Y.

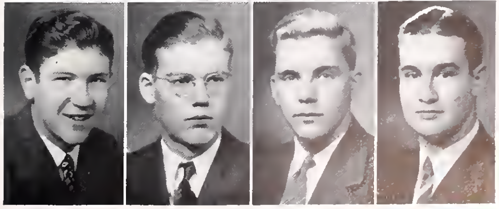


William Montgomery Carson, Λ Χ Α
MONTGOMERY, W. VA.

Walter Irving Chudleigh, Δ Τ Δ
NEW YORK, N. Y.

Ralph Irwin Cohen, Ζ Β Τ
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Adelbert Beard Conley, Jr, Π Κ Α
JACKSONVILLE, FLA.



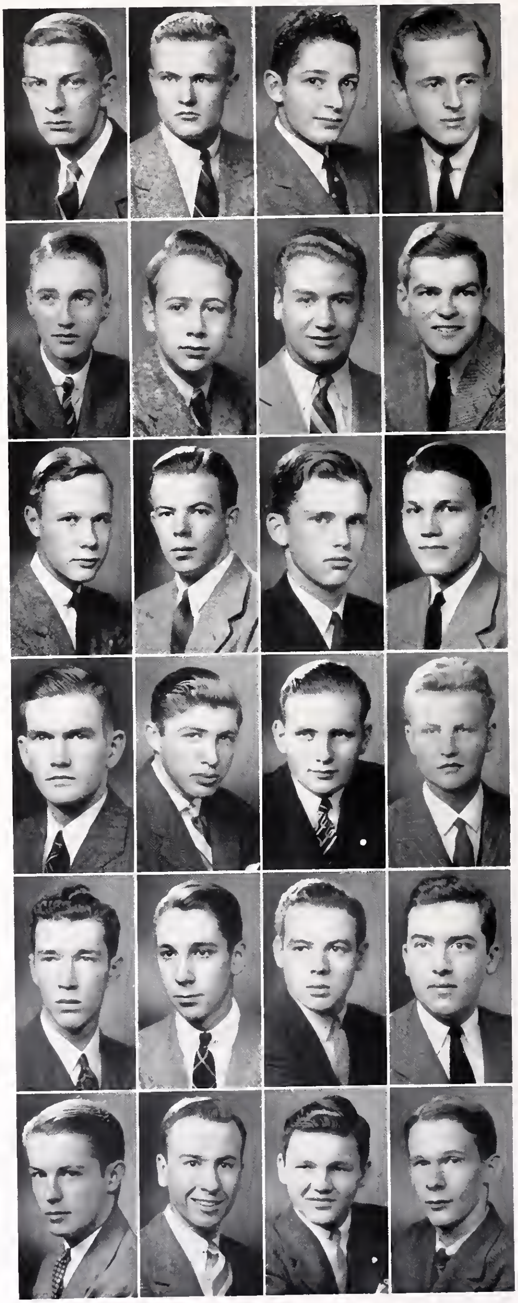
Edward Mitchell Cooper, Σ Χ, Τ Κ Ι
MARION, ARK.

Louis Roberdeau Coulling, Jr., Π Κ Α
TAZEWELL, VA.

Donald James Crawford, Φ Κ Ψ
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Henry Bowen Crockett, Π Κ Α, Τ Κ Ι
ALEXANDRIA, VA.

# FRESHMAN CLASS



Albert Darius Darby, Jr., Π Κ Φ
MARTINSBURG, W. VA.

William Houghton Davidson, Β Θ Π
WASHINGTON, D. C.

William Howard Davis
WILMETTE, ILL.

Clifford Day, Φ Κ Σ
FERGUSON, MO.

Malcolm Arnold Deans, Σ Χ
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.

Markam Allen Dickson, Κ Α
SHREVEPORT, LA.

Ben Weille Ditto, Σ Χ
PADUCAH, KY.

Thomas Morgan Dodd, Φ Κ Ψ
BELMAR, N. J.

Eastham Waller Dudley, Π Κ Α
ALEXANDRIA, VA.

William McKenzie Easterlin, Σ Α Ε
MONTEZUMA, GA.

Joseph Franklin Ellis, Jr., Σ Α Ε, Φ Π Σ
CLARKSDALE, MISS.

George Robert Eshelman, Φ Γ Δ
DECATUR, ILL.

Stuart Moore Faison, Φ Π Σ
LEXINGTON, VA.

Norman Lee Fiero, Λ Χ Α
RAHWAY, N. J.

Robert Findlay, III, Α Τ Ω
DENVER, COLO.

Uriah Grey Flowers, Jr., Φ Κ Σ
VICKSBURG, MISS.

John Edson Forker, Δ Υ
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Richard Shermon Freemon, Φ Γ Δ
GARY, IND.

William Allen Fuller, Δ Τ Δ
SOUTH BOSTON, VA.

James William Funk, Δ Τ Δ
VINCENNES, IND.

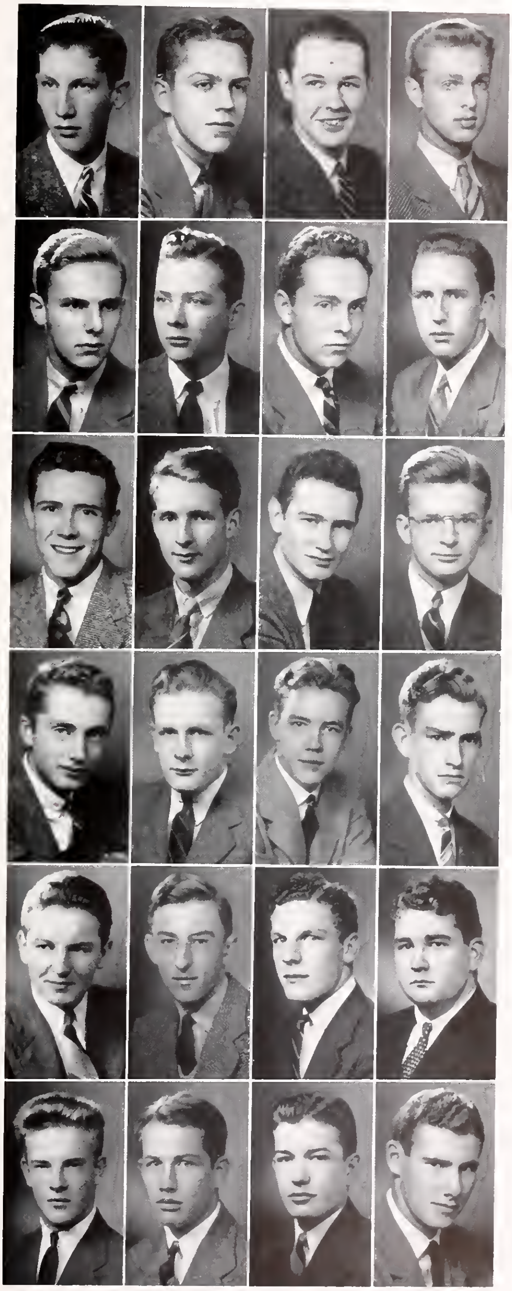
Robert Lawrence Garges, Φ Δ Θ
ATLANTA, GA.

Donald Everett Garretson, Δ Τ Δ, Φ Π Σ
WINNETKA, ILL.

Gordon Duval Gary, Σ Χ
BEAUMONT, TEXAS

Burr Edwards Giffen, Jr., Σ Φ Ε
BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

# FRESHMAN CLASS



Stanley Robert Goldstein, Φ Ε Π
New York, N. Y.

John William Goode, Σ Α Ε
San Antonio, Texas

Frederick Hannahs Graves, Δ Τ Δ
Statesville, N. C.

Charles Philip Gresham, Σ Ν
San Marino, Calif.

Franklin Gruesser, Β Θ Π
Columbus, Ohio

Elias Porter Haislip, Δ Τ Δ
Memphis, Tenn.

James Carl Hamilton, Φ Δ Θ
Richmond, Ind.

William Cabarillo Hamilton, Σ Ν, Τ Κ Ι
Hagerstown, Md.

Robert Hancock, Φ Κ Ψ
Louisville, Ky.

John Bruce Handy
Washington, D. C.

Leo Harnden, Jr., Δ Τ Δ
Niles Center, Ill.

William McAllum Harrelson, Δ Τ Δ
Troy, Ohio

Himnan Brown Hawks
Bennington, Vt.

Joseph Van Zandt Hellen, Π Κ Α
Plainfield, N. J.

Carroll Vincent Herron, Δ Υ
Monessen, Pa.

John Carroll Hogan, Φ Κ Σ
Richmond, Va.

Peter Brown Hoffman, Δ Τ Δ
South Bend, Ind.

Richard James Houska, Λ Χ Α, Τ Κ Ι
Richmond, Va.

Jefferson Wilmoth Hudson, Σ Α Ε
Covington, Ky.

Vincent Anthony Ignico, Φ Κ Σ, Τ Κ Ι
Mitchell Field, L. I., N. Y.

Conrad Lucius Inman, Jr., Φ Κ Σ
Baltimore, Mo.

Albert Sidney Johnson, Κ Α
Shreveport, La.

Morton Harrison Joyce, Π Κ Α
Fries, Va.

Gene Kaufman, Φ Ε Π
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

# FRESHMAN CLASS

George Sims Keller, Φ Κ Σ
Huntington, W. Va.

Houston Magill Kimbrough, Β Θ Π
Spokane, Wash.

John Lee Kirkpatrick, Φ Γ Δ
Paris, Ky.

S. L. Kopald, Jr., Φ Π Σ
Memphis, Tenn.

Richard Harry Haymes Lamont
Alliance, Ohio

Allie Hartsfield Lane
Lakeland, Fla.

James G. Laplante, Φ Κ Ψ
Louisville, Ky.

Robert Sanders Leake, Β Θ Π
Ft. Thomas, Ky.

Joseph Edgar Lee, Π Κ Α
Evanston, Ill.

Raymond Gordon Long, Φ Κ Σ
Ruxton, Md.

Adolfo Nicholas Luina, Σ Χ
Fajardo, Puerto Rico

Alexander Morton Maish, Β Θ Π
Washington, D. C.

Lawton McCandless, Σ Χ
Sterling, Ill.

Douglas Willis McCammish, Σ Α Ε
Ft. Thomas, Ky.

John Martin McClure, Σ Α Ε
Quarryville, Pa.

William McCoy, Jr.
Franklin, W. Va.

Frank Witcher McCullough, Jr., Φ Δ Θ, Τ Κ Ι
Huntington, W. Va.

Stanley Henry McCullough, Jr., Δ Υ
Chattanooga, Tenn.

John Webster McGehee, Jr., Β Θ Π
Reidsville, N. C.

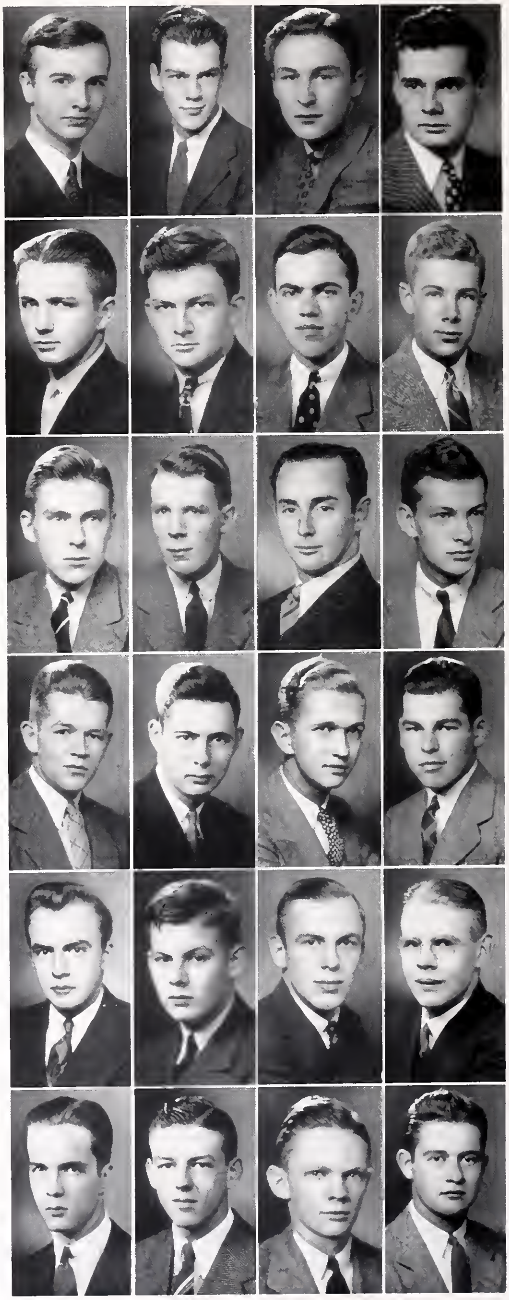
William Cameron McLaren
Winnetka, Ill.

John Henry McMillan, Φ Δ Θ
New Orleans, La.

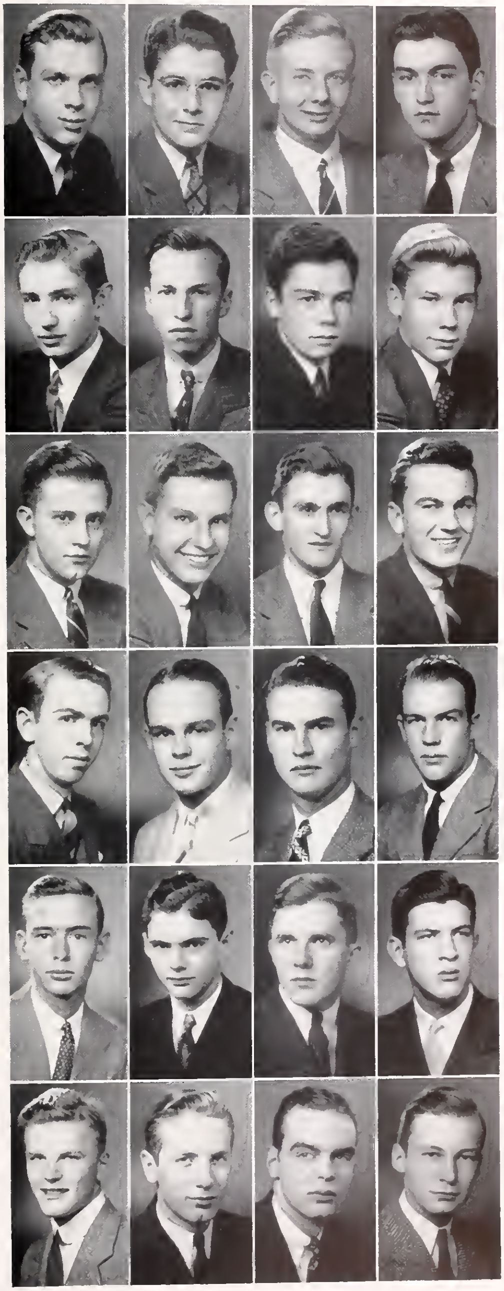
Robert Francis MacCachran, Κ Σ
Camp Hill, Pa.

Hill Maury, Φ Δ Θ
Versailles, Ky.

Kenneth Rene Merrill, Φ Γ Δ
Rocky River, Ohio



# FRESHMAN CLASS



Fred Thomas Miller, Φ Δ Θ
HUNTINGTON, W. VA.

Jack Clary Murrell, Κ Α
SHREVEPORT, LA.

Corneal Bernard Myers, Φ Κ Σ
RICHMOND, VA.

Robert Brown Myers, Φ Γ Δ
PARIS, KY.

James Robert Neal, Jr., Φ Δ Θ, Τ Κ Ι
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

Russell Hugh Neilson, Jr., Σ Ν
MADISON, N. J.

Morrison Ray Nelson, Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Η Σ, Τ Κ Ι
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Richard Sears Newlin, Δ Τ Δ
MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

Howard Benjamin Nichols, Σ Ν
WASHINGTON, D. C.

William Joseph Noonan, Jr., Σ Α Ε
PENSACOLA, FLA.

Richard Daniel Norden
NEW YORK, N. Y.

William Robinson Nutt, Φ Κ Σ
UPPER MONTCLAIR, N. J.

Harold Harvey Oakley
LOGAN, W. VA.

Charles Gunther Orsinger, Σ Α Ε
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Frank Lafayett Paschal, Jr., Σ Α Ε
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Robert Sherwood Peckham, Δ Τ Δ
ST. LOUIS, MO.

John Newton Peeples, Σ Α Ε
VALDOSTA, GA.

William Kinnaird Privett, Π Κ Α
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

James Tyler Ramsey, Δ Υ
HARRISBURG, PA.

Albert Gallatin Rhea, III, Σ Α Ε
RUSSELLVILLE, KY.

Donald Leo Richardson, Δ Υ
DETROIT, MICH.

Edwin Flemming Robb, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Richard Mansfield Roberts, Σ Ν
WASHINGTON, D. C.

William Herbert Ross, Λ Χ Α
COVINGTON, KY.

# FRESHMAN CLASS

I. V. Runyan, Κ Σ
MEMPHIS, TENN.

Robert Masters Russell, Φ Γ Δ
MOORESTOWN, N. J.

Paul Eugene Sanders, Φ Δ Θ
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Edward Howard Scherr, Φ Ε Π, Φ Η Σ
PETERSBURG, VA.

Charles Christian Schock
MATAWAN, N. J.

John Patrick Scully, Jr.
WEST HARTFORD, CONN.

Philip Allen Sellers, Φ Δ Θ
MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Michael McDonald Selzer, Α Τ Ω
SCOTTSBLUFF, NEB.

William Kearney Sevier, Φ Γ Δ
MEMPHIS, TENN.

David Sterrett Shellabarger, Φ Γ Δ
DECATUR, ILL.

Richard Hance Shepard, Σ Α Ε
TULSA, OKLA.

Louis Walls Shroyer, III, Β Θ Π
BALTIMORE, MD.

Paul Mason Shuford, Φ Κ Σ
RICHMOND, VA.

Laird Wadsworth Shull, Σ Α Ε
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Leo James Signaigo, Π Κ Α
WELCH, W. VA.

Jay Silverstein, Ζ Β Τ, Φ Η Σ
CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

Philip Lindsley Small, Π Κ Α
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Charles Henry Smith, Jr., Σ Ν
ALEXANDRIA, VA.

Ernest Edward Smith, Φ Κ Ψ
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

Herbert Grooms Smith, Jr., Π Κ Α
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

John Wofford Stanley, Φ Γ Δ
EVANSVILLE, IND.

Roscoe Bolar Stephenson, Jr., Φ Κ Σ, Τ Κ Ι
COVINGTON, VA.

James Bundy Stewart, Σ Α Ε
CHICAGO, ILL.

Warren Moore Stuart
CHICAGO, ILL.

# FRESHMAN CLASS

James Stanley Sutherland, III, Φ Γ Δ
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Charles William Swinford, Φ Γ Δ
LEXINGTON, KY.

Ralph Scott Taggart, Β Θ Π
DOWNERS GROVE, ILL.

Thomas Ramsay Taylor
BALTIMORE, MD.

Robert Ridley Temple, Φ Κ Σ
PETERSBURG, VA.

Arthur Thompson, Jr., Π Κ Α
STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.

Everett Hale Tomb, Π Κ Α
FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

Albert Daniel Tull, Φ Π Σ, Τ Κ Ι
EAST POINT, GA.

Lewis Tyree, Jr., Α Τ Ω
LEXINGTON, VA.

Robert Parker Tyson, Β Θ Π
BIRMINGHAM, MICH.

James Carroll Walker, Σ Χ
CLAYTON, MO.

William Baxter Webb, Σ Α Ε
WYOMING, OHIO

William Arthur Webster, Δ Τ Δ, Τ Κ Ι
MEMPHIS, TENN.

Lester Weller, III, Φ Κ Ψ
INTERLAKEN, N. J.

Roy Lawrence Wheeler, Φ Κ Σ, Τ Κ Ι
MIDDLEPORT, N. Y.

William Jenkins Wilcox, Jr., Τ Κ Ι
ALLENTOWN, PA.

Paul Alfred Williams, Π Κ Α
FORT WAYNE, IND.

Wilbur Cunningham Windsor, Jr., Σ Ν
TYLER, TEXAS

Herbert Henry Wolf, Ζ Β Τ
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Melvin Nefly Young, Α Τ Ω
LEXINGTON, VA.

# FRESHMEN NOT HAVING PICTURES TAKEN

Donald Hurlbert Adams, Φ Γ Δ . . . . Hartsdale, N. Y.
Lillard McEwan Ailor, Α Τ Ω . . . Johnson City, Tenn.
Edward Earl Alverson, Κ Α . . . . . . Decatur, Ala.
William Henry Armstrong, Φ Η Σ . . . Christchurch, Va.
Carlyle Westbrook Barritt, Φ Η Σ . . . West Pittston, Pa.
George Sartwelle Barrows, Φ Η Σ . . . . . Lexington, Va.
Charles Hunton Bartenstein . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Roy Edward Bartlett . . . . . . . . . . . Buena Vista, Va.
Richard Emanuel Basile, Σ Ν . . . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ross Beason, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ . . . . . . . Miami Beach, Fla.
Frederick Hamer Berry . . . . . . . . . . Staunton, Va.
George Templeton Blackburn, Κ Σ . . . Henderson, N. C.
James Hansen Blaikie . . . . . . . . . West Hartford, Conn.
Robert Howell Blanford, Π Κ Φ . . . . . Portsmouth, Va.
Roland Hartzell Bolyard . . . . . . . . . . Lafayette, La.
Maurice Eugene Bostwick . . . . . . . . Manhattan, Kan.
Richard John Bromley, Π Κ Φ . . . . . . . Freeport, N. Y.
Walter Reese Browder . . . . . . . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
Elbert Stegall Brown, Β Θ Π . . . . . . . Clayton, Mo.
William Lauriston Bruce . . . . . . . . Cumberland, Md.
Richard Douglas Butler, Π Κ Φ . . . . . . Freeport, N. Y.
Willard Susong Carter . . . . . . . . . Morristown, Tenn.
Theodore Robert Ciesla . . . . . . . . . . Garfield, N. J.
Donald Eugene Cook . . . . . . . . . . . . Canton, Ohio
John Wilson Cook, III . . . . . . . . . . . . Evanston, Ill.
Henry Austin Cook . . . . . . . . . . . . Galveston, Texas
Richard Earle Cooke, Φ Η Σ . . . . . . Grandville, Mich.
William Robert Cory . . . . . . . . . College Park, Md.
Hugh Preston Cox . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Chilhowie, Va.
William Taylor Daeney, III, Π Κ Α . . . . Richmond, Va.
James Herman Daves, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . Blanche, Tenn.
Enoch Claybourn De Vane, Φ Κ Σ . . . Chevy Chase, Md.
John Howell De Wees, Δ Τ . . . . . W. Allenhurst, N. J.
Floyd Calvin Dixon, Jr., Κ Α . . . . . . . . . Fairfield, Va.
Emmett Tyson Drake, Α Τ Ω . . . . . . . Bay Shore, N. Y.
Gene Frederick Drake, Σ Χ . . . . . . . . . Wilmette, Ill.
William Lafayette Dugger, Jr., Σ Α Ε . San Antonio, Texas
Leonard Prentice Eager, II, Π Κ Φ . . . . Evansville, Wis.
Calvin Huston East, Φ Δ Θ . . . . . . . . . . . Gary, Ind.
Donald Lloyd Edgerton . . . . . . . . . . . Narberth, Pa.
Richard Smith Ellis . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Ashland, Ky.
William Leroy Evans, Jr., Κ Σ . . . . . . Fort Worth, Texas
Roy Emil Fabian, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . New Britain, Conn.
Willis Carl Ferguson . . . . . . . . . . . . Quarryville, Pa.
Frederick Edwin Fisher, Φ Κ Σ . . . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Beverly Thomas Fitzpatrick, Κ Σ . . . . . . Roanoke, Va.
Lawrence Werner Galloway . . . . . . . . . Towson, Md.
Samuel John Graham, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ . . . Far Rockaway, N. Y.
William Donald Gray . . . . . . . . . New Britain, Conn.
Willie Julius Green . . . . . . . . . . . . . Dry Fork, Va.
John Mallory Hackney, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . Roanoke, Va.
Charles Waples Healy, Jr., Α Τ Ω . . . . . Louisville, Ky.
Joseph Van Zandt Hellen, Π Κ Α . . . Plainfield, N. J.
Jerome Gee Hellings . . . . . . . . . . . Kansas City, Mo.
William Benjamin Hopkins . . . . . . . Rocky Mount, Va.
Joseph Warren Hubbard . . . . . . . . . Portsmouth, Ohio
Charles Warren Johnson, Κ Σ . . . . . . . . . Ashland, Ky.
Richard Chadwick Johnson . . . . . . . Sand Springs, Okla.
James Alexander Jones . . . . . . . . . . . . Staunton, Va.
John Frederick M. Keighley, Jr. . . . . . Providence, R. I.
Harry Clyde Keller, Σ Ν . . . . . . . . . . Trucksville, Pa.
Thomas Dabney Kern . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Paducah, Ky.
George William King, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . . . Lima, Ohio
Jeams Lynwood King . . . . . . . . . . . . . Lexington, Va.
Ralph Davidson Lackey . . . . . . . . . . . Lexington, Va.
Robert Stanley Lambert, Jr., Β Θ Π . . . Cincinnati, Ohio
Stuart Edward Lawrence . . . . . . . . . . . . . Detroit, Mich.
Robert Hill Lewis, Jr., Β Θ Π . . . . Webster Groves, Mo.
John Riley Ligon . . . . . . . . . . . . Chattanooga, Tenn.
George Logan Lucas, Κ Α . . . . El Dorado Springs, Mo.
Edward James McCarty . . . . . . . . . Virginia Beach, Va.
Kenneth Roger McCausland, Π Κ Φ . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
George Edward McKay . . . . . . . . . . Battle Creek, Mich.
Floyd Knight McKenna . . . . . . . . . . . Lynchburg, Va.
Robert Francis MacCachran, Κ Σ . . . . Camp Hill, Pa.
Leon Everett Magnus . . . . . . . . . Mechanic Falls, Me.
Balfour Davis Mattox . . . . . . . . . . . Esmond, R. I.
Richard Erwin Mayo . . . . . . . . . . . . Prestonburg, Ky.
Richard Arno Mehler . . . . . . . . . . . . . Pittsburgh, Pa.
Robert Lee Michael, Β Θ Π . . . . . . . . . Jackson, Ohio
Hudson Colquhoun Millar, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ, West Orange, N. J.
Willis Kenneth Millett, Σ Ν . . . . . . Van Nuys, Calif.
Thomas Harold Moncrief, Φ Κ Σ . . . . . Richmond, Va.
Barton Wistar Morris, Jr., Κ Σ . . . . . . . . Roanoke, Va.
Linton Fairfax Murdock, Φ Κ Ψ . . . . . Glen Cove, N. Y.
Herbert Scott Osburn . . . . . . . . . . . . . Gloucester, Va.
William Hunter Oswald, Jr., Κ Α . . . . Cumberland, Md.
Daniel Bailey Owen, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . . . Crozet, Va.
James Sidney Parsons . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Murat, Va.
Theodore Pearson . . . . . . . . . . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.
Henry Dabiness Peeples, Φ Κ Σ . . . . . . . . Atlanta, Ga.
Carmine John Perrapato . . . . . . . . . . . Garfield, N. J.
George Osbourn Phillips . . . . . . . . Washington, D. C.
James Lee Phillips . . . . . . . . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Berry George Pierce, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . . Lexington, Va.
Bernard Joseph Pirog . . . . . . . . . . . . . Garfield, N. J.
George Warren Priest . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Dayton, Ohio
John Benjamin Raaen, Jr., Κ Σ . . . North Arlington, N. J.
John Morrison Raines, Jr. . . . . . . . . . Little Rock, Ark.
Robert Ray, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Lexington, Va.
Harold Peter Rednour . . . . . . . . . . . . . Suffern, N. Y.
Macey Herschel Rosenthal, Τ Κ Ι . . . . . . Lynchburg, Va.
John Dominic Rulevich . . . . . . . . . New Britain, Conn.
Francis Risdon Russell . . . . . . . . . . Sunderland, Mass.
Charles Thomas Sardeson, Φ Κ Ψ . . . . . . Oak Park, Ill.
Melvin Henry Schept, Ζ Β Τ . . . . . . Union City, N. J.
Marrion Upshur Scott, Κ Σ . . . . . . Grosse Pointe, Mich.
Allen Jett Sharitz . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Wytheville, Va.
John Carpenter Sherrard . . . . . . . . . Port Deposit, Md.
Richard Heston Shoemaker . . . . . . . . . . Lexington, Va.
Philip Keith Shute, Κ Σ . . . . . . . . . Auburndale, Mass.
Sanders Peery Simmons, III, Φ Κ Σ . . . . Catonsville, Md.
Paul Richard Skillman, Λ Χ Α . . . . . . . . . Newark, Del.
Raymond Henry Smalley, Δ Υ . . . . . . . Scarsdale, N. Y.
Frank Frederick Socha . . . . . . . . . . . . . Garfield, N. J.
Robert Long Stein, Κ Σ . . . . . . . . . . . Cumberland, Md.
Charles Alexander Szely, Jr. . . . . . . . . . Garfield, N. J.
Horace Kent Tenney, III . . . . . . . . . . . Madison, Wis.
Richard Hill Turner, III . . . . . . . . . . . Pensacola, Fla.
Robert Cochran Wagg, Φ Κ Ψ . . . . . . Lambertville, N. J.
Richard Charles Wagner, Σ Χ . . . . . . . . . Glencoe, Ill.
James Kingston Walters . . . . . . . . . . . Shelbyville, Ky.
Patrick Carroll Warfield, Π Κ Φ . . Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Curtis Robert Welborn, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . Winnetka, Ill.
Edmond Daniel Wells, Jr. . . . . . . . . Chattahoochee, Fla.
Robert Frank Wersel . . . . . . . . . . . . . Cincinnati, Ohio
James William Wheater . . . . . . . . . . . Bridgeton, R. I.
Chandler Sargent Whipple . . . . . . . . . . Briston, N. H.
Thomas Carlyle Wilson, Jr., Β Θ Π, Φ Η Σ . . Columbus, Ohio
Norman Francis Wyatt, Φ Η Σ . . . . . . . . Petersburg, Va.
Robert Lamar York, Α Τ Ω . . . . . . Washington, D. C.
Edwin Albert Zelnicker, Jr., Ζ Β Τ, Φ Η Σ . . Mobile, Ala.
John Edward Zombro, Jr., Τ Κ Ι . . . . . . . . . . Boyce, Va.

# WATER POWER

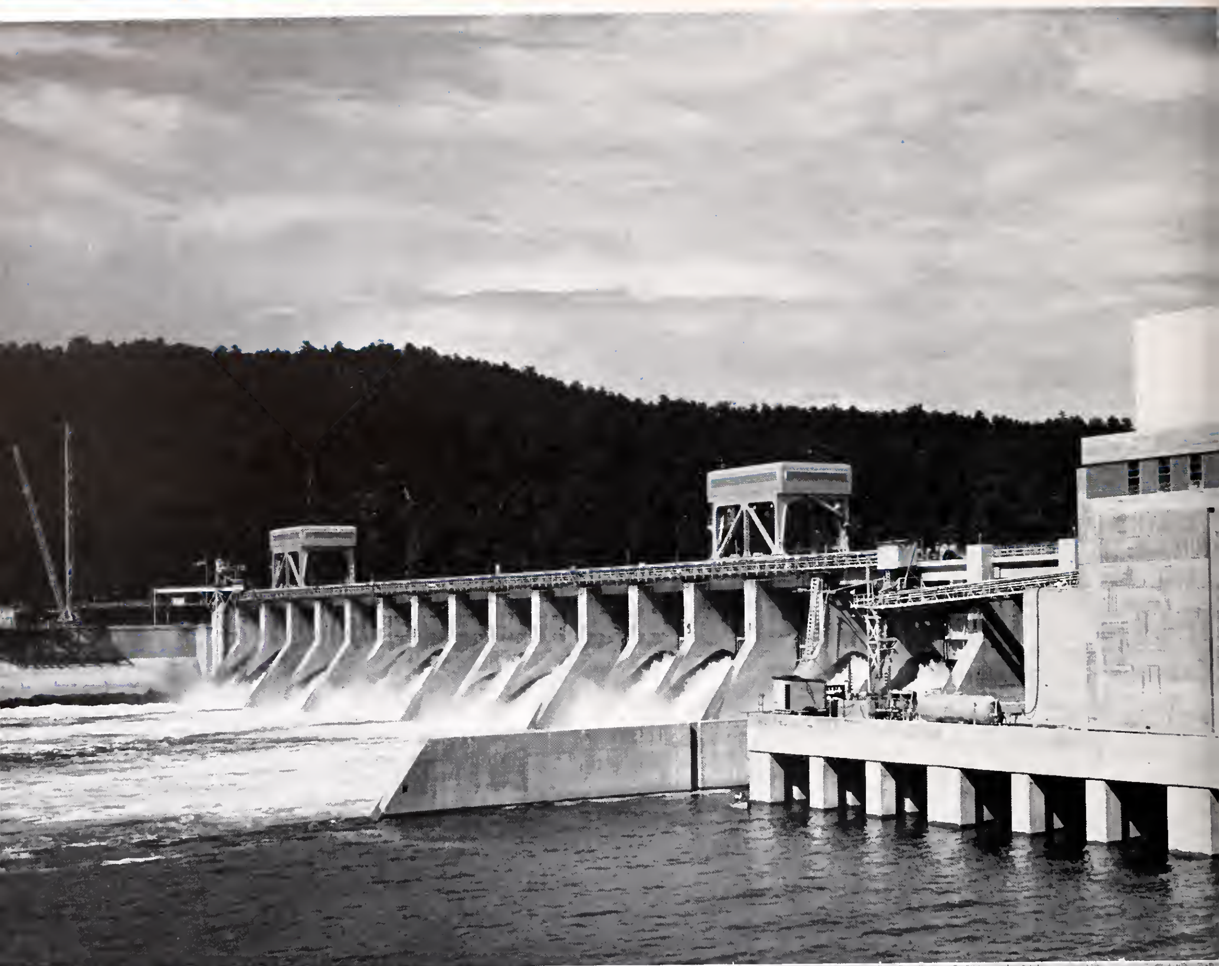
One of the vertebra of the backbone of any region lies in its power development. In this regard the New South is fast outstripping other sections as the recipient of the benefits of the vast Tennessee Valley Authority experiment. The Authority's power lines stretch into the most rural areas of the South and bring light and all of the comforts of electricity to these districts as well as to the more populous centers. Consumption has doubled under the TVA, while cost has been cut in half. But beyond merely lighting the homes, it has terraced the lands, cleared streams, and prevented millions of dollars of annual flood loss. A general betterment of the standard of living of the Southern people has resulted from the TVA activities and the other modern power developments of the South.

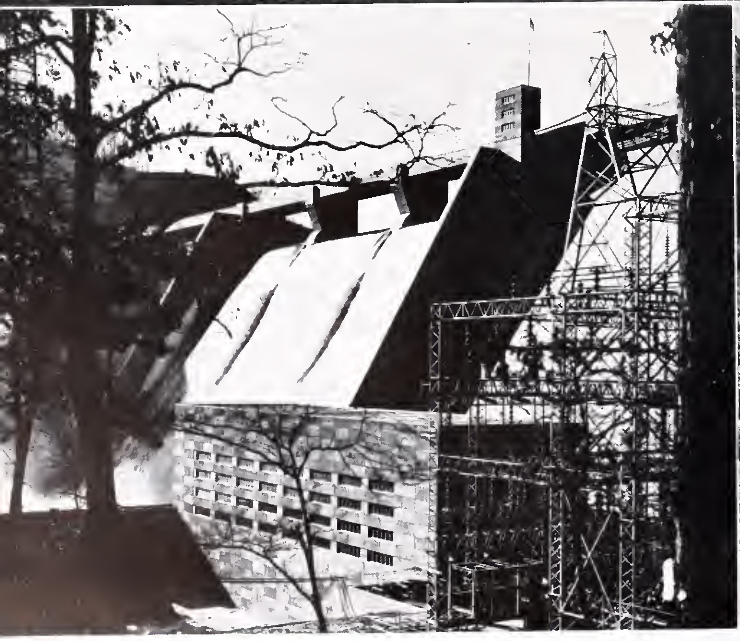
★

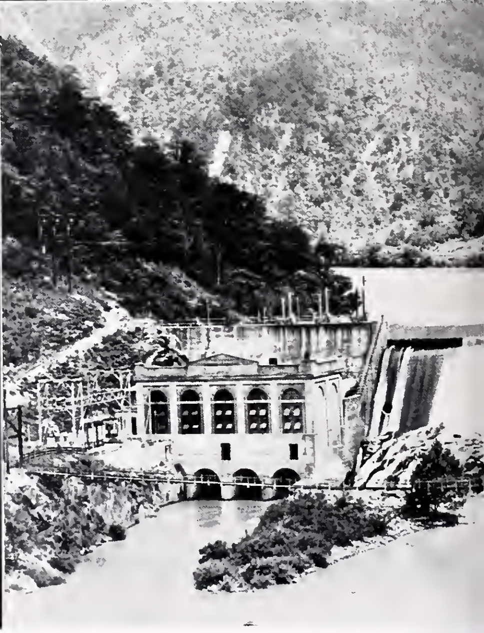
ILLUSTRATIONS: (1) The force of falling water becomes electric power at Norris Dam. A portion of the switch-yard and powerhouse at the TVA's Norris Dam may be seen in the foreground, while beyond, the waters of the Clinch River cascade 207 feet down the face of the spillway section—a drop almost forty feet greater than Niagara Falls. (2) Wilbur Hydro Plant of the East Tennessee Light and Power Company. (3) Construction scene at TVA's Hiwassee Dam on the Hiwassee River in Southwestern North Carolina. When completed, this project will help control seasonal floods, will aid navigation on the Tennessee in months of low flow and will provide for the incidental production of electric power. Large picture—Downstream face of the TVA's Guntersville Dam on the Tennessee River in Northern Alabama.

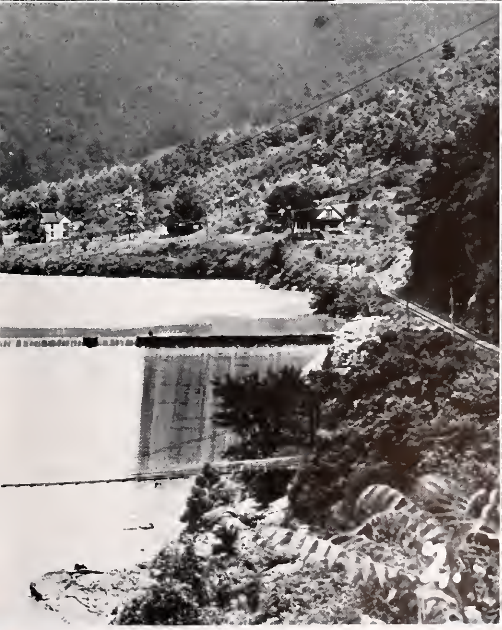
★

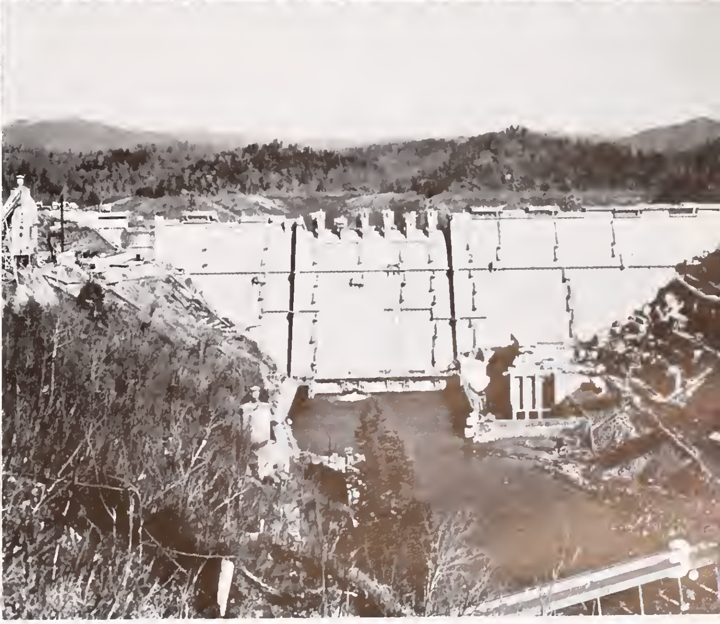
# ACTIVITIES











# RING-TUM PHI HEADLINES

*September 19*

Fraternities pledge 196 men . . . Robert Harris, listed among missing on Athenia; Bill Buchanan safe . . . Health center set up here . . . Troubs choose "The Play's the Thing" for first play.

*September 22*

Woodward urges upperclassmen to report freshman violations to assimilation committee . . . Buxton considering Kemp, Crosby, Gray, Clinton for openings . . . 1939 intramural program will begin next week . . . Plans outlined for first issue of law review.

*September 26*

Al Donahue, Ozzie Nelson signed for opening dances . . . O. D. K. to stage football rally . . . Five new professors added to teaching staff . . . Tilson plans rough workouts in preparation for Sewanee.

*September 29*

Little Generals trample S. M. A., 12-0 . . . Troubadour play to open November 1 . . . Applications received for vacancy on athletic council.

*October 3*

Farber, Baldwin, Goode elected to executive committee posts . . . Big Blue downs Sewanee, 9-0 . . . Homecoming declared holiday . . . Open season for houseparties begins with rainy weekend.

*October 6*

Brigadiers bow before Virginia Frosh, 12-0, as aerial attack boomerangs . . . Rushing rules revised by Interfraternity Council . . . Openings records shattered as 480 subscribe in drive.

*October 10*

Phi Eta Sigma bids Flournoy, seven freshmen . . . Generals lose heartbreaker to University of Richmond, 9-0 . . . Stephenson sends letter to University of Virginia suggesting exchange of complimentary dance tickets.

*October 13*

Donahue's Band to touch off opening dance set tonight; 337 girls invade campus . . . Fraternities bid 31 new pledges in delayed rush week . . . Special service held in Chapel in Lee's honor.

*October 17*

Bad checks threatening student credit, Snyder claims . . . Goal line defense brings W. and L. 7-7 tie with Southwestern . . . 346 receive U's on first report.

*October 20*

George W. St. Clair, rector of trustee board, is dead . . . D. U.'s, Delts, Phi Psi's triumph as intramural football nears climax . . . Gilbert Farrar, newspaper stylist, to address S. I. P. A.

*October 24*

Mass meeting called to discuss V. P. I. tilt plans . . . Taylor emphasizes need for assimilation in student assembly . . . No F. D. R. for V. M. I.; W. and L. plans big time . . . German sociologist to talk on Nazis.

*October 27*

Nicholas Roosevelt says eastern Europe is key to war . . . Brigadiers outscore Richmond frosh, 7-6 . . . Cross-country squad travels to Davidson.

*October 31*

W. and L. journeys to Lynchburg en masse to see Generals defeat V. P. I., 6-0 . . . H. B. Cunningham signed as new basketball coach . . . Alnutt, Burks, Faulkner, Woodward have leads in Troub production, "The Play's the Thing."

*November 3*

Three hundred seventeen S. I. P. A. delegates throng campus as convention opens . . . Frosh hear Dr. Gaines summarize W. and L. progress in annual talk . . . Varsity, freshman swimmers to open practice.

*November 7*

Last-minute plans made for "biggest weekend in Lexington's history"—V. M. I. centennial and W. and L. homecoming . . . S. A. E. pledges win over Delts in debate finals . . . Interview with Williams, story about V. M. I. feature fall issue of Collegian.

*November 10*

Wahoos stop fighting Generals, 7-0, in homecoming classic . . . Varner plans spring tour for glee club . . . Gaines announces archive establishment for propaganda.

*November 14*

Faculty committee releases new ruling on grading system . . . Western front idea enables D. U. to win homecoming decorations prize . . . Troubs select "Winterset" for production before Christmas.

*November 17*

Only 50 men to walk in Fancy Dress figure, Dance Board decides . . . PiKA's, ATO's fight to 6-6 tie in finals of intramural grid tourney; K. A.'s win consolation final . . . Lacross team to start fall practice sessions.

*November 21*

W. and L. pops tonight; Gym blackout at eight to start varsity benefit show, "W. and L. Z'apoppin'" . . . Jackson reprimands debaters as torrid session heats Forensic union . . . William and Mary snatches 18-14 victory from Generals with last minute pass as five gridmen end careers.

*November 24*

Peace and goodwill pervade overstuffed Lexington holiday . . . Rehearsals for "Winterset," second Troubadour production, begin . . . Red Cross to receive $200 from "W. and L. Z'apoppin'."

*December 1*

O. D. K. taps 16 outstanding students; Governor Price cites importance of leaders . . . Dick Boisseau named on All-Southern Associated Press team . . . Mangan to steer Generals' grid destinies in 1940.

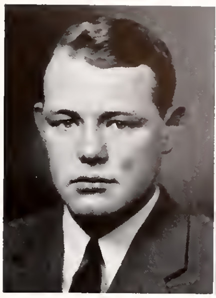
*December 5*

Student body ratifies amendment removing cheerleader's office from student body elections . . . Cameron Dean names 40 juniors to serve on committees for prom preparations . . . Sherwood Eddy flays "isms," democracy; says religion is only hope.

*December 8*

Grady Forgy named cheerleader by executive committee . . . International Relations club to hear Max Brauer talk tonight . . . 105 Juniors pay dues to set new record.

*(Continued on Page 130)*


TAYLOR

REINARTZ

PLUMMER

# STUDENT BODY

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Cecil Wood Taylor | *President* |
| Leo Frederick Reinartz, Jr. | *Vice-President* |
| Louis Freeman Plummer | *Secretary* |

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Edwin Joseph Foltz, Jr. | *Senior Law* | Allen Thomas Snyder | *Publication Board* |
| Frederick Bartenstein | *Junior Law* | Henry Lederer Roediger, Jr. | *Junior Academic* |
| Brent Harrison Farber, Jr. | *Senior-at-Large* | Lawrence John Fisher | *Sophomore Academic* |
| Grover Cleveland Baldwin, Jr. | *Senior-at-Large* | John William Goode, Jr. | *Freshman Academic* |

*Front Row*: Goode, Farber, Baldwin, Roediger, Snyder, Fisher
*Back Row*: Bartenstein, Reinartz, Taylor, Plummer, Foltz

OFFICERS

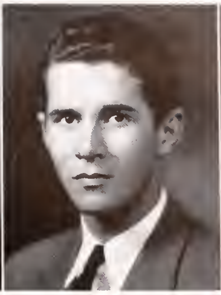
ERNEST WOODWARD, II . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Chairman*
WILLIAM MCCLAIN READ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Secretary*

MEMBERS

RICHARD WINFIELD BOISSEAU
REID BRODIE, JR.
WILLIAM MCCLAIN READ
ERNEST WOODWARD, II

# FRESHMAN ASSIMILATION COMMITTEE

GARGES


MELVILLE

SUMMERALL

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Herbert Kelley Garges, Jr. | *President* |
| George Horner Melville, Jr. | *Vice-President* |
| Robert Edward Summerall | *Secretary-Treasurer* |

## MEMBERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomas Hoyt McCutcheon | *Phi Kappa Psi* |
| William Lee Shannon | *Beta Theta Pi* |
| Robert Steele Hutcheson, Jr. | *Kappa Alpha* |
| Emery Cox, Jr. | *Alpha Tau Omega* |
| Homer Derrell Dickens | *Sigma Chi* |
| Edward Emerson Brown, Jr. | *Sigma Alpha Epsilon* |
| Grover Cleveland Baldwin, Jr. | *Phi Gamma Delta* |
| William Curtis Soule | *Kappa Sigma* |
| Donald John Godehn | *Sigma Nu* |
| Herbert Kelley Garges, Jr. | *Phi Delta Theta* |
| Robert Cochran Hobson | *Pi Kappa Alpha* |
| Brent Harrison Farber, Jr. | *Phi Kappa Sigma* |
| Jackson Grover Akin, Jr. | *Delta Tau Delta* |
| Robert Morris Renick | *Sigma Phi Epsilon* |
| Robert Edward Summerall | *Pi Kappa Phi* |
| Charles Goldsmith Thalhimer | *Zeta Beta Tau* |
| Sydney Lewis | *Phi Epsilon Pi* |
| Charles Lee Hobson | *Lambda Chi Alpha* |
| George Horner Melville, Jr. | *Delta Upsilon* |

# INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

# PHI KAPPA PSI

ESTABLISHED 1885 • FOUNDED AT WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON, 1852

## Officers

| | |
|---|---|
| Francis Joseph Sugrue | *President* |
| Newell Charlton Gilbert | *Vice-President* |
| William Victor Fittipoldi | *Treasurer* |
| Arthur Burke Koontz | *Secretary* |

■

## Fratres in Facultate

Robert William Dickey
Fitzgerald Flournoy
Livingston Waddell Smith
John Alexander Veech

## Fratres in Universitate

### *Class of 1940*

Horace Bittenbinder
Robert Lee Hudson, Jr.
Homer Daniel Jones
Thomas Hoyt McCutcheon
Franklin Allen Nichols
Francis Joseph Sugrue

### *Class of 1941*

Arthur W. Armstrong, Jr.
William Victor Fittipoldi
Newell Charlton Gilbert
Alex Forbes Hancock
Lawrence Taylor Himes
Macauley Howard
Murrell O. Matthews, Jr.
Alexander Simpson, Jr.
Allen Thomas Snyder
Charles Edward Wagg

### *Class of 1942*

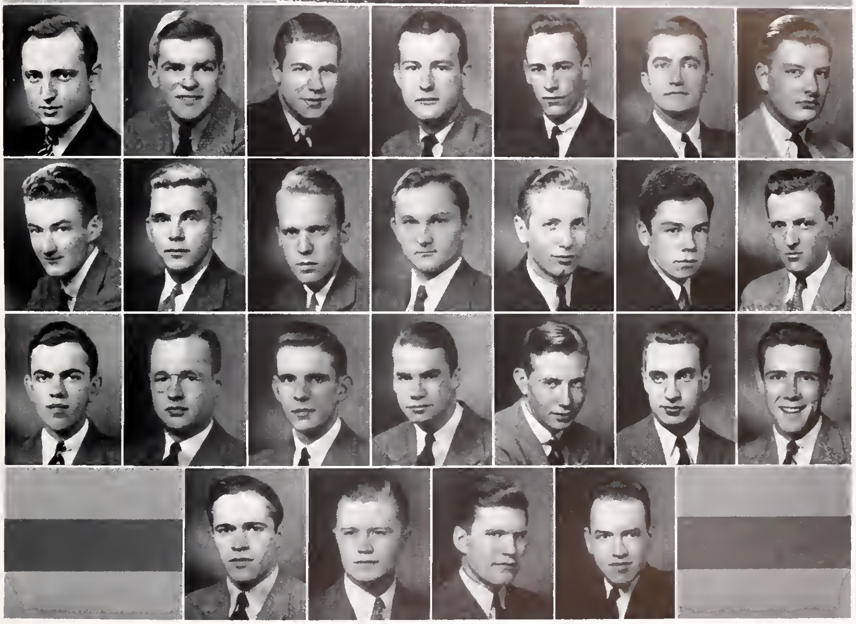
Robert Cavanna
C. Thomas Fuller
Douglas Wayne House
Arthur Burke Koontz, Jr.
Harold Rochelle Levy
Joseph Allen Overton
John Hunt Peacock
Archer Clifton Puddington
Louis Sands Rehr
Wallace Reynolds
Charles Louis Robinson
Robert Paul Schellenberg
Herbert Morrison Weed
Robert Loring Wilson
Richard T. Wright
Floyd Kiron Yeomans

### *Class of 1943*

Ross Beason, Jr.
Frank Rosebro Bell, Jr.
Alfred Earnest Bruch
Donald James Crawford
Thomas Morgan Dodd
Samuel John Graham, Jr.
James Gamelin LaPlante
Hudson C. Millar, Jr.
Linton Fairfax Murdock
Morrison Ray Nelson
Edwin Fleming Robb, Jr.
Ernest Edward Smith
Robert C. Wagg
Lester Robert Weller, III
Charles Thomas Sardeson

SUGRUE

MRS. BARCLAY



*First Row:* Matthews, Dodd, Hauslein, Nichols, McCutcheon, Jones, Bruch. *Second Row:* Weller, Crawford, Bell, Smith, Robb, Nelson, Armstrong. *Third Row:* La Plante, Snyder, Koontz, Wilson, Yeomans, Levy, Hancock. *Fourth Row:* Fuller, Reynolds, Overton, Peacock.

# VIRGINIA BETA CHAPTER

# BETA THETA PI

ESTABLISHED 1856 • FOUNDED AT MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 1839

## Officers

| | |
|---|---|
| William Lee Shannon | *President* |
| Andrew Douglas Jamieson | *Recorder* |
| John Magruder Read | *Secretary* |
| Alonzo McKee Wing, III | *Treasurer* |

■

## Fratres in Urbe

Theodore F. Morton
D. Allen Penick
Graham Robinson
Hugh A. White

## Fratres in Facultate

Lewis Daniel Williams

## Fratres in Universitate

### *Class of 1940*

John Goodwin Alnutt
Billy Vaughan Ayers
Andrew Douglas Jamieson
Matthew Thompson McClure
Richard Perkins Ruoff
Alonzo McKee Wing, III

### *Class of 1941*

Alexander Bratenahl
Frederic Breakspeare Farrar
Harry G. Goodheart, Jr.
Robert Edmund Lee
William A. Marsteller
James Roger McConnell
John Magruder Read
William Lee Shannon
Richard Worthington Smith
William J. Torrington, Jr.

### *Class of 1942*

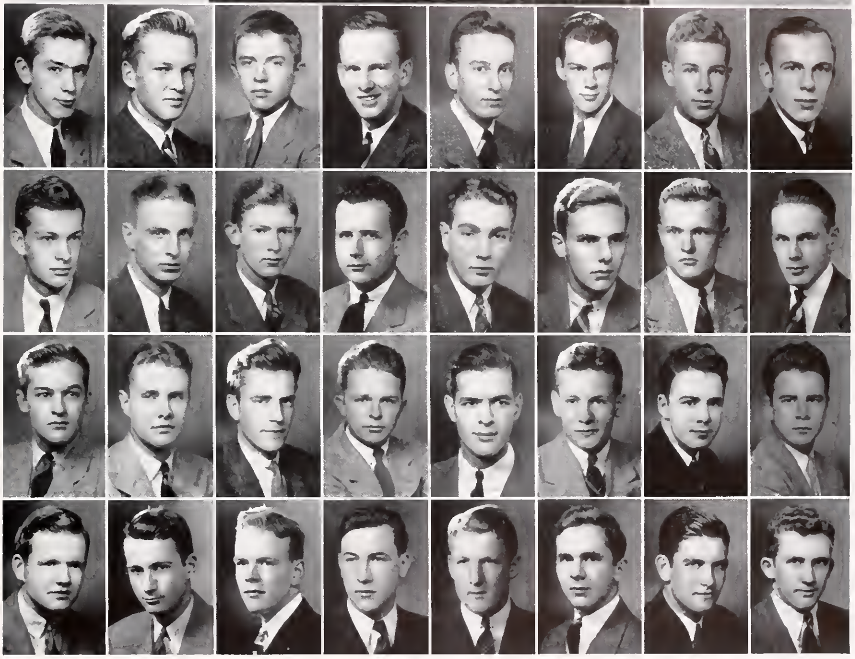
Jack Barrie
Paul Baker, Jr.
Richard Ridgway Boileau
Edgar McLouis P. D. Boyd
Robert F. Campbell, Jr.
Frank Linton La Motte, Jr.
Charles Hanna Lanier
Benjamin Evans Jasper
William Henderson Jasper
Augustus Benjamin Jones, Jr.
George Frederick Parton, Jr.
Robert Francis Schultz
Michael Glover Watt
Henry Harper Woods, Jr.

### *Class of 1943*

Elbert Stegall Brown
William Houghton Davidson
Franklin Gruesser
Houston Magill Kimbrough
Robert Stanley Lambert, Jr.
Robert Sanders Leake
Rober Hill Lewis, Jr.
Alexander Morton Maish
John Webster McGehee, Jr.
Robert Lee Michael
John Henry Richards
Louis Walls Shroyer, III
Ralph Scott Taggart
Robert Parker Tyson
Thomas Carlyle Wilson, Jr.

SHANNON

MRS. MacSHERRY



*First Row:* Shroyer, Taggart, Tyson, Smith, Wing, Kimbrough, Leake, McGehee. *Second Row:* Maish, Jamieson, McClure, Ruoff, Marsteller, Gruesser, Davidson, Bratenahl. *Third Row:* Alnutt, Ayers, Farrar, Goodheart, Lee, McConnell, E. Jasper, W. Jasper. *Fourth Row:* Watt, Baker, Campbell, Woods, Schultz, Parton, Jones, LaMotte.

# ALPHA RHO CHAPTER

# KAPPA ALPHA

ESTABLISHED 1865 • FOUNDED AT WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY 1865

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| JOHN LYLE CAMPBELL, JR. | *President* |
| ROBERT STEELE HUTCHESON, JR. | *Vice-President* |
| CLIFFORD LOGAN WALTERS | *Secretary* |
| GEORGE MESSENGER FOOTE | *Treasurer* |

■

## FRATRES IN URBE

NORMAN W. BURGESS
COLONEL W. A. BURGESS
JOHN CAMPBELL
COLONEL W. C. COUPER
COLONEL G. A. DERBYSHIRE
SAMUEL DUNLAP, SR.
CAPTAIN W. B. GIBBS
BENJAMIN HUGER
BENJAMIN HUGER, JR.
COLONEL W. M. HUNDLEY
CAPTAIN G. D. LETCHER
COLONEL FRANCIS MALLORY
MAJOR H. C. MANN
COLONEL H. M. READ
MAJOR J E. TOWNES
CAPTAIN J. J. MACCARTHAY
S. B. WILLIAMSON
MAJOR G. D. WILTSHIRE

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1940*

REID BRODIE, JR.
JOHN LYLE CAMPBELL, JR.
JOHN BOMAR CLEVELAND
URIAH FOOKS COULBOURN
GEORGE MESSENGER FOOTE
WILLIAM MILLER GWYN, JR.
JAMES WELLS HAMMETT
ROBERT STEELE HUTCHESON, JR.
HUGH CAMPBELL MACFARLANE
ROBERT WILSON POWERS
ROBERT LYTLE ROBERTSON
LATIMER GORSUCH YOUNG

### *Class of 1941*

CARL EDWARD BURLESON, JR.
FRANK MALCOLM MARTIN
ROBERT HOLLAND PORTER, JR.
CASH TAYLOR SKAROA
CLIFFORD LOGAN WALTERS
JOHN JOE WILKINSON
HERBERT CLYDE WOLF, JR.

### *Class of 1942*

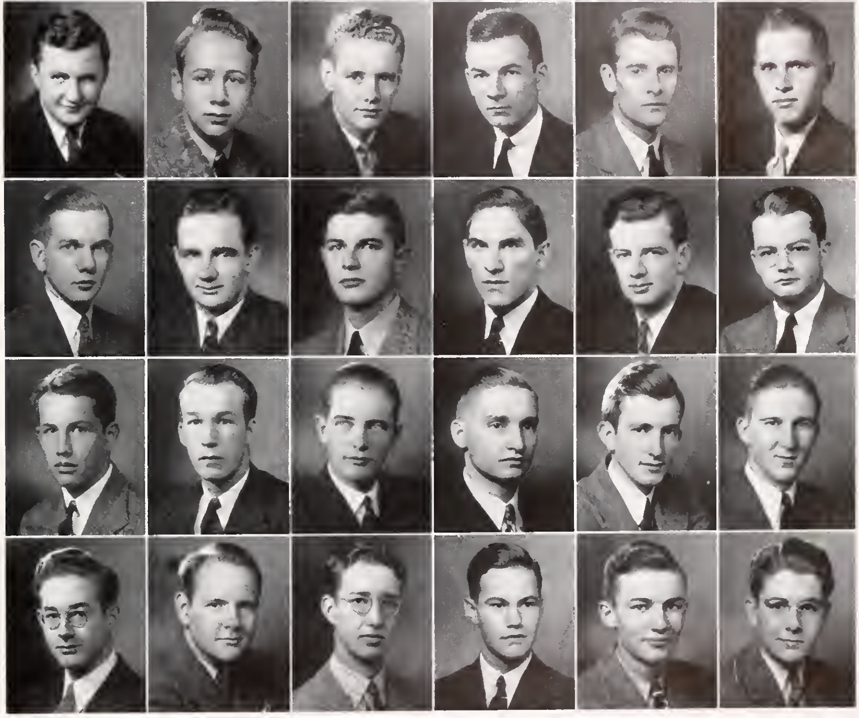
THOMAS LAURISTON CRITTENDEN
TRUMAN DENT DONOHO
LAWRENCE JOHN FISHER, JR.
WILLIAM NORMAN HOPKINS
HORACE ROGER HIGGINS
HORACE HEARNE JETER
JAMES LUTHER JORDAN
THOMAS BERT NELSON
HAROLD ROLAND REED
GREEN RIVES, JR.
CHARLES LANE SARTOR
GERHART SCHOTT SUPPIGER, JR.
HENRY MATTHEW YONGE
WILLIAM CARNES WHERRETTE
GLEN FRANCIS TOALSON

### *Class of 1943*

ERNEST MEADE BRALLEY, JR.
MARKHAM ALLEN DICKSON
ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSON
GEORGE LOGAN LUCAS
JACK CLARY MURRELL
WILLIAM HUNTER OSWALD, JR.
RICHARD HILL TURNER, III
JAMES KINGSTON WALTERS

CAMPBELL

HUTCHESON



*First Row:* Crittenden, Dickson, Yonge, Cleveland, Gwyn, Coulbourn. *Second Row:* Young, Brodie, Suppiger, Powers, Wilkinson, Burleson. *Third Row:* Johnson, Wolf, Hammett, Bralley, Hopkins, Foote. *Fourth Row:* Jeter, Donoho, Sartor, Higgins, Fisher, Murrell.

# ALPHA CHAPTER

# ALPHA TAU OMEGA

ESTABLISHED 1865 • FOUNDED AT VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE, 1865

## Officers

| | |
|---|---|
| Emery Cox, Jr. | *President* |
| Charles Terry Blandford | *Vice-President* |
| Howard Wesley Dobbins | *Secretary* |
| Herbert Woodward, Jr. | *Treasurer* |

■

## Fratres in Urbe

Matthew W. Paxton, Jr.

## Fratres in Facultate

Harry Killinger Young

## Fratres in Universitate

### *Class of 1940*

- Robert Gaily Barr
- Charles Terry Blandford
- Joseph A. Billingsley, Jr.
- George White Chaney, Jr.
- Louis Lundy Clinton, Jr.
- Harold Nelson Cox
- John Jacob Dangler
- John Arch Gurkin, Jr.
- James Theodore Hundley
- Charles Landrum
- Wendell Reber Stoops
- Ernest Woodward, II

### *Class of 1941*

- Robert Harding Adams
- Samuel Robert Ames
- Alfred Thomas Bishop, Jr.
- Alan Max Brombacher
- Donald Murray Buchholz
- Emery Cox, Jr.
- Howard Wesley Dobbins
- James Ware Gardiner
- Aubrey A. Houser, Jr.
- Charles James Hughes
- Daniel Ray Justice
- James B. Richardson, Jr.
- Cecil Wood Taylor
- Herbert Woodward, Jr.

### *Class of 1942*

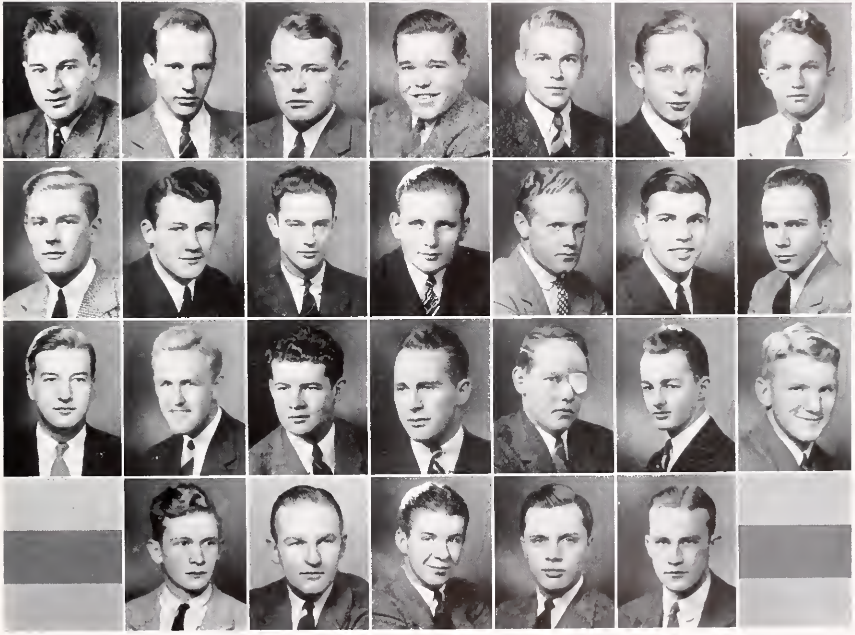
- William H. Dowling, Jr.
- John Wanroy Garrow, Jr.
- Joseph Henry Grubbs, Jr.
- Harrell Fennell Morris
- Frederick Hazen Pitzer
- Benton Carothers Tolley. Jr.
- James Kuntz Weber, II
- Aubrey A. Houser, Jr.

### *Class of 1943*

- Lilliard McEwan Ailor
- Horace Jackson Cary, III
- Emmet Tyson Drake
- Richard Smith Ellis
- Robert Findlay, III
- Charles Waples Healy, Jr.
- Richard Chadwick Johnson
- Floyd Knight McKenna
- Berry George Pierce, Jr.
- Michael McDonald Selzer
- Lewis Tyree, Jr.
- Robert Lamar York
- Melvin Neely Young

BLANDFORD

MRS. ODENHAL



*First Row:* Dobbins, Gurkin, Taylor, Weber, Cary, Pitzer, Dowling. *Second Row:* Tolley, Bowie, Billingsley, Findlay, Bucholz, Bishop, Ames. *Third Row:* Woodward, Dangler, Grubbs, Stoops, Chaney, Clinton, Selzer. *Fourth Row:* Tyree, Barr, Young, Hundley, Richardson.

# VIRGINIA BETA CHAPTER

# SIGMA CHI

ESTABLISHED 1866 • FOUNDED AT MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 1855

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA | *President* |
| WILLIAM ALFRED MURRAY | *Vice-President* |
| PEYTON ENGLISH RICE | *Secretary* |
| ROBERT JAMES BLANDING | *Treasurer* |

## FRATRES IN URBE

DR. GEORGE H. DENNY
GEN. CHAS. E. KILBOURNE
SAMUEL WRIGHT RAYDER

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1940*

HOMER DERRELL DICKENS
GRANVILLE COE FARRIER, JR.
LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA
CHARLES PELL LEWIS, JR.
MELVIN ROSS MCCASKILL
PEYTON ENGLISH RICE
HOWARD SHEPHERD
HORACE FULTON SUTHERLAND
LANIER THURMOND
JOHN CLARK WHITE

### *Class of 1941*

ROBERT JAMES BLANDING
HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON
ROBERT WILLIAM GARY, JR.
RALPH EDWARD KEEHN
PARKER JONES MATTHEWS
AUSTIN MCCASKILL
GEORGE MACG. MURRAY, JR.
WILLIAM ALFRED MURRAY
JAMES BLAKE SNOBBLE
COURTNEY YOUNG WADLINGTON

### *Class of 1942*

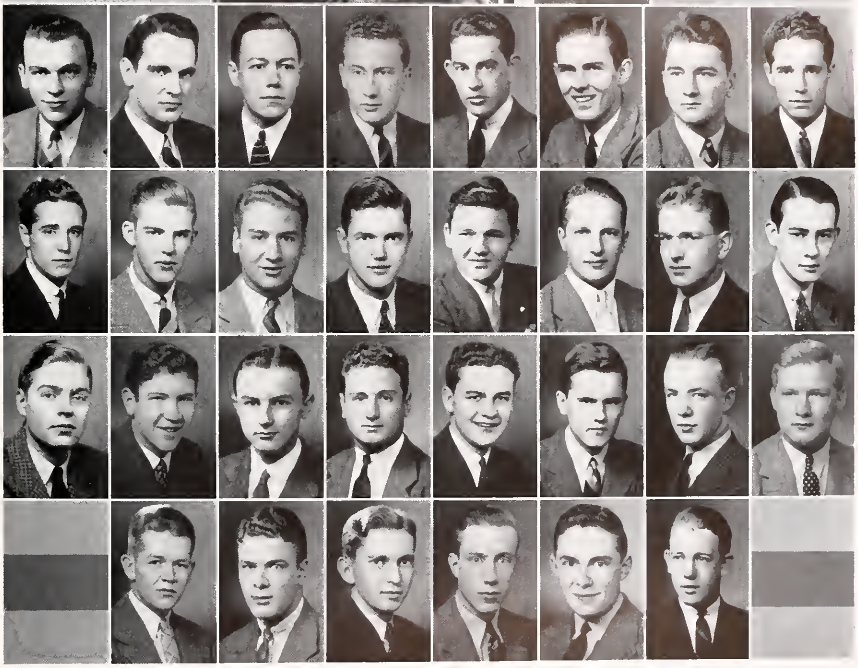
RUSSELL GLENN BROWNING
EDWARD CALOHILL BURKS
LANSON BURROWS DITTO, JR.
GRADY HENRY FORGY, JR.
WILLIAM ELLERY JENNINGS
GENE RAY JOHNSTON
GEORGE ELLIOT KEARNS, JR.
CHARLES A. LEMKUHL, JR.
RICHARD JOHNSON PAYNE, JR.
ROBERT FRANK WERSEL
PHILIP ABNEY WILHITE, JR.
PAUL ROBERT ZUMKELLER

### *Class of 1943*

WILLIAM FARRELL BEVEN
EDWARD MITCHELL COOPER
BEN WEILLE DITTO
GENE FREDERICK DRAKE
GORDON DUVAL GARY
LAWTON MCCANDLESS
RICHARD CHARLES WAGNER
JAMES CARROLL WALKER

KENNA

MRS. TAYLOR



*First Row:* Zumkeller, Keehn, A. McCaskill, Snobble, Dickens, Walker, Beven, W. Murray. *Second Row:* G. Murray, Sutherland, B. Ditto, B. Gary, G. Gary, Blanding, Wersel, Burks. *Third Row:* Payne, Cooper, Forgy, L. Ditto, Kearns, Johnston, Jennings, Lewis. *Fourth Row:* McCandless, White, Shepherd, M. McCaskill, Thurmond Rice.

# ZETA CHAPTER

# SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

ESTABLISHED 1867 • FOUNDED AT ALABAMA UNIVERSITY, 1856

## Officers

| | |
|---|---|
| Edward Emerson Brown, Jr. | *President* |
| Andrew Maurice Moore | *Vice-President* |
| Charles Green Carter | *Secretary* |
| Charles Frank Bagley | *Treasurer* |

■

## Fratres in Urbe

W. L. Forester
H. B. Cunningham
W. M. McElwee
J. Hennimier

## Fratres in Facultate

Frank Johnson Gilliam
Charles Rice McDowell
Frances Sydney Walls

## Fratres in Universitate

### *Class of 1940*

Edward Emerson Brown, Jr.
Andrew Maurice Moore
Robert Bauer Shreve
Lynell Griffith Skarda
Jonathan Westervelt Warner
William Crane Washburn

### *Class of 1941*

Charles Frank Bagley, Jr.
Robert Shimler Boyce
Robert Hedrick Cofield
Cameron Charles Dean
Ralph Edward Lehr
Benton McM. Wakefield
Thomas George Morris
Arthur Clarendon Smith, Jr.
Edward Harrison Trice, Jr.
Herbert Van Voast
Henry Bridgman Wilder

### *Class of 1942*

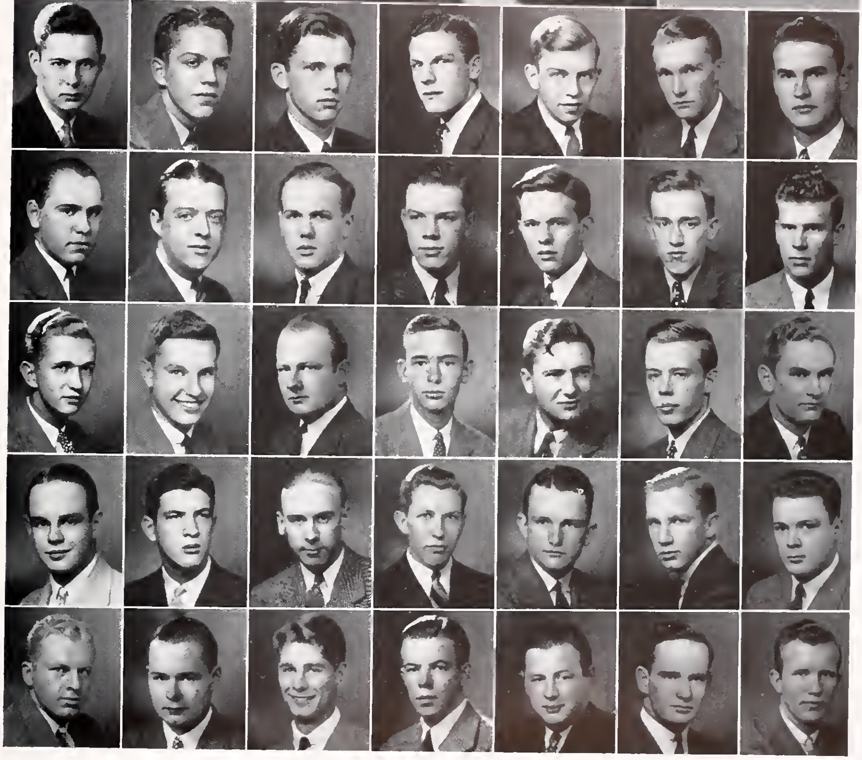
Lawrence Jewell Bradford
James Roland Camm
Charles Green Carter
John Lloyd Dorsey
Robert Floyd
Donald Clark Turner
James Sinclair Hill
Irvin August Leunig
Carter Lee Refo
Richard Clarence Burton
Louis Aubry Pridham
Witt Schultz

### *Class of 1943*

Virgil Cornelius Adams, Jr.
James Hansen Blaikie
William Robert Cory
William L. Dugger, Jr.
William McKenzie Easterlin
Joseph Franklin Ellis, Jr.
John William Goode
Jefferson Wilmoth Hudson
Douglas Willis McCammish
John Martin McClure
William Joseph Noonan
Charles Gunther Orsinger
Frank Lafayette Paschal, Jr.
John Newton Peeples
Albert Gallatan Rhea, III
Richard Hance Shephard
Laird Wadsworth Shull
James Bundy Stewart
William Baxter Webb

BROWN

MISS WILSON



*First Row:* McCammish, Goode, Ellis, Hudson, Boyce, Dean, Paschal. *Second Row:* Turner, Adams, Hill, Reto, Bagley, Dorsey, Schultz. *Third Row:* McClure, Noonan, Shreve, Peeples, Carter, Moore, Lehr. *Fourth Row:* Orsinger, Rhea, Shull, Shepard, Wakefield, Van Voast, Wilder. *Fifth Row:* Trice, Webb, Smith, Easterlin, Stewart, Bradford, Washburn.

# VIRGINIA SIGMA CHAPTER

# PHI GAMMA DELTA

ESTABLISHED 1869 • FOUNDED AT WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON, 1848

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| GROVER C. BALDWIN, JR. | *President* |
| JOHN THOMAS PERRY | *Treasurer* |
| WILLIAM ELDRED WHALEY, JR. | *Recording Secretary* |
| THOMAS KENNEDY HELM, JR. | *Corresponding Secretary* |
| ROBERT ARTHUR FULLER | *Historian* |

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM GLEASON BEAN
OLLINGER CRENSHAW
LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT
FRANCIS PENDLETON GAINES
GEORGE JUNKIN IRWIN

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1940*

GROVER C. BALDWIN, JR.
WILLIAM SHULER BURNS
ROBERT RENICK COCKRELL
ROBERT ARTHUR FULLER
THOMAS KENNEDY HELM, JR.
HENRY ELWOOD MCLAUGHLIN
JOSEPH RICHARD MIGHELL, JR.
GUY COLEMAN OSWALT
LOUIS CLAUDE SHULTZ
FRED DAVID SHELLABARGER
LOUIS MCCLELLAND WALKER
WILLIAM ELDRED WHALEY, JR.

### *Class of 1941*

KEITH WAYNE BLINN
CLARK CLAYTON FOSTER
HAMILTON PHILLIPS FOX, JR.
JAMES CARLOS HERNANDEZ
HOMER AUGUSTUS JONES, JR.
ROBERT HENRY KEIM
CHARLES FRANCIS MARTIN
JOHN THOMAS PERRY
EUGENE DAVID SERAPHINE

### *Class of 1942*

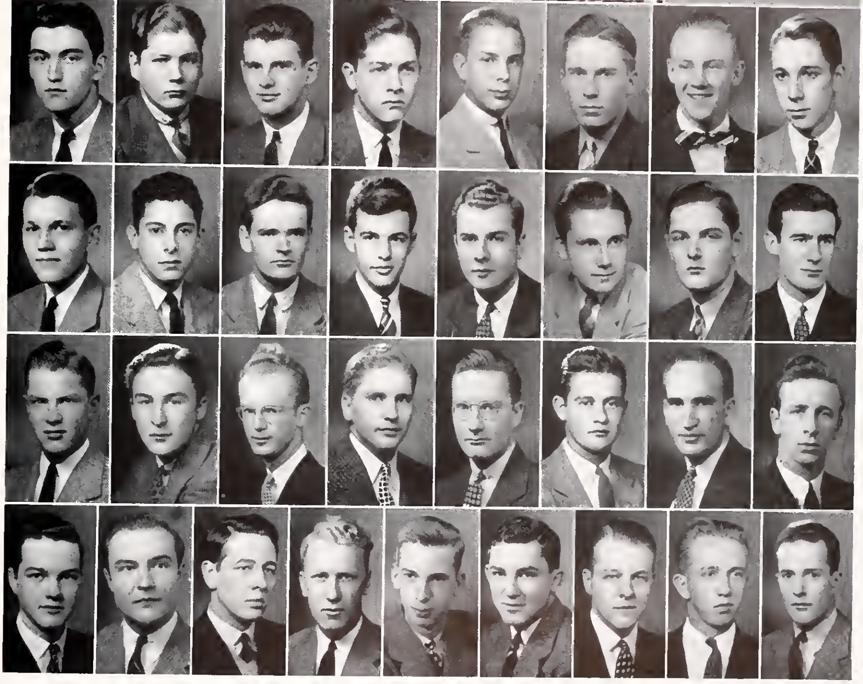
WALTER CHARLES ABERG, JR.
CHRISTOPHER C. BARNEKOV
JOHN WINFIELD DEYO
JACK JAMES DOHERTY
WALTER SCOTT GILMER
MICHAEL WILLIS LAU
ROBERT MORRIS LAWRENCE
GORDON ROSS LLOYD
ROBERT PULLEN PERRIN
RAMON MIGUEL SUAREZ
AUSTIN VORHES WOOD, JR.

### *Class of 1943*

DONALD HURLBERT ADAMS
GEORGE ROBERT ESHELMAN
RICHARD SHERMAN FREEMAN
JOHN LEE KIRKPATRICK
KENNETH RENE MERRILL
ROBERT BROWN MYERS
ROBERT MASTERS RUSSELL
WILLIAM KEARNEY SEVIER
DAVID S. SHELLABARGER, JR.
JAMES S. SUTHERLAND, III
CHARLES WILLIAM SWINFORD

BALDWIN

MISS McCAULEY



*First Row:* Myers, Doherty, Deyo, Gilmer, Suarez, Lawrence, Lau, Freeman. *Second Row:* Eshelman, Hernandez, Fox, Shellabarger, D., Walker, Stanley, Sutherland, Whaley. *Third Row:* Perry, Kirkpatrick, Fuller, Sevier, Helm, Merrill, McLaughlin, Mighell. *Fourth Row:* Shellabarger, F., Schultz, Oswal, Burns, Swinford, Butts, Jones, Aberg, Russell.

# ZETA DEUTERON CHAPTER

# KAPPA SIGMA

ESTABLISHED 1873 • FOUNDED AT UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 1869

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| CHARLES HICKERSON CHAPMAN, JR. | *President* |
| EARL MORGAN, JR. | *Vice-President* |
| EDMUND MCASHAN FOUNTAIN | *Secretary* |
| DAVID LEE SPAULDING | *Treasurer* |
| RICHARD MIDDLETON HERNDON | *Master of Ceremonies* |

■

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

ROBERT HENRY TUCKER
ROBERT HANES GRAY

## FRATRES IN URBE

WILLIAM R. BROWN
EDWARD PARKES DAVIS
CHARLES E. FRIEND
RICHARD M. IRBY
ROBERT R. WITT
EARL MORGAN
ROBERT E. WITT

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1940*

JAMES HUNTOON BIERER
HENRY BRAUN, JR.
WILLIAM EDWARD BUXTON
ROBERT BYRD ESPY
FREDRICK AUGUSTUS FEDDEMAN
JOHN SPEIGHT HUNTER, JR.
EARL MORGAN, JR.
WILLIAM MCCLAIN REID
DAVID LEE SPAULDING

### *Class of 1941*

CHARLES H. CHAPMAN, JR.
WILLIAM LEROY EVANS, JR.
RICHARD MIDDLETON HERNDON
ARCHIE WALLACE HILL, JR.
GILES CONNELL MCCRARY
SAMUEL ORR PRUITT, JR.
ROBERT NEAVLING SWEENEY
WILLIAM CURTIS SOULE

### *Class of 1942*

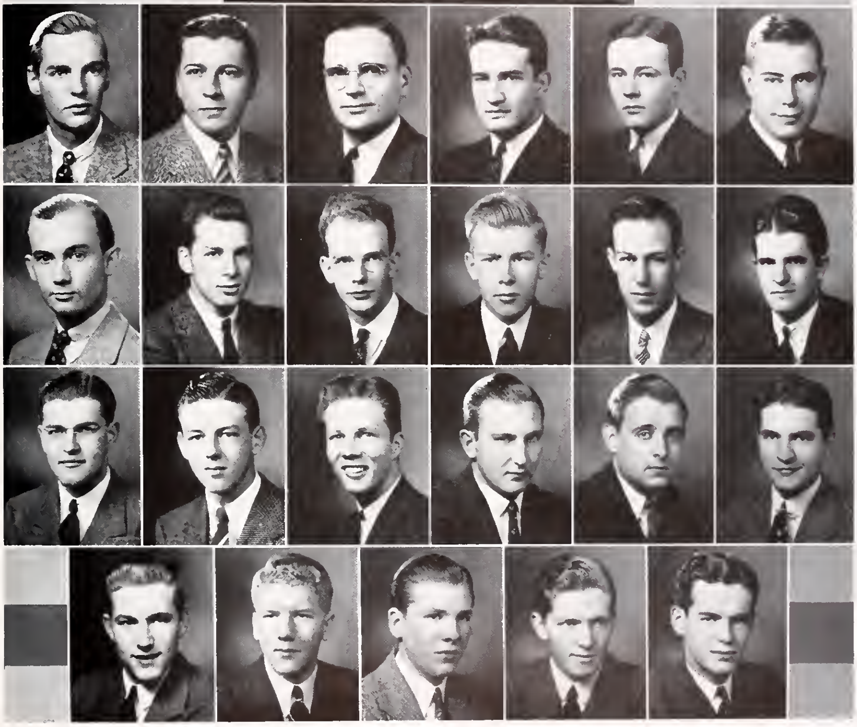
ROBERT GIBSON BAKER
WILLIAM JOHN DANIEL
OSCAR CARROLL DUNN
JOHN ALDEN EMBRY, JR.
EDMUND MCASHAN FOUNTAIN
WILLIAM BESSENT GUNN
GEORGE BLAKELEY HARRISON
WILLIAM TOWNES LEA
WILLIAM BYRON MCBRYDE
JOHN MANCH
LORENTZ TRIGG WHITE, JR.
ROBERT PRICE MILLER
WILLIAM JOHN SCOTT, JR.
RICHARD THORNE SLOAN
CLYDE ELSWORTH SMITH, JR.
BUFORD STUART STEPHENSON

### *Class of 1943*

GEORGE TEMPLETON BLACHBURN
BEVERLY THOMAS FITZPATRICK
JOHN MALLORY HACKNEY, JR.
CHARLES WARREN JOHNSON
ROBERT T. MACCACHRAN
BARTON WISTAR MORRIS, JR.
JOHN BENJAMEN RAAEN, JR.
J. V. RUNYAN
MARION UPSHUR SCOTT
PHILLIP KEITH SHUTE
ROBERT LONG STEIN
CHANDLER SARGENT WHIPPLE

CHAPMAN

MRS. BLAKE



*First Row:* Harrison, Runyan, Bierer, Braun, Buxton, Hill. *Second Row:* McCrary, Soule, Sweeney, Feddeman, Hunter, Morgan. *Third Row:* Read, MacCachran, McBryde, Lea, Gunn, Smith. *Fourth Row:* Scott, Dunn, Daniel, Embry, Baker.

# MU CHAPTER

# SIGMA NU

ESTABLISHED 1882 • FOUNDED AT VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE, 1869

## Officers

| | |
|---|---|
| Jack Calvert Jones | *Grand Commander* |
| Rufus Hale Shumate | *Lieutenant Commander* |
| Donald Johr Godehn | *Recorder* |
| Charles Ganahl Walker | *Treasurer* |

■

## Fratres in Urbe

Colonel Bates
Major Clarkson
Ralph Daves
Robert Hutcheson
Major Groves
J. T. Preston
Colonel Purdue
Richard A. Smith
Rev. Thomas Wright

## Fratres in Facultate

Glover Dunn Hancock
Charles Porterfield Light

## Fratres in Universitate

### *Class of 1940*

Robert Harold Gaddy
Jack Calvert Jones
Oliver James Taylor
Robert Clark Turrell
Charles Ganahl Walker

### *Class of 1941*

Edward Carter Crook
Earnest Vaughan Echols
Donald Johr Godehn
Hugh Robert Hughes
Porcher Gaillard Rembert

### *Class of 1942*

George Gordon Alford
Billie Bert Armstrong
John Morris Atwood
Walter Gregory Downie
Samuel Russell Hawkins
James Wellford Matrin, Jr.
Raymond Richard Russell, Jr.
Finley Page Seibert, Jr.
Raymond Bourcey Whitaker
John William Williams

### *Class of 1943*

Richard Miller Bassett
Robert Bidwell Brainard, Jr.
Willard Susong Carter
James Herman Daves, Jr.
Malcolm Arnold Deans, Jr.
Charles Philip Gresham
William Cabrillo Hamilton
Harry Clyde Keller
Arthur Herbert LaMontagne
Willis Kenneth Mollett
Howard Benjamin Nichols
Russell Hugh Neilson, Jr.
Richard Mansfield Roberts
Charles Henry Smith, Jr.
Edmond Daniel Wells, Jr.
Wilbur C. Windsor, Jr.

JONES

MRS. RUTZLER

*First Row:* Siebert, Downie, Hawkins, Russell, Shumate, Atwood, Williams. *Second Row:* Alford, Armstrong, Snidow, Nichols, Hughes, Roberts, Gresham. *Third Row:* Brainard, Bassett, Gaddy, Windsor, Walker, Smith, Deans. *Fourth Row:* Echols, Neilson, Crook.

# LAMBDA CHAPTER

# PHI DELTA THETA

ESTABLISHED 1887 • FOUNDED AT MIAMI UNIVERSITY, 1848

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| LLOYD ROBERT COLE | *President* |
| HERBERT KELLEY GARGES, JR. | *Vice-President* |
| CLAUDE MOORE WALKER | *Secretary* |
| EDWIN JOSEPH FOLTZ | *Treasurer* |

■

## FRATRES IN URBE

COLONEL MURRAY F. EDWARDS
COLONEL HUNTER PENDLETON

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EARL STANSBURY MATTINGLY
OSCAR WETHERHOLD RIEGEL

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1940*

LLOYD ROBERT COLE
JOHN CHALLEN EASTERBURG
EDWIN JOSEPH FOLTZ
OSCAR ENNENGA, JR.
HERBERT KELLY GARGES, JR.
JOHN B. GILLESPIE, III.

### *Class of 1941*

LUPTON AVERY
HENRY PARR BAKER
THOMAS CARNES BUFORD
THOMAS SWEARER BRIZENDINE
JOHN LILLARD DAVIS
GEORGE RICHARD DAY
JOHN SHERMAN HENDERSON, JR.
WILLIAM JOSEPH KEELER
JOSEPH TALLIAFERRO LYKES, JR.
THOMAS LEWIS MARTIN
WILLIAM JOSEPH MCLEOD
FRANCIS THORNTON STRANG
CLAUDE MOORE WALKER

### *Class of 1942*

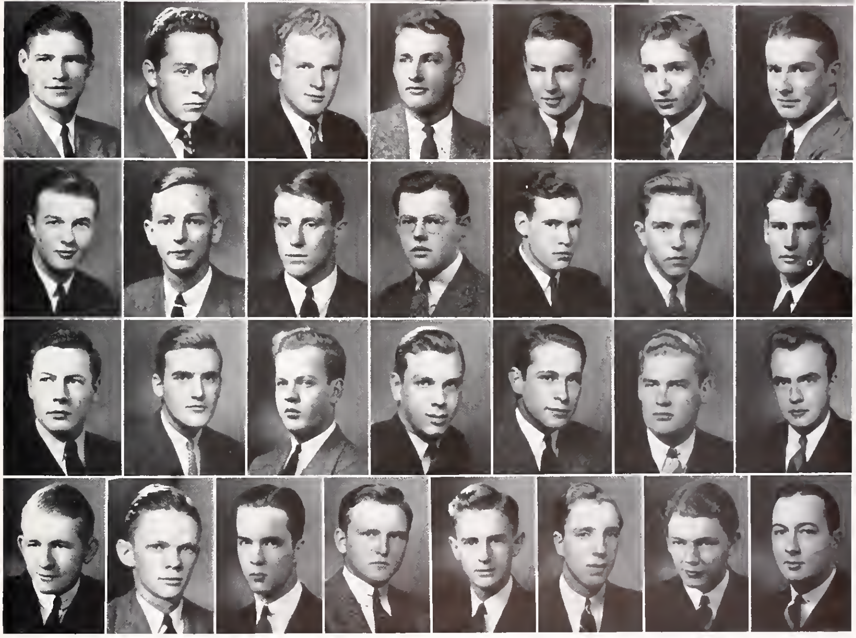
FRANK GREGG BURGER
CHARLES PEALE DIDIER
WILLIAM BRADFORD DUNSON
JOHN STUART HUNT
WILLIAM MCFADDEN MARTIN
WITCHER G. MCCULLOUGH
WILLIAM OSCAR SHROPSHIRE
JOHN WALTER STOWERS
PAUL CAMPBELL THOMAS, JR.

### *Class of 1943*

BATES WILLIAM BRYAN
CALVIN HUSTON EAST, JR.
ROBERT LAWRENCE GARGES
JAMES CARL HAMILTON
HILL MAURY
FRANK W. MCCULLOUGH, JR.
JOHN HENRY MCMILLAN
FRED THOMAS MILLER
JAMES ROBERT NEAL, JR.
PAUL EUGENE SANDERS
PHILIP ALLEN SELLERS

COLE

MRS. LEE



*First Row:* Dunson, Hamilton, Avery, Baker, B. Garges, Neal, Day. *Second Row:* Sanders, Sellers, Didier, Strang, Lykes, Martin, Bryan. *Third Row:* Ennenga, Walker, Easterberg, Miller, H. Garges, Gillespie, McCullough. *Fourth Row:* McLeod, Maury, McMillan, Hunt, Buford, Shropshire, Thomas, Foltz.

# VIRGINIA ZETA CHAPTER

# PI KAPPA ALPHA

ESTABLISHED 1892 • FOUNDED AT UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 1868

### Officers

| | |
|---|---|
| James Robert Howard | *President* |
| Robert Cochran Hobson | *Vice-President* |
| William Paterson Ames | *Treasurer* |
| Merideth Price Wiswell, Jr. | *Secretary* |

■

### Fratres in Urbe

Major A. Willis Robertson

### Fratres in Facultate

Almond R. Coleman
Clayton Epes Williams

### Fratres in Universitate

*Class of 1940*

Frank Smoot Beazlie, Jr.
Augustus Lea Booth
Richard Booker Easley
John Newton Harmon, III
Robert Cochran Hobson
Philip Williams, Jr.
James Hughson Willis

*Class of 1941*

William Paterson Ames, Jr.
Francis Carroll Bryan
Francis Weber Foreman
Paul Emile Gourdon, Jr.
William Henry Marshall
George Keith McMurran
Robert Campbell Perry
John Preston, Jr.
Robert Finley Walker, Jr.
Merideth Price Wiswell, Jr.

*Class of 1942*

William Miner Atlee
William Gilbert Barrows, Jr.
Bernard Madison Bogue
Richard Adolph Brun
Harrison Woods Burgess
James Robert Howard
Elijah Dupuy Hundley, IV
William Russell Kiser
Robert Joseph Mooney
Leonard M. Newcomb, Jr.
Robert William Root
Oliver Hampton Ward, Jr.
Alfred Louis Wolfe, Jr.

*Class of 1943*

John Bannon
Frederick Ott Byer
Adelbert Beard Conley, Jr.
Louis R. Coulling, Jr.
Henry Crockett
Eastham Waller Dudley
Joseph Van Zandt Hellen
Harrison Joyce
William McCoy, Jr.
Joseph Edgar Lee
William Kinnaird Privett
Leo James Signaigo, Jr.
Philip Lindsley Small, Jr.
Herbert Grooms Smith
Arthur Thompson, Jr.
Everett Hale Tomb
Paul Williams, Jr.

HOWARD

MRS. MEADE

*First Row:* Kiser, Small, Ash, Bryan, Conley, Amer, Wolf, Newcomb. *Second Row:* Burgess, Coulling, Root, Barrows, Beazlie, Booth, Gourdon, Dudley. *Third Row:* McMurran, Smith, Signaigo, Marshall, Bannon, Peery, Preston, Roediger. *Fourth Row:* Thompson, Williams, Harman, Byer, Willis, Joyce, Walker, Brun, Wiswell. *Fifth Row:* Hobson, McCoy, Williams, Tomb, Lee, Easley, Privett, Hellen, Crockett.

# PI CHAPTER

# PHI KAPPA SIGMA

ESTABLISHED 1894 • FOUNDED AT UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, 1850

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| RICHARD WINFIELD BOISSEAU | *President* |
| ROBERT ROSLYN DAVIS | *Vice-President* |
| HARRY COOPEE MASON | *Secretary* |
| ARTHUR W. MANN, JR. | *Treasurer* |

■

## FRATRES IN URBE

MERCER GRAHAM
JAMES HAMILTON
FRANK MOORE
STUART MOORE
WILLIAM RAFTEY

## FRATER IN FACULTATE

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1940*

RICHARD WINFIELD BOISSEAU
WILLIAM CARY BRECKINRIDGE
THOMAS ELLISON BRUCE, JR.
ROBERT ROSLYN DAVIS
BRENT HARRISON FARBER, JR.
ARTHUR WILKINSON MANN, JR.
HARRY COOPER MASON
SAMUEL LYLE MACCORKLE
JOHN WINN WATSON, JR.

### *Class of 1941*

GEORGE LADD GASSMAN
JAMES HUBERT PRICE, JR.
TAYLOR SIMMONS TRUEHEART

### *Class of 1942*

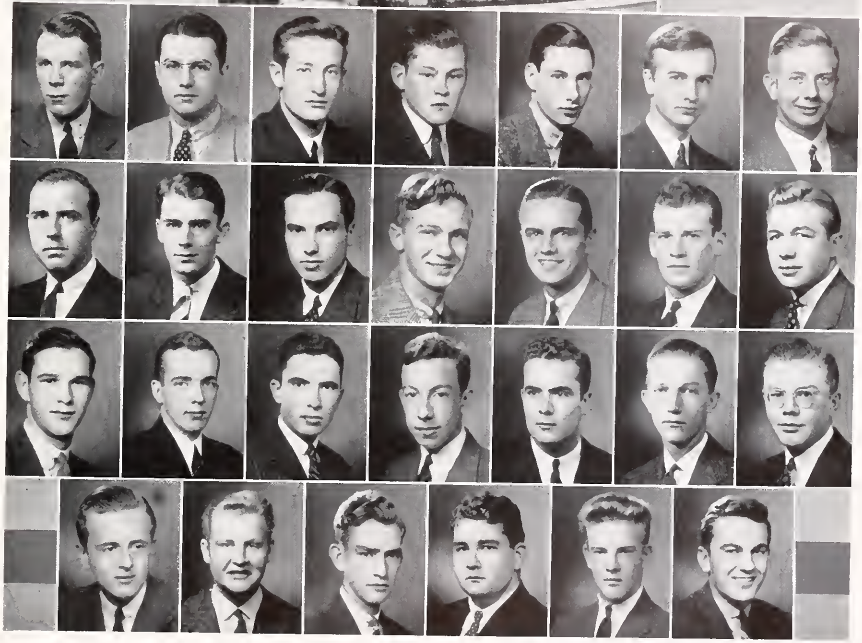
HARRY KEATING BAUGHER
PRESTON RIEL BROWN
STANLEY LEWIS CARLSON
THOMAS MILLS COX
ROBERT DOUGLAS GAGE, III
GARLAND MELVIN HARWOOD, JR.
JOSEPH ROBBINS LITTLEPAGE
WILLIAM FRANK MOFFETT, JR.
HAROLD CLIFTON PIERCE, JR.
JOHN CALVIN SENTER, JR.

### *Class of 1943*

CHARLES CYRUS ADAMS
FREDERICK MILTON ALLEN
CLIFFORD DAY, JR.
ENOCH C. DE VANE, JR.
FREDERICK EDWIN FISHER
URIAH GREY FLOWERS, JR.
JOHN CARROLL HOGAN, JR.
VINCENT ANTHONY IGNICO
CONRAD LUCIUS INMAN, JR.
JOHN FREDERICK KEIGHLEY, JR.
GEORGE SIMMS KELLER
RAYMOND GORDON LONG
CORNEAL BERNARD MEYERS, JR.
THOMAS HAROLD MONCRIEF
WILLIAM ROBINSON NUTT
HENRY PEEPLES
PAUL MASON SHUFFORD
SANDERS PERRY SIMMONS, III
ROSCOE BOLAR STEPHENSON, JR.
ROBERT RIDLEY TEMPLE
ROY LAWRENCE WHEELER, JR.

BOISSEAU

MRS WARNICK



*First Row:* Long, Stephenson, H. Brown, Moffat, Gage, Keller, Myers. *Second Row:* Mann, Mason, Allen, Adams, Farber, Davis, Trueheart. *Third Row:* Wheeler, Temple, Price, Stephenson, R. Watson, Shuford, Bruce. *Fourth Row:* Day, Flowers, Hogan, Ignico, Inman, Nutt.

# ALPHA ALPHA CHAPTER

# DELTA TAU DELTA

ESTABLISHED 1896 • FOUNDED AT BETHANY COLLEGE, 1859

### OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| GEORGE CHRISTIAN NIELSEN | *President* |
| JACKSON GROVER AKIN, JR. | *Vice-President* |
| EMIL CHARLES RASSMANN, III | *Treasurer* |
| CHARLES CLYDE CURL, JR. | *Secretary* |

◆

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

THOMAS JAMES FARRAR

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1940*

JACKSON GROVER AKIN, JR.
CHARLES EDWARD BLAIR
CHARLES ELMORE BOWLES, JR.
CHARLES CLYDE CURL, JR.
JAMES MILES FAULKNER, JR.
WALTER RUSSELL GUTHRIE
ROSS VEDDER HERSEY
GEORGE CHRISTIAN NIELSEN
LEO FREDERICK REINARTZ, JR.
JAMES RAYMOND ROBERTS
ALISON CLEVELAND WYSONG, JR.

#### *Class of 1941*

HUGH GUSTAVUS ASHCRAFT, JR.
EARL EUGENE CHAMNESS
JOHN WALTER CRAWFORD
RICHARD CHARLES DANAHY
HOWARD BUNTING DAVIS
WILLIAM L. HEARTWELL, JR.
FRANKLIN WELLER HYNSON
GORDON E. VON KALINOWSKI
FORTUNATUS S. KIRKPATRICK
WILLIAM JOSEPH LONGAN
HENRY THOMAS MARTIN, JR.
JOHN MORRISON RAINES, JR.
EMIL CHARLES RASSMANN, III
WALTER JETER WILKINS, JR.

#### *Class of 1942*

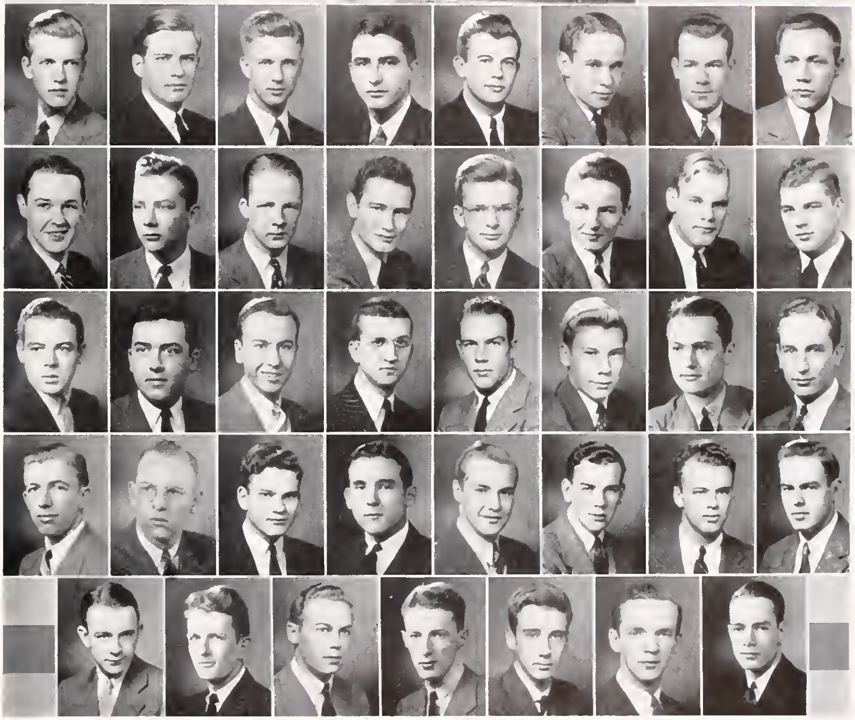
ROBERT McD. BOATWRIGHT
EDWARD W. BROCKMAN, JR.
JAMES BRENT CLARKE, JR.
JOHN KENNETH MALLORY, JR.
RICHARD B. SPINOLE, III
BENJAMIN WILLIAMS

#### *Class of 1943*

CALHOUN BOND
WALTER FREDERICK BRADY
WALTER I. CHUDLEIGH, JR.
WILLIAM ALLEN FULLER
JAMES WILLIAM FUNK
DONALD EVERETT GARRETSON
FREDERICK HANNAHS GRAVES
ELIAS PORTER HAIZLIP
LEO HARNDEN, JR.
WILLIAM McALLUM HARRELSON
PETER BROWN HOFFMAN
RICHARD SEARS NEWLIN
ROBERT SHERWOOD PECKHAM
WILLIAM ARTHUR WEBSTER, JR.

NEILSEN

MRS. COLEMAN



*First Row:* Boatwright, Brockman, Spindle, Heartwell, Mallory, Williams, Roberts, Reinartz. *Second Row:* Graves, Haizlip, Ashcraft, Harnden, Harrelson, Hoffman, Akin, Chamness. *Third Row:* Fuller, Funk, Garretson, Davis, Peckham, Newland, Blair, Hynson. *Fourth Row:* Von Kalinowski, Longan, Martin, Raines, Chudleigh, Webster, Wysong, Wilkins. *Fifth Row:* Hersey, Rassman, Brady, Guthrie, Bond, Faulkner, Curl.

# PHI CHAPTER

# SIGMA PHI EPSILON

ESTABLISHED 1906 • FOUNDED AT RICHMOND COLLEGE, 1900

## Officers

| | |
|---|---|
| Maurice Eugene Bostwick | *President* |
| Alfred Charles Krieger | *Vice-President* |
| Robert William Haines | *Secretary* |
| John Howard Lawrence | *Treasurer* |

■

## Fratres in Urbe

Dr. Frank W. McClure

Laird Young Thompson

## Fratres in Facultate

Fletcher James Barnes

Richard Powell Carter

Joseph S. Moffat, Jr.

Marcellus Henry Stowe

## Fratres in Universitate

### *Class of 1940*

Morris Eugene Bostwick

Samuel Edward Tyler

Alfred Charles Krieger, Jr.

Dabney Waller Watts

### *Class of 1941*

Chester Harvey Conover

Willis Carl Ferguson

John Howard Lawrence

Allen Macaulay

Robert Morris Renick

### *Class of 1942*

William Lawrence Ayers

Robert William Haines

### *Class of 1943*

Burr Edwards Giffen, Jr.

John Patrick Scully, Jr.

BOSTWICK

MRS. CORNELL

*First Row:* Giffen, McCaulay, Tyler, Watts, Scully. *Second Row:* Conover, Kreiger, Renick, Lawrence, Moxley. *Third Row:* Ferguson, Ayers, Haines.

# VIRGINIA EPSILON CHAPTER

# PI KAPPA PHI

ESTABLISHED 1920 • FOUNDED AT COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON, 1904

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| GEORGE MACINERNY | *President* |
| ALEC NICOL THOMSON, JR. | *Treasurer* |
| COLIN TOLMIE BAXTER | *Secretary* |

■

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EARL KERR PAXTON

RAYMON T. JOHNSON

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1940*

ROBERT CLAYBOURN PETREY

ETHELBURT S. ROBY, JR.

ROBERT EDWARD SUMMERALL

ALEC NICOL THOMSON, JR.

ALFRED RONALD THOMPSON

### *Class of 1941*

CLIFFORD BOLLES CURTIS, JR.

MITCHELL KEITH DISNEY

ROBERT MARTIN GREGERSON

STEPHEN EDWARD HANASIK

WALTER DEFORREST HARROD

JOHN JOSEPH MANGAN

DONALD GERALD MCCAUSLAND

KENNETH B. VAN DE WATER, JR.

HARRY BURGESS WOOD, JR.

### *Class of 1942*

COLIN TOLMIE BAXTER

KENNETH SKAU CLENDANIEL

WILLIAM CORWIN JONES

HAROLD WILLARD LAUGHLIN

RAYMOND A. SEARFOSS, JR.

JOSEPH CONDIT SHEPARD

ROBERT N. VANDER VOORT, JR.

GEORGE EDWARD MCKAY

### *Class of 1943*

ROBERT HOWELL BLANDFORD

RICHARD JOHN BROMLEY

RICHARD DOUGLAS BUTLER

ALBERT DARIUS DARBY, JR.

JOHN BRUCE HANDY, JR.

JEAN LEE BENSON

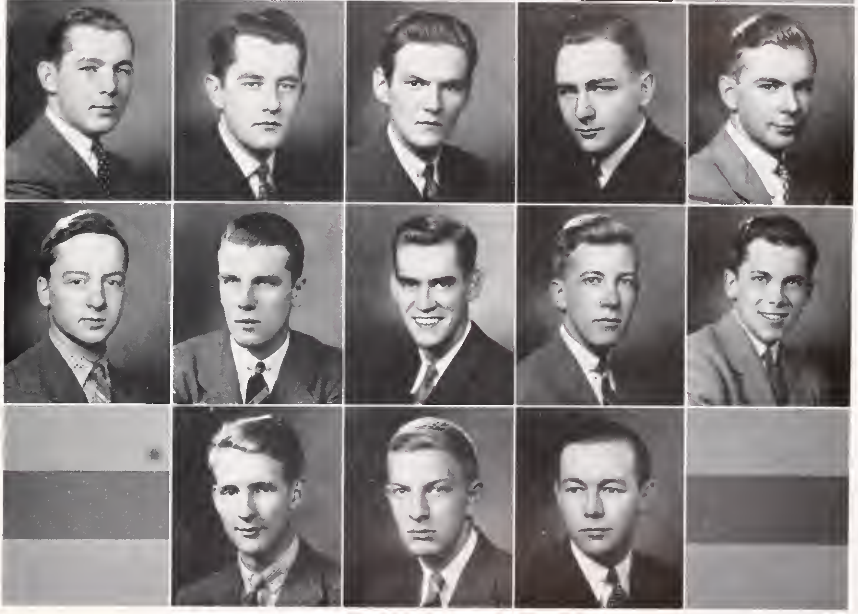
KENNETH ROGER MCCAUSLAND

PATRICK CARROLL WARFIELD

CURTIS ROBERT WELBORN, JR.

McINERNEY

MRS. HAMMETT



*First Row:* Mangan, Petrey, Disney, McKay, Wood. *Second Row:* A. Thomson, R. Thompson, Summerall, Harrod, Slocumb. *Third Row:* Handy, Darby, Roby.

# RHO CHAPTER

# ZETA BETA TAU

ESTABLISHED 1920 • FOUNDED AT COLLEGE OF CITY OF NEW YORK, 1898

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| CHARLES GOLDSMITH THALHIMER | *President* |
| JEROME ALFRED HELDMAN | *Vice-President* |
| ALVIN THEODORE FLEISHMAN | *Treasurer* |
| MARVIN STANLEY WINTER | *Secretary* |
| ROBERT SWITZER LOEB | *Historian* |

■

## FRATER IN URBE

ISAAC WEINBERG

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1940*

JEROME ALFRED HELDMAN
HAMILTON HERTZ

### *Class of 1941*

MORTON DARRELL BARKER, JR.
ALVIN THEODORE FLEISHMAN
JEAN SIDNEY FRIEDBURG
HERBERT PINCUS FRIEDMAN, JR.
ALVIN HARRIS
MARION TILLMAN SIMON
MORRY WILLIAM SPITZ, JR.
DONALD LESTER STEIN
CHARLES G. THALHIMER
MARVIN STANLEY WINTER

### *Class of 1942*

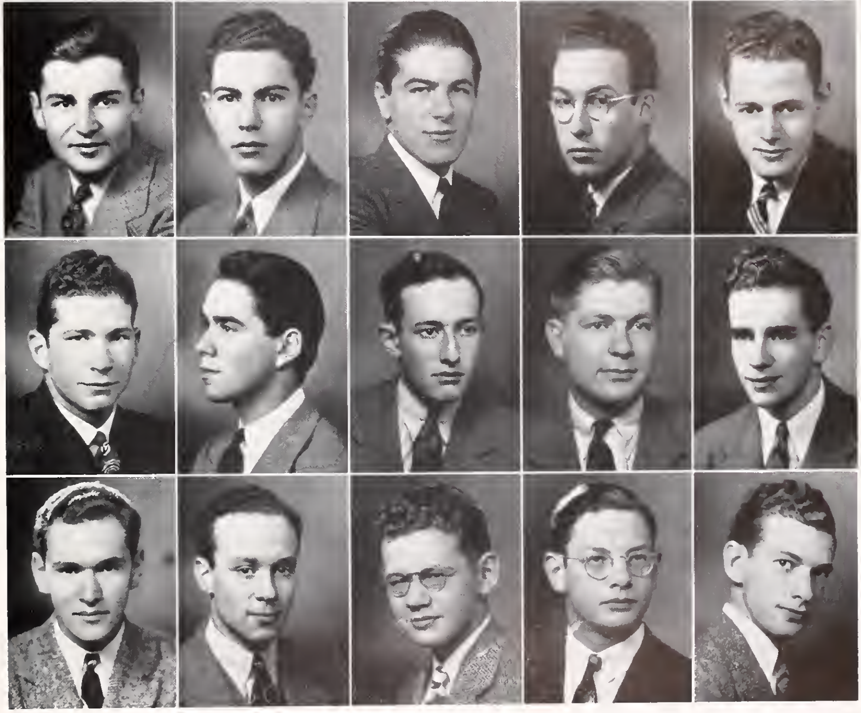
RICHARD BERTRAM ANDERSON
ADRIAN LEROY BENDHEIM, JR.
NED HAROLD BROWER
LOUIS CAMERON GREENTREE
EDWARD MALCOLM KORRY
BENJAMIN CARROLL KRAMER
ROBERT SWITZER LOEB
STANLEY LEONARD SATER
LEON WORMS, JR.

### *Class of 1943*

RALPH IRWIN COHEN
MELVIN HENRY SCHEPT
JAY ARMAND SILVERSTEIN
HERBERT HENRY WOLF
EDWIN ALBERT ZELNICKER

THALHIMER

MRS. NEELY



*First Row:* Hertz, Bendheim, Brower, Worms, Loeb. *Second Row:* Sater, Barker, Fleishman, Freidberg, Freidman. *Third Row:* Silverstein, Simon, Cohen, Wolf, Heldman.

# ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

# PHI EPSILON PI

ESTABLISHED 1920

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| SYDNEY LEWIS | *Superior* |
| ROBERT SELIG JUNGER | *Vice-Superior* |
| ROBERT ROSENFELD | *Recording Secretary* |
| SIDNEY ISENBERG | *Corresponding Secretary* |
| BERTRAM SCHEWEL | *Treasurer* |
| STANFORD SCHEWEL | *Sergeant-at-Arms* |

## FRATRES IN URBE

DAVID S. GROSSMAN

LOUIS M. LYONS

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Class of 1940*

ALTON DAVID FARBER
MICHAEL LOUIS GILBERT

EUGENE MONROE KRAMER

SYDNEY LEWIS
STANFORD LEE SCHEWEL

### *Class of 1941*

ROBERT SELIG JUNGER

RICHARD HAROLD PINCK
MACEY ROSENTHAL

BERTRAM RAYMAN SCHEWEL

### *Class of 1942*

SIDNEY ISENBERG
BERNARD LEVIN

ROBERT LLOYD PINCK
ROBERT SAMSON ROSENFELD

### *Class of 1943*

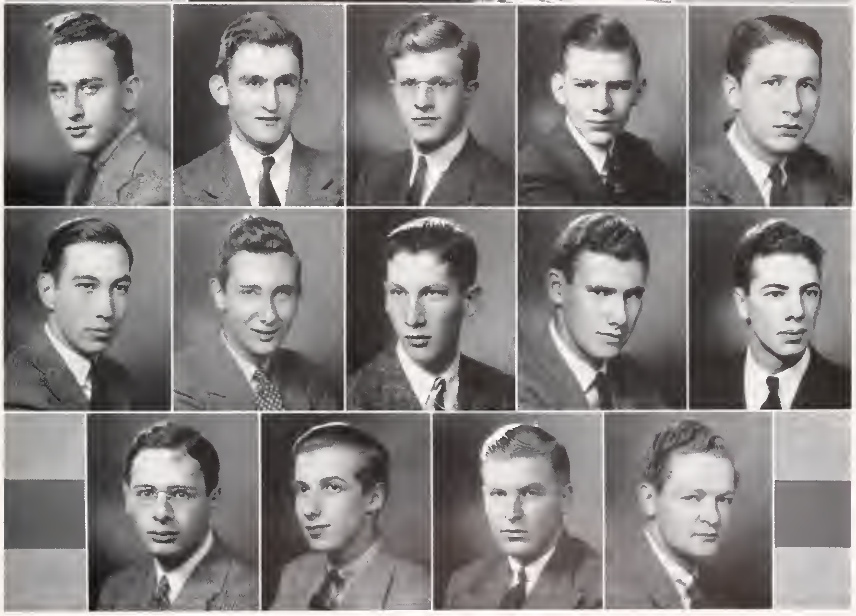
STANLEY ROBERT GOLDSTEIN

GENE IRA KAUFMAN
RICHARD DANIEL NORDEN

EDWARD SCHERR

LEWIS

MRS. FLOURNOY



*First Row:* Scherr, Norden, S. Schewel, Rosenthal, Isenberg. *Second Row:* Levin, Rosenfeld, Goldstein, Kaufman, Junger. *Third Row:* Farber, B. Schewel, Gilbert, Kramer.

# DELTA CHAPTER

# LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

ESTABLISHED 1922 • FOUNDED AT BOSTON UNIVERSITY, 1909

### OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| LAWRENCE EMERY CARSON | *President* |
| JULIUS BOYD STOMBOCK | *Vice-President* |
| RICHARD PAUL SOUTHWORTH | *Secretary* |
| ALLEN RHODES DELONG | *Treasurer* |

■

### FRATER IN URBE

WARREN EDWARD TILSON

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

LOUIS KERR JOHNSON

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### *Class of 1940*

LAWRENCE EMERY CARSON
ROBERT ANTHONY DEMENTI
EDWARD THOMAS HAISLIP
GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III
HAL WAUGH SMITH
FRANKLIN SCOTT SMITHER

#### *Class of 1941*

BAYARD STUEVESANT BERGHAUS
ALLEN RHODES DELONG
CHARLES LEE HOBSON
CHARLES EDWIN MOTTESHEARD
WILLIAM LEROY SCHULTHEIS
RICHARD PAUL SOUTHWORTH
ROBERT EDWARD STEELE, III
JULIUS BOYD STOMBOCK
LATHAM LEONIDAS THIGPEN, JR.
ROBERT OLIVER WILBUR

#### *Class of 1942*

ALAN BECKWITH BRITTON
MASON CLAIBORNE DEAVER, JR.
DOUGLAS FORREST FLEET, JR.
CHARLES THOMAS GARTEN
WHEATLEY MARSHALL JOHNSON
WALTER LEROY MONROE
DAVID POWERS PARDEE
FREDERICK KENNEDY RIPPETOE
JOHN THOMAS VANTA

#### *Class of 1943*

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY CARSON
NORMAN LEE FIERO
RICHARD JAMES HOUSKA
HAROLD HARVEY OAKLEY, JR.
WILLIAM HERBERT ROSS
PAUL RICHARD SKILLMAN

L. CARSON

MRS. DILLON

*First Row:* Fiero, Ross, Hobson, Deaver, Monroe, Rippetoe. *Second Row:* Garten, Johnson, Smither, Palermo, Lamont, Janes. *Third Row:* Haislip, Dementi, Thigpen, Stombock, Steele, Schultheis. *Fourth Row:* Carson, W. Berghaus, Houska, DeLong.

# GAMMA PHI ZETA CHAPTER

# DELTA UPSILON

ESTABLISHED 1930 • FOUNDED AT WILLIAMS COLLEGE, 1834

## Officers

| | |
|---|---|
| George Hunter Melville | *President* |
| George Adam Braun, Jr. | *Vice-President* |
| Stephen E. Campbell, Jr. | *Secretary* |
| John Edward Perry | *Treasurer* |

## Fratres in Facultate

Edwin Henry Howard
Rupert Nelson Latture
E. Parker Twombly

## Fratres in Universitate

### *Class of 1940*

George Adam Braun, Jr.
Donald Gordon Buck
Joseph Hunter
George Hunter Melville
Edwin Henry Miller
George V. Nicholas
Edward Gerald Roff, Jr.
Harry Burnet Stoodart

### *Class of 1941*

Paul Douglas Brown
Stephen E. Campbell, Jr.
LeCompte Kirkwood Davis
Chester Eccleston
Marion G. Heatwole
William Austin Horton, Jr.
William Strong Hummers
George B. Kerr
Frank Harvey Kibling
Harry Grover Kincaid
Richard Arnd Mehler
Clifford Huston Muller, Jr.
John Duncan Raymond
Robert William Russell

### *Class of 1942*

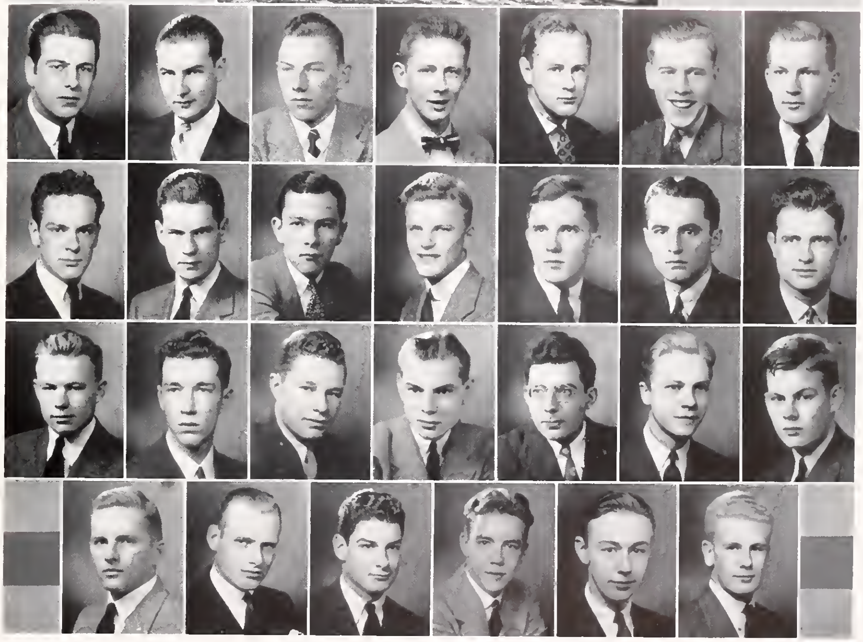
Gordon William Carlson
Donald S. Carnahan
Charles Watson Davis
John Howell DeWees
John A. Muehleisen
George Arthur Woolfenden

### *Class of 1943*

John C. Wingfield Campbell
John Edson Forker
Carroll Vincent Herron
Stanley H. McCullough, Jr.
James Tyler Ramsey
Donald Leo Richardson
Raymond Henry Smalley

MELVILLE

MRS. BURLINGAME



*First Row:* Hunter, Kibling, Brown, Campbell, Russell, Muller, Kincaid. *Second Row:* Horton, Heatwole, Buck, Richardson, Ramsey, Braun, Eccleston. *Third Row:* Campbell, S. Forker, Miller, Douglas, Nicholas, Mehler, McCullough. *Fourth Row:* De Wees, Saunders, Stoddart, Herron, Woolfenden.

# WASHINGTON AND LEE CHAPTER

*First Row:* Morrison, Jamieson, Burner, Espy, Cleveland, Helderman, Smith.
*Second Row:* Williams, Grasty, James, Akin, Guthrie, Crocker, Dickey.
*Third Row:* Saunders, Gray, Pusey, Smedley, Smither, Gaddy, Desha, Stow.
*Fourth Row:* Smith, Bradley, Latture.

## Officers

Leonard Clinton Heldman . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *President*
Robert William Dickey . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Vice-President*
Livingston Waddell Smith . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

## Fratres in Facultate

William Gleason Bean
Robert F. Bradley
Ollinger Crenshaw
Lucius Junius Desha
Robert William Dickey
Fitzgerald Flournoy
Francis Pendleton Gaines

John Alexander Graham
Robert Hanes Gray
Glover Dunn Hancock
Leonard Clinton Helderman
Edwin Henry Howard
James Lewis Howe

William Dana Hoyt
Rupert Nelson Latture
William W. Morton
Merton Ogden Phillips
Livingston Waddell Smith
Marcellus Henry Stow
Robert Henry Tucker

## Fratres in Universitate

William Francis Saunders
George Murray Smith, Jr.
Emery Cox, Jr.

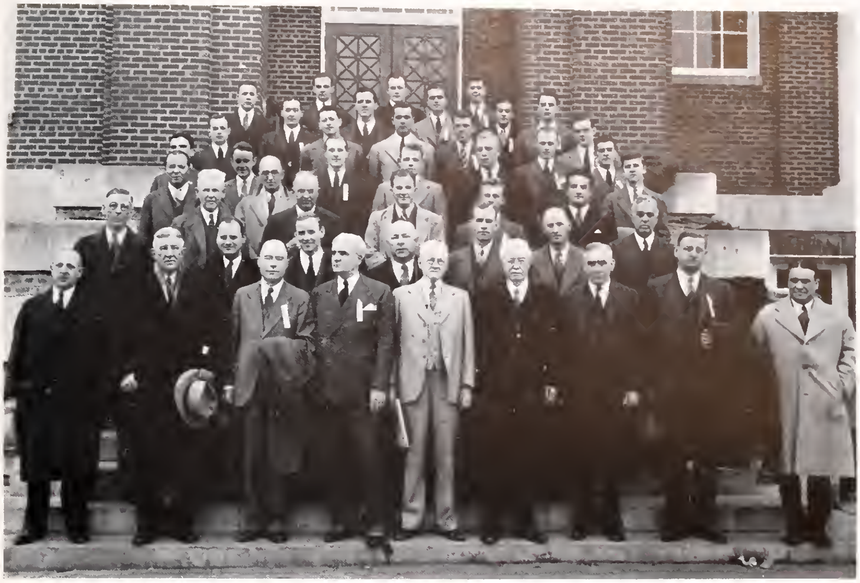
## Initiates of 1940

Jackson Grover Akin, Jr.
William Le Roy Burner, Jr.
John Bomar Cleveland
Michael Pue Crocker
Robert Byrd Espy

Robert Harold Gaddy
George Mason Grasty
Walter Russell Guthrie
Andrew W. Jamieson, Jr.
George Watson James, III
Henry Elwood McLaughlin

Paul Guerrant Morrison, Jr.
Arthur Reno Porter, Jr.
William McClain Read
Franklin Scott Smither
Philip Williams, Jr.

# PHI BETA KAPPA



*First Row:* Johnson, Carmichael, Light, Price, Howe, Smith, Tucker, Delehanty, Wright.
*Second Row:* Williams, T. Wright, Philpott, Brown, Latture, Bear, Fletcher.
*Third Row:* Desha, Smith, Van Wagoner, Cox, Braun.
*Fourth Row:* Young, Hersey, Williams, Baldwin, Taylor, Harmon, Saunders, Read.
*Fifth Row:* Price, Snyder, Stephenson, Watson, Thompson, Plummer, Hobson.
*Sixth Row:* Reinartz, Foltz, Dickinson, Farber, Alnutt.
*Seventh Row:* Brodie, Sugrue, Gary

*Honorary Leadership Fraternity*

*Founded, Washington and Lee University, 1914*

## ALPHA CIRCLE

### OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| HARRY R. STEPHENSON, JR. | *President* |
| RICHARD WINFIELD BOISSEAU | *Vice-President* |
| ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER | *Secretary-Treasurer* |

### FRATRES IN URBE

CHARLES GLASGOW
MAJ. GEN. C. E. KILBOURNE
RICHARD A. SMITH
WARREN E. TILSON
REID WHITE, JR.
HARRY K. YOUNG
WILLIAM D. ELLIS

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LUCIUS J. DESHA
ROBERT W. DICKEY
LARKIN H. FARINHOLT
FOREST FLETCHER
FITZGERALD FLOURNOY
FRANCIS P. GAINES
FRANK J. GILLIAM
JOHN A. GRAHAM
JAMES L. HOWE
RAYMON T. JOHNSON
RUPERT N. LATTURE
CHARLES P. LIGHT, JR.
WILLIAM H. MORELAND
HARRY MELVIN PHILPOTT
OSCAR W. RIEGEL
ROBERT H. TUCKER
E. PARKER TWOMBLY
CLAYTON E. WILLIAMS

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

*Old Men*

FREDERICK BARTENSTEIN, JR.
RICHARD W. BOISSEAU
HENRY BRAUN, JR.
HASKELL T. DICKINSON
LEO F. REINHARTZ, JR.
ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER
JOHN WINN WATSON, JR.
HARRY R. STEPHENSON, JR.
CECIL WOOD TAYLOR

*New Men*

JOHN GOODWIN ALNUTT
GROVER C. BALDWIN, JR.
REID BRODIE, JR.
EMERY COX, JR.
BRENT HARRISON FARBER
EDWIN JOSEPH FOLTZ
ROBERT WILLIAM GARY, JR.
ROSS VEDDER HERSEY
ROBERT COCHRAN HOBSON
LOUIS FREEMAN PLUMMER
JAMES HUBERT PRICE, JR.
WILLIAM MCCLAIN READ
WILLIAM FRANCIS SAUNDERS
FRANCIS JOSEPH SUGRUE
ALFRED RONALD THOMPSON
ERNEST WOODWARD, II

*Honorary Initiates*

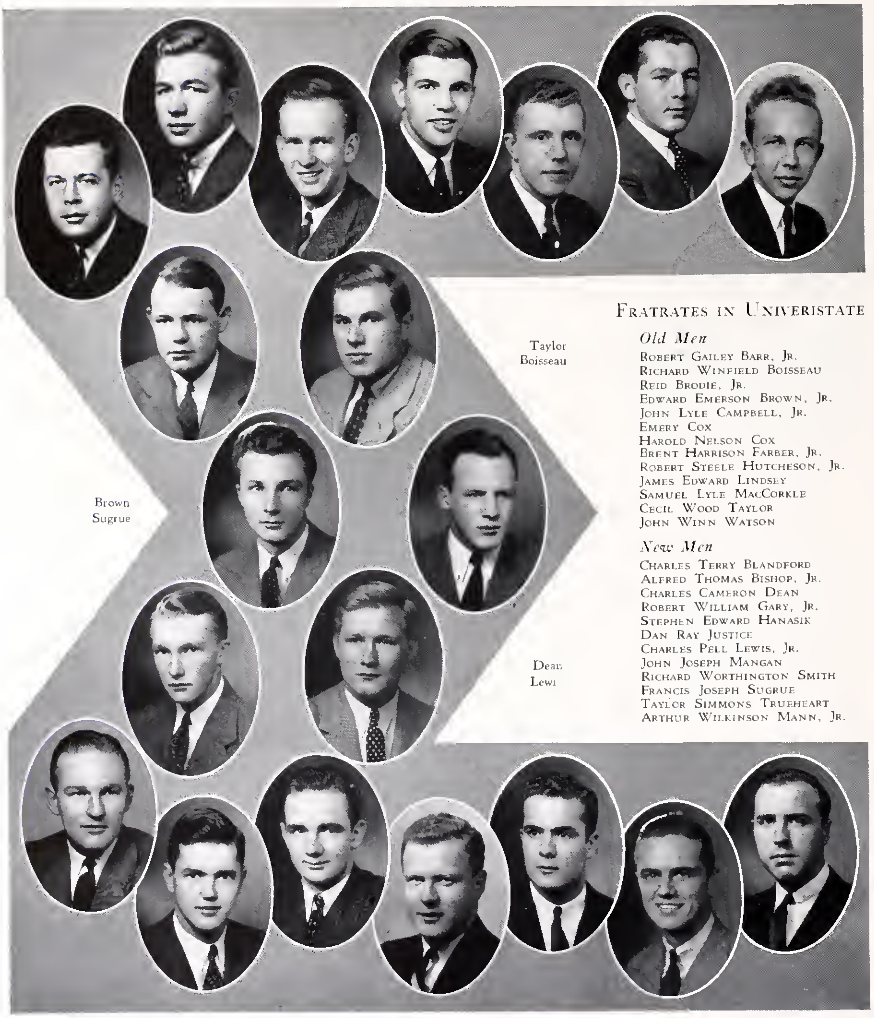
H. ST. G. TUCKER CARMICHAEL
EDWARD S. DELAPLAINE
ROBERT P. HOBSON
JAMES HUBERT PRICE
SAMUEL H. WILLIAMS
WILLIAM A. WRIGHT

# OMICRON DELTA KAPPA

# SIGMA

*Founded, Washington and Lee*

Blandford, Trueheart, Smith, Bishop, Campbell, Mangan, Cox.



Taylor
Boisseau

Brown
Sugrue

Dean
Lewi

## FRATRATES IN UNIVERISTATE

### *Old Men*

ROBERT GAILEY BARR, JR.
RICHARD WINFIELD BOISSEAU
REID BRODIE, JR.
EDWARD EMERSON BROWN, JR.
JOHN LYLE CAMPBELL, JR.
EMERY COX
HAROLD NELSON COX
BRENT HARRISON FARBER, JR.
ROBERT STEELE HUTCHESON, JR.
JAMES EDWARD LINDSEY
SAMUEL LYLE MACCORKLE
CECIL WOOD TAYLOR
JOHN WINN WATSON

### *New Men*

CHARLES TERRY BLANDFORD
ALFRED THOMAS BISHOP, JR.
CHARLES CAMERON DEAN
ROBERT WILLIAM GARY, JR.
STEPHEN EDWARD HANASIK
DAN RAY JUSTICE
CHARLES PELL LEWIS, JR.
JOHN JOSEPH MANGAN
RICHARD WORTHINGTON SMITH
FRANCIS JOSEPH SUGRUE
TAYLOR SIMMONS TRUEHEART
ARTHUR WILKINSON MANN, JR.

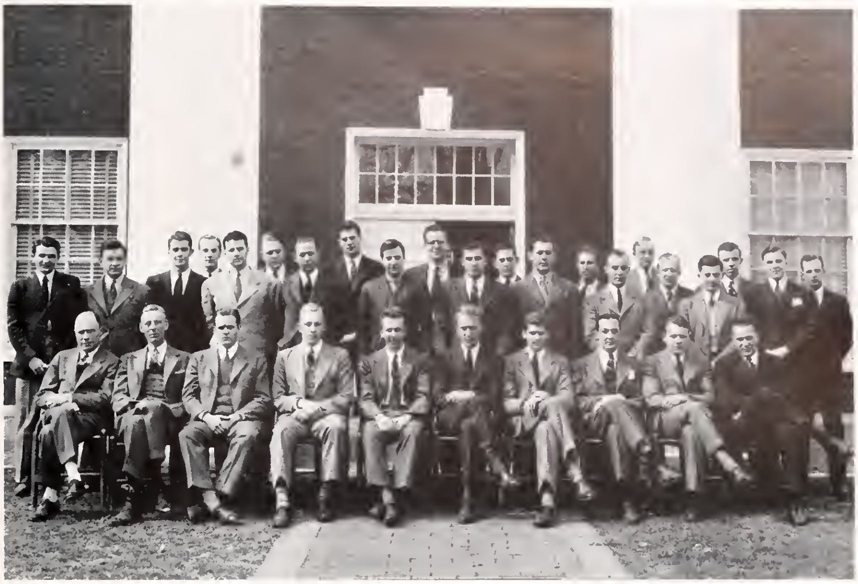
Barr, Gary, Brodie, McCorkle, Watson, Farber, Mann.

## FRATRES IN URBE

J. L. CAMPBELL
C. S. GLASCOW
R. S. HUTCHESON

S. MOORE
M. W. PAXTON, JR.
R. A. SMITH

W. E. TILSON
H. K. YOUNG
W. D. ELLIS



*Front Row:* Light, Williams, McEwan, Harmon, Cox, Burns, Bedinger, Foltz, Taylor, Stoops.
*Back Row:* Isgrigg, Cleveland, Mason, Baldwin, Stephenson, Jones, Roby, Dobbins, Woodward, Dickinson, Butts, Dickens, Mangan, Yuille, Foreman, Walters, Howard, Ward, Campbell, MacFarlane, Snyder.

*Honorary Legal Fraternity*

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| EMERY COX, JR. | *Magister* |
| ALAN MAX BROMBACHER | *Exchequer* |
| FRANK CLEVELAND BEDINGER | *Clerk* |
| RALPH E. KEEHN | *Historian* |

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM HAYWOOD MORELAND
CHARLES PORTERFIELD LIGHT
CLAYTON EPES WILLIAMS

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

### *Old Men*

WILLIAM CARY BRECKENRIDGE
ALAN MAX BROMBACHER
WILLIAM SHULER BURNS
EMERY COX, JR.
HASKELL TYNDALL DICKINSON
EDWIN JOSEPH FOLTZ
FRANCIS WEBER FOREMAN
RALPH EDWARD KEEHN
SAMUEL LYLE MACCORKLE
OSWALD BEVERLEY MCEWAN
ETHELBERT STARKEY ROBY, JR.
ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER
HARRY ROBERTS STEPHENSON, JR.
WENDELL REBER STOOPS
CECIL WOOD TAYLOR
LANIER THURMOND
JOHN CLARK WHITE
MASSIE ALEXANDER YUILLE

### *New Men*

GROVER CLEVELAND BALDWIN, JR.
FRANK CLEVELAND BEDINGER, JR.
KEITH WAYNE BLINN
CHARLES ELMORE BOWLES, JR.
ELLIOT WILSON BUTTS, JR.
JOHN LYLE CAMPBELL, JR.
JOHN BOMAR CLEVELAND
HOMER DERRELL DICKENS
HOWARD WESLEY DOBBINS
JAMES ROBERT HOWARD
ROBERT GRAHAM ISCRIGG
HOMER AUGUSTUS JONES, JR.
LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA
JOHN JOSEPH MANGAN
HARRY COPPEE MASON
HUGH CAMPBELL MACFARLANE
RICHARD PAUL SOUTHWORTH
OLIVER HAMPTON WARD, JR.
CLIFFORD LOGAN WALTERS
ERNEST WOODWARD, II

# PHI DELTA PHI

(*Continued from Page 84*)

### *December 12*

Kay Kyser will play for thirty-fourth Fancy Dress Ball; Watson signs Bob Chester for Junior prom . . . Blue Comets outclass Danville cagers, 39-30, in season's inaugural . . . Big weekend scheduled in conjunction with interfraternity sing this spring.

### *December 15*

Troubadours play Maxwell Anderson's masterpiece, "Winterset," today and tomorrow . . . Carols, talk by Dr. Gaines to highlight Christmas candlelight service . . . PEP's vanquish fighting K. A.'s for intramural volleyball crown . . . Merry Christmas—Happy New Year.

### *January 9*

Frenzied Union fights Civil War in furious session; no casualties reported as Southerners win, 29-17 . . . Troubs will repeat "Winterset" . . . First issue of Law Review off press, mailed to 1,800.

### *January 12*

Miss Charlotte Garber to lead Fancy Dress figure with Watson . . . Brigadier cagers ship Roanoke in opener . . . Kyser's College of Musical Knowledge to replace Saturday afternoon dansant.

### *January 16*

Debaters plan nine debates on two trips . . . Beta Gamma Sigma initiated eight men . . . Glee Club takes two-day Washington trip this week.

### *January 19*

John W. Davis named rector of Board of Trustees . . . Swimmers open season against powerful North Carolina team . . . Dr. Carmichael emphasizes qualities of leadership of Founder's Day talk here.

### *February 2*

Strains of "Old Kentucky Home" open Fancy Dress figure tonight . . . Troubadours present "Winterset" again in special performance . . . Brown names "The New South" as Calyx's theme for 1940.

### *February 6*

Kyser gone, girls gone; Fancy Dress remains tops to W. and L. students . . . Famous magician to perform here . . . Don Cossack chorus encored twice by enthusiastic audience.

### *February 9*

Daphne Dailey wins Lee Editorial award . . . Gridders to report Monday as Generals start spring football practice . . . Thirty students fall under automatic rule at semester's end.

### *February 13*

Scholarship up—64 make honor roll . . . Interfraternity Council will check fly-by-night vendors . . . Intramural Board approves all-star basketball game . . . Scrapping Comets freeze out touted Wahoos by 33-30 count.

### *February 16*

Blue tankmen take seven first places overwhelming Virginia Tech . . . 18 social fraternities initiate 200 new men this week.

### *February 20*

Seventy-five dollars stolen from Betas to climax two month epidemic of robberies . . . Duke noses out Big Blue cagers, 28-27, as Gary is injured . . . General grapplers nearing undefeated season topple N. C. team, 18-12 . . . Betas retain ping-pong title.

### *February 23*

G. W. T. W. to blow into Lexington March 11 . . . Dobbins, Pinck names on all-state cage team . . . Dr. Gaines celebrates tenth year at W. and L., points out improvements, refuses credit . . . Blue tops W. and M., but loses to Spiders.

### *February 27*

Debate squad wins two, gets draw on Florida trip . . . PEP's head scholarship list with 83-76 average . . . Blue Comets and Generals to clash tomorrow night in first all-star intramural game . . . Wrestlers wind up season undefeated.

### *March 1*

Sixteen students, Dr. Stow named to Phi Beta Kappa . . . Maryland drops Generals from conference tourney, 43-30 . . . Dean reports students' work has improved . . . Wanted—300 student members for Mike's Deluxe Country Club . . .

### *March 5*

Athletic Council names Spindle, Morris, Burger, Donoho, Brower as winter sports managers . . . Two interfraternity sing finalists will compete for cup at spring set dansant . . . Students must buy 1940 Virginia state license tags . . . Burner named valedictorian of '40 class.

### *March 8*

Crooked politics out, executive committee warns . . . "Cookie" Cunningham signs new coaching contract . . . Betas rally to win intramural swimming title . . . W. and L. needs new dorms, say freshmen, councilors.

### *March 12*

New deal has put more money into circulation, Madame Perkins tells assembly . . . Dr. Gaines, band and glee club to participate in first Easter sunrise service . . . Taylor appoints committees for mock convention.

### *March 15*

Lacross recognized as minor sport . . . Plummer and Radcliffe redesign blind man's post office stand . . . Debaters report no losses on Florida trip.

### *March 19*

Woody Herman and Gene Krupa signed for spring dances . . . Generals take diamond Friday for opening tilt with Ohio State . . . Dr. Howard Mumford Jones to speak at Phi Beta Kappa assembly.

### *March 22*

James Wadsworth is named keynoter for mock Republican convention . . . Al Snyder announces candidacy for student body president . . . University Treasurer Paul M. Penick dies suddenly . . . Phi Psi's win intramural wrestling.

*First Row:* Hunter, Campbell, Shannon, Fleishman, Reed, Schultz
*Second Row:* Rosenthal, Burks, Lanier, Herndon, Stephenson
*Third Row:* Clendaniel, Price, Kearns, Prof. Flournoy, Grasty
*Fourth Row:* Smith, Thigpen, Gaddy, Fleming, Dempshur
*Last Row:* Peery, Prof. Farinholt

*Founded University of Illinois, 1923*

## WASHINGTON AND LEE CHAPTER

*Established 1937*

### Officers

| | |
|---|---|
| William Lee Shannon | *President* |
| Benton McMillin Wakefield, Jr. | *Vice-President* |
| Alvin Theodore Fleishman | *Secretary* |
| Andrew Douglas Jamieson, Jr. | *Treasurer* |
| Dr. Larkin Hundley Farinholt | *Faculty Adviser* |

### *Old Men*

Paul Baker, Jr.
Edward Calohill Burks
William Leroy Burner, Jr.
Robert Fishburne Campbell
Kenneth Skau Clendaniel
John Dempsher
Alvin Theodore Fleishman
Thomas Olin Fleming
Robert Harold Gaddy
George Mason Grasty
Walter Russell Guthrie
John Sherman Henderson, Jr.
Richard Middleton Herndon
Edward Eugene Hunter, Jr.
Andrew Douglas Jamieson, Jr
Thomas Dabney Kearns
Charles Hanna Lanier
Irvin August Leunig, Jr
Robert Campbell Perry
James Hubert Price, Jr.
John Duncan Raymond
William McClain Read
Robert Samson Rosenfeld
Robert Francis Schultz
William Lee Shannon
Fred David Shellabarger
Marion Tillman Simon
George Murray Smith, Jr.
Nelson Clarence Steenland
Buford Stuart Stephenson
Latham Thigpen, Jr.
Benton McMillin Wakefield, Jr.
Herbert Woodward, Jr.

### *New Men*

William Henry Armstrong
Carlyle Westbrook Barritt
George Sartwelle Barrows
Richard Earl Cooke
Stuart Moore Faison
Joseph Franklin Ellis, Jr.
Donald Everett Garretson
S. L. Kopald, Jr.
Morrison Ray Nelson
Edward Howard Scherr
Jay Armand Silverstein
Albert Daniel Tull
Thomas Carlyle Wilson, Jr
Norman Francis Wyatt
Edwin Albert Zelnicker

# PHI ETA SIGMA

JONES

# DEBATE TEAM

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR. | *Manager* |
| JACK CALVERT JONES | *Captain* |
| PROF. GEORGE STUYVESANT JACKSON | *Coach* |
| ROBERT L. VAN WAGONER | *Assistant Coach* |

## MEMBERS

JACKSON G. AKIN, JR.
JACK CALVERT JONES, JR.
STANFORD LEE SCHEWEL
WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR.
CHARLES LEE HOBSON
HERBERT P. FREIDMAN, JR.
JOSEPH ALLEN OVERTON, JR.
CARTER LEE REFO
WILLIAM B. WEBB
JOSEPH FRANKLIN ELLIS, JR.
RICHARD MANSFIELD ROBERTS
WILLIAM HENRY ARMSTRONG
THOMAS RAMSAY TAYLOR
KENNETH S. CLENDANIEL

### FLORIDA TRIP: February 19-24

Florida State College for Women; University of Florida; Florida Southern College; Rollins College; The Citadel.
AKIN, BURNER, JONES.

### NORTHERN TRIP: March 11-16

Johns Hopkins; Princeton; Fordham; M. I. T.; Columbia.

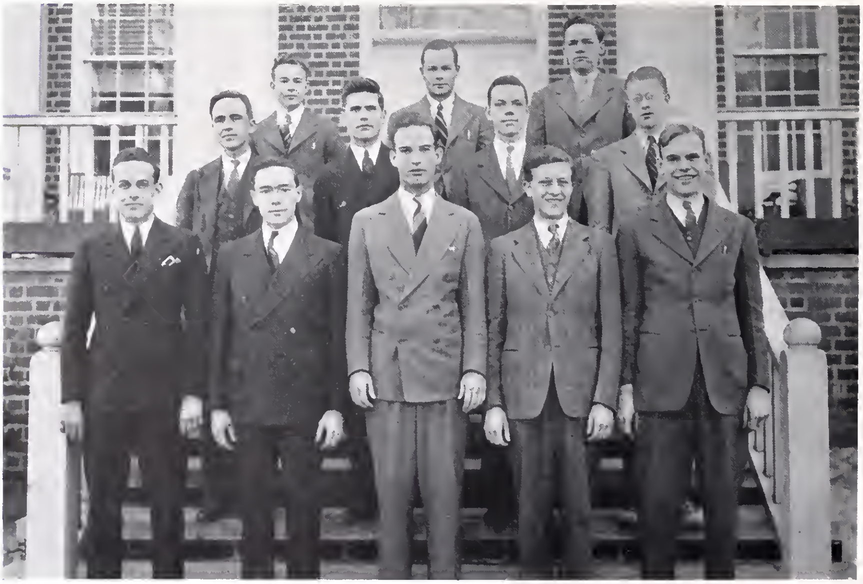
### VIRGINIA TRIP: April 11-13

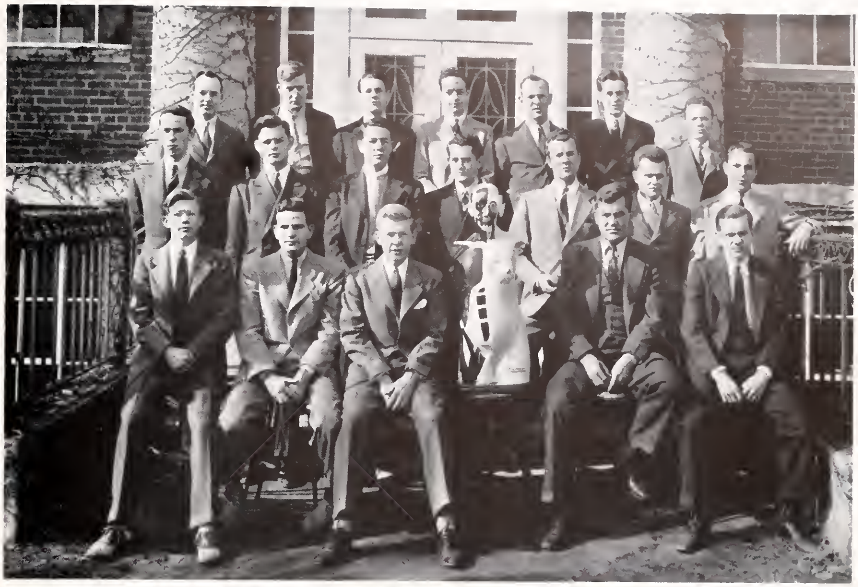
Hampden-Sydney; William & Mary; Richmond.

### HOME DEBATES

Westminster; University of Pennsylvania; William & Mary; Birmingham-Southern; The Citadel; Johns Hopkins; American International; University of Virginia; Hampden-Sydney; Randolph-Macon.

*First Row.* Hobson, Burner, Jones, Schewel, Akin.
*Second Row:* Professor Jackson, Overton, Refo, Byrer.
*Third Row:* Wyatt, Webb, Taylor.





*Front Row:* James, Beazlie, Feddeman, Hill, Young.
*Second Row:* Berghaus, Kiser, Oswalt, Petrey, Walker, Johnston, Suarez
*Back Row:* Van Vliet, McCown, Shannon, Williams, Longan, Baker, Baptist

## OFFICERS

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FEDDEMAN . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *President*
GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Vice-President*
JOHN CARLISLE FIX . . . . . . . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

## FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA
LEMUEL LEE HILL
WILLIAM MILLER HINTON
JAMES LEWIS HOWE
WILLIAM DANA HOYT
LEWIS DANIEL WILLIAMS, JR.

## FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

EVANGELOS CHRIST ALEVIZATOS
ARTHUR WILLIAM ARMSTRONG
GARLAND HANSBROUGH BAPTIST
NED HAROLD BROWER
THEODORE AUGUST BRUINSMA
WILLIAM LEROY BURNER, JR.
WALTER GREGORY DOWNIE
BAYARD STUYVESANT BERGHAUS
HENRY BRAUN, JR.
ROBERT BYRD ESPY
FREDERICK AUGUSTUS FEDDEMAN
GUY COLEMAN OSWALT
THOMAS LEWIS MARTIN
BENTON CORROTHERS TOLLEY, JR.
FRANK WITCHER MCCULLOUGH, JR.
MORRISON RAY NELSON
ROBERT HEDRICK COFIELD
JAMES ROBERT NEAL, JR.
ANDREW MAURICE MOORE
WILLIAM VICTOR FITTIPOLDI
RICHARD JAMES HOUSKA
CHARLES BUFORD CONNER
JOHN CARLISLE FIX
GEORGE BLAKELEY HARRISON
GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III
GENE RAY JOHNSTON
JOHN WILLIAM JOHNSTON
WILLIAM RUSSELL KISER
CHARLES ADRIAN LEMKUHL, JR.
ROBERT SWITZER LOEB
WILLIAM JOSEPH LONGAN
MELVIN ROSS MCCASKILL
JAMES SINCLAIR HILL
ROBERT GIBSON BAKER
WILLIAM BESSENT GUNN
WILLIAM ARTHUR WEBSTER, JR.
ALBERT DANIEL TULL
JOHN EDWARD ZOMBRO, JR.
WILLIAM CABRILLO HAMILTON
EDWARD MITCHELL COOPER
WILLIAM JENKINS WILCOX, JR.
VINCENT ANTHONY IGNICO
CHARLES CYRUS ADAMS
JOHN GRAHAM MCCOWN
JOSEPH RICHARD MICHELL, III
ROBERT CLAYBOURNE PETREY
WILLIAM LEE SHANNON
HAL WAUGH SMITH
RAMON MIGUEL SUAREZ
KENNETH B. VAN DE WATER, JR.
CLINTON VAN VLIET
BENTON MCM. WAKEFIELD, JR.
LEWIS MCCLELLAND WALKER
LATIMER GORSUCH YOUNG
ROY LAWRENCE WHEELER, JR.
JOHN HITE MAST, JR.
HENRY BOWEN CROCKETT, JR.
MACEY HERSCHEL ROSENTHAL
GLEN FRANCIS TOALSON
ROSCOE BOLAR STEPHENSON, JR.
MICHAEL LOUIS GILBERT
FLOYD KIRON YEOMANS
HERBERT PINCUS FRIEDMAN, JR.
JAMES WELLS HAMMETT
FRANK MALCOLM MARTIN

# TAU KAPPA IOTA

*Front Row:* James, Williams, McLaughlin, Nielsen, Dr. Farinholt, Beazlie.
*Second Row:* Diamond, Friedman, Petrey, Walker, Young.
*Third Row:* Echols, E. Jasper, Kincaid, Johnston.
*Fourth Row:* McCown, Dempsher, Rosenfeld, Longan, Fittipoldi, Yonge.

*Honorary Chemistry Society*

### OFFICERS

GEORGE CHRISTIAN NIELSEN . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *President*
HENRY ELWOOD MCLAUGHLIN . . . . . . . . . . . . *Vice-President*
FRANKLIN SCOTT SMITHER . . . . . . . . . . . . *Secretary*
GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III . . . . . . . *Treasurer*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT
LUCIAN JUNIUS DESHA
JAMES LEWIS HOWE
JOHN ROBERT TAYLOR
LEWIS DANIEL WILLIAMS, JR.

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

ROBERT HARDING ADAMS
PAUL BAKER, JR.
FRANK SMOOT BEAZLIE, JR.
ALEXANDER BRATENAHL
GORDON WILLIAM CARLSON
JOHN DEMPSHER
SOLOMON DIAMOND
EARNEST VAUGHN ECHOLS, JR.
WILLIAM VICTOR FITTIPOLDI
EDMUND MCASHAN FOUNTAIN
HERBERT PINCUS FRIEDMAN
WILLIAM WESLEY GROVER
CHARLES LEE HOBSON
GEORGE WATSON JAMES, III
BENJAMIN EVANS JASPER
HARRY GROVE KINCAID
CHARLES PELL LEWIS
WILLIAM JOSEPH LONGAN
JOHN GRAHAM MCCOWN
HENRY ELWOOD MCLAUGHLIN
GEORGE CHRISTIAN NIELSEN
JOHN THOMAS PERRY
ROBERT CLAYBOURNE PETREY
ROBERT SAMSON ROSENFIELD
FRANKLIN SCOTT SMITHER
LOUIS MCCLELLAND WALKER
HENRY MATTHEW YONGE
LATIMER GORSUCH YOUNG

# CHI GAMMA THETA

## OFFICERS

J. G. Varner . . . . . . . . . . . . Director
Ross Vedder Hersey . . . . . . . . . . President
Franklin Weller Hynson . . . . Vice-President
Robert Byrd Espy . . . . . . Business Manager
Paul Douglas Brown . . . . . . . . . . Librarian

### *Bass*

Robert Edmund Lee
Richard Adolf Brunn
Evangelos Christ Alevizatos
John Challen Easterberg
William Miner Atlee
Ross Beason, Jr.
John Bruce Handy, Jr.

William C. Windsor, Jr.
Donald Everett Garretson
Richard Douglas Butler
Robert Long Stein
William Baxter Webb
Benjamin Carroll Kramer

Alex Morton Maish
Robert Sherwood Peckam
Robert Arthur Hancock
Robert Sanders Leake
George Simms Keller
Harold Harvey Oakley
Joseph VanZant Hellen

### *Baritone*

George Keith McMurran, II
John Carlisle Fix
Arthur Burke Koontz, Jr.
Paul Douglas Brown
Frederick Augustus Feddeman
Robert Turnbull Vaughan
James Roland Camm
Floyd Kiron Yeomans
Charles Louis Robinson

Donald Simcox Cornalion, Jr.
George Frederic Parton, Jr.
William Henderson Jasper
Jack Clary Murrell
William Kearney Sevier
Allie Heartsvield Lane
Curtis Robert Welborn, Jr.
Walter Reese Browder
Patrick Carroll Warfield

Donald Thomas Burton
William Bradford Dunson
William Leroy Evans, Jr.
Morton Dorrell Barker, Jr.
William Jenkins Wilcox, Jr
Paul Eugene Sanders
James Hansen Blaikie
Thomas Dabney Kern
Buford Stuart Stephenson

### *First Tenor*

Charles Hanna Lanier
Richard Buckner Spindle, III
William Arthur Webster, Jr

William Robinson Nutt
Richard Harry Haymes Lamont
Liton Fairfax Murdock
Anthony Edward D'Emilio, Jr.

John Edson Forker
Macauley Howard
Robert Ridley Temple

### *Second Tenor*

James Myers Shook
John White B. Preston, Jr.
Charles Adrian Lemkuhl, Jr.
Franklin Weller Hynson
John Bomar Cleveland

Horace Jackson Cary, III
Peter Brown Hoffman
Eastham Waller Dudley
Hudson Colquhoun Millar, Jr.
John Patrick Scully, Jr.

Philip Keith Shute
William John Scott, Jr.
Robert William Root
Cash Taylor Skarda
Francis Risdon Russell

# THE GLEE CLUB

# FRESHMAN FRIENDSHIP COUNCIL

## Officers

Robert Ridley Temple . *President*
Robert Stanley Lambert, Jr. *Vice-President*
Thomas Dabney Kern . *Secretary-Treasurer*
Stuart Edward Lawrence . *Executive Committeeman*
Robert Sanders Leake *Executive Committeeman*

## Members

Virgil Cornelius Adams, Jr.
Carlyle Westbrook Barritt
George Sartwelle Barrows
Ross Beason, Jr.
Calhoun Bond
William Lauriston Bruce
Bates William Bryan
Frederick Ott Byrer
Walter Irving Chudleigh, Jr.
Ralph Irwin Cohen
Adelbert B. Conley, Jr.
William T. Dabney, III
Albert Darius Darby, Jr.
Joseph Franklin Ellis, Jr.
Richard Smith Ellis
Uriah Grey Flowers, Jr.
John Edson Forker
Stanley Robert Goldstein
Charles Philip Gresham
John William Goode, Jr.
Franklin Gruesser
Robert Lawrence Garges
John Bruce Handy, Jr.
Richard James Houska
Gene Ira Kaufman
Harry Clyde Keller
Thomas Dabney Kern
Jeams Lynwood King
Robert Stanley Lambert, Jr.
Allie H. Lane
Stuart Edward Lawrence
Robert Sanders Leake
Edward James McCarty
Frank Witcher McCullough, Jr.
John Webster McGehee, Jr.
Robert Francis MacCachran
Robert Lee Michael
Corneal B. Myers, Jr.
William Joseph Noonan, Jr.
Richard Daniel Norden
Theodore Pearson
Henry C. Peeples
John Newton Peeples
Berry George Pierce, Jr.
William Kinnaird Privett
John Benjamen Raaen, Jr.
Donald Leo Richardson
Francis Risdon Russell
Charles Thomas Sardeson
Edward Howard Scherr
Charles Christian Schock
Philip Allen Sellers
Allen Jett Sharitz
Richard Hance Shepard
Raymond Henry Smalley
Roscoe Bolar Stephenson, Jr.
James Stanley Sutherland, III
Horace Kent Tenney, III
Robert Ridley Temple
Robert Parker Tyson
Richard Charles Wagner
Patrick Carroll Warfield
William Baxter Webb
William Jenkins Wilcox, Jr.
Thomas Carlyle Wilson, Jr.
Herbert Henry Wolf, Jr.
Norman Francis Wyatt

# BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

## Council

Kenneth Skau Clendaniel . . . . . . . *President*
Andrew Stephens Lanier . . . . . . . . . *First Vice-President*
Benton Corrothers Tolley, Jr. . . . . *Second Vice-President*
William Wallace Barnes . . . *Third Vice-President*
Carl Leigh Varner . . . . . . . . . . *Secretary*
Joseph H. Cosby . . . . . . . . . . *Local Pastor*
Lemuel Lee Hill . . . . . . . . . *Faculty Advisor*

## Members

Richard Emanuel Basile
Jean Lee Benson
Charles Greene Carter, Jr.
Willard Susong Carter
Charles Hickerson Chapman, Jr.
Kenneth Skau Clendaniel
Gordon Duval Gary
Robert William Gary, Jr.
Robert Arthur Hancock
Edward Eugene Hunter, Jr.
Jeams Lynwood King
William Russell Kiser
Andrew Stephens Lanier
Kelley Litteral
Harry Melvin Philpott
Benton Corrothers Tolley, Jr.
Albert Daniel Tull
Carl Leigh Varner

# CHRISTIAN COUNCIL

## OFFICERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| WILLIAM WILSON MORTON . . . | *Faculty Chairman* | ROBERT EDMUND LEE | *Vice-President* |
| WILLIAM MCCLAIN READ . . . | *President* | CHARLES L. HOBSON | *Recording Secretary* |

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

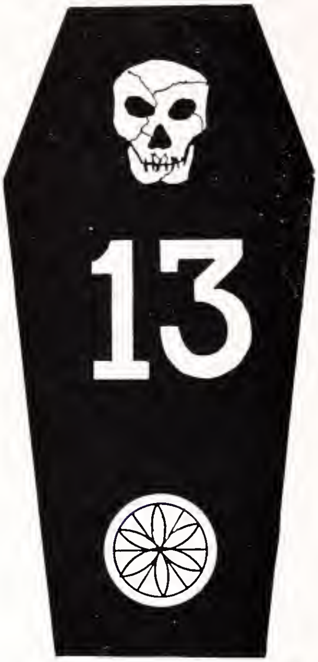
ROBERT ESPY
SCOTT SMITHER
STANFORD SCHEWEL
WILLIAM SHANNON
GORDON VON KALINOWSKI
CHARLES CHAPMAN
CHARLES THALHIMER
DANIEL LEWIS
THOMAS CLARK
ROBERT CAMPBELL
MARSHALL JOHNSON

## STUDENT COUNCIL

FREDERICK BARTENSTEIN
CHARLES LANIER
CARL VARNER
KENNETH CLENDANIEL
ANDREW S. LANIER
EDWARD E. BROWN
BENTON WAKEFIELD
JOHN MORGAN
SIDNEY ISENBERG
WILLIAM NEAL
LOUIS GREENTREE
ROBERT ROSENFELD
SIDNEY LEWIS
ADRIAN BENHEIM
BERT SCHEWEL
ROBERT STEELE
FRANK L. LAMOTTE
EDWARD FOUNTAIN
JOHN EMBRY
AUBREY MATTHEWS
ROBERT BAKER
OSCAR DUNN
FRED FEDDEMAN
WHITT SCHULTZ
WALLY EBE
MACAULEY HOWARD
JOHN WEATHERS
BILL BUCHANAN
ROBERT GAYLE
EVANGELOS ALEVIZATOS
HARVEY CONOVER
EMIL RASSMANN
KENNETH VAN DE WATER
ROBERT PERRY
WILLIAM ATLEE
HENRY BAKER
THOMAS FLEMING
RICHARD HERNDON
RAYMOND MCGILL
BEN KRAMER
HUGH ASHCRAFT
MATTHEWS GRIFFITH
HOMER JONES
ROBERT LAWRENCE
AUSTIN MCCASKILL
ALAN OVERTON
RICHARD RADCLIFFE
EDWARD KORRY
ROBERT WILBUR
HARRY L. SMITH
LOUIS PLUMMER
WILLIAM BURNER
GEORGE HARRISON
WILLIAM AYERS
WALLY REYNOLDS
JACK BARRY
WILLIAM GUNN
TOWNES LEE
ROBERT BOATWRIGHT
JOHN CLEVELAND
HANS SCHMIDT
STUART STEVENSON
PHILIP WILHITE
RUSSELL BROWNING
LARRY CARSON
WILLIAM JENNINGS
CHARLES CARTER
CAMERON DEAN
RALPH LEHR
PAUL MORRISON
HARRELL MORRIS
JAMES FORD
LEON WORMS
WALTER HARROD

# "13 CLUB"

*Honorary Society for Juniors*



## Officers

| | |
|---|---|
| Franklin Allen Nichols | *President* |
| Billy Vaughan Ayers | *Secretary* |

### *Old Men*

Billy Vaughan Ayers, Β Θ Π
Charley T. Blandford, Α Τ Ω
Edward E. Brown, Jr., Σ Α Ε
John Lyle Campbell, Jr., Κ Α
Charles Clyde Curl, Jr., Δ Τ Δ
Homer Derrell Dickens, Σ Χ
Haskell T. Dickinson, Σ Χ
James R. Howard, Φ Δ Θ
Robert S. Hutcheson, Κ Α
Jack Calvert Jones, Σ Ν
Franklin A. Nichols, Φ Κ Ψ
Allen T. Sydner, Φ Κ Ψ
Henry R. Stephenson, Jr., Φ Κ Σ
Wendell Reber Stoops, Α Τ Ω
Cecil Wood Taylor, Α Τ Ω
John Winn Watson, Jr., Φ Κ Σ
William E. Whaley, Jr., Φ Γ Δ

### *New Men*

Charles H. Chapman, Jr., Κ Σ
Edward Carter Crook, Σ Ν
George Richard Day, Φ Δ Θ
Charles Cameron Dean, Σ Α Ε
Howard Wesley Dobbins, Α Τ Ω
Homer Augustus Jones, Jr., Φ Γ Δ
Robert William Gary, Jr., Σ Χ
James Roger McConnell, Β Θ Π
Henry L. Roediger, Jr., Π Κ Α
Emil C. Rassmann, 3rd, Δ Τ Δ
Taylor S. Trueheart, Φ Κ Σ
Charles Edgar Wagg, Jr., Φ Κ Ψ
Clifford Logan Walters, Κ Α

# KAPPA PHI KAPPA

*Honorary Educational Society*

### Fratres in Urbe

Harrington Waddell
Supt. R. M. Irby

### Fratres in Facultate

Francis Pendleton Gaines
Fletcher James Barnes
Walter Abraham Flick
Earle Kerr Paxton
Robert Henry Tucker
Ollinger Crenshaw
William Miller Hinton
Robert Winter Royston
Harry M. Philpott

### Fratres in Universitate

*Old Men*

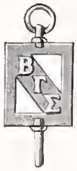
Alfred Ronald Thompson
John E. Delehanty
Earl Morgan, Jr.

*New Men*

John Goodwin Alnutt
Henry Parr Baker
Garland H. Baptist
Richard Winfield Boisseau
Reid Brodie, Jr.
Chester H. Conover
Robert Lee Gayle
Joseph Hunter
William J. Keeler
Robert E. Lee
James E. Lindsey
Howard Shepherd
Taylor Simmons Trueheart
Courtney Y. Wadlington
Robert F. Walker

# BETA GAMMA SIGMA

*Honorary Commerce Fraternity*



*Founded, University of Wisconsin, 1913*

## VIRGINIA BETA CHAPTER

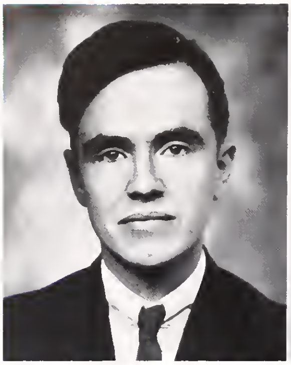
*Established 1933*

### Fratrates in Facultate

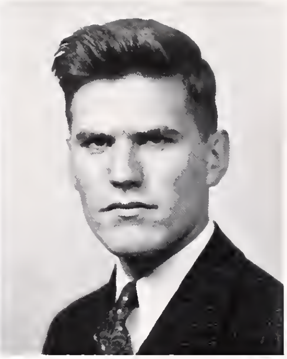
Fletcher James Barnes, II
Almand Rouse Coleman
Mervyn Crobaugh
Robert Hanes Gray
Glover Dunn Hancock
Edwin Henry Howard
Lewis Kerr Johnson
Rupert Nelson Latture
Merton Ogden Phillips
Robert Henry Tucker
John Higgins Williams

### Fratres in Universitate

William LeRoy Burner, Jr.
John Bomar Cleveland
Arthur Reno Porter, Jr.
William Francis Saunders



JACKSON



OVERTON

## OFFICERS

J. Allen Overton
*Speaker*

William Burner
*Assistant Speaker*

Thomas Fleming
*Secretary*

Marshall Johnson
*Keeper of the Key*

Georg S. Jackson
*Faculty Advisor*

## MEMBERS

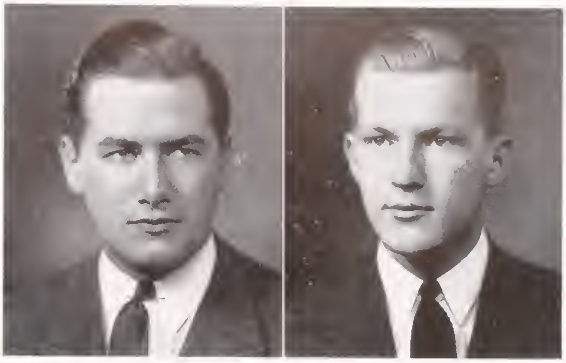
S. R. Ames
W. H. Armstrong
J. P. Blakely
Calhoun Bond
W. R. Browder
W. L. Bousey
F. O. Byrer
W. S. Carter
H. J. Cary, III
W. I. Chudleigh, Jr.
R. I. Cohen
R. E. Cooke
A. B. Conley, Jr.
L. R. Cooling
W. M. Carson
J. H. Davidson
M. A. Dickson
J. F. Ellis
T. O. Fleming
U. G. Flowers, Jr.
R. H. Neilson, Jr.
W. J. Noonan, Jr.
J. N. Peeples
H. G. Smith, Jr.
Franklin Gruesser
V. A. Ignico
H. H. Jeter
B. C. Kramer
R. S. Lambert, Jr.
S. E. Lawrence
J. P. Scully, Jr.
William McCoy, Jr.
F. W. McCullough
W. C. McLaren
R. L. Michael
J. H. Morgan
C. B. Myer
J. A. Overton
J. R. Roberts
E. F. Robb, Jr.
C. T. Sardeson
M. H. Schept
E. H. Scherr
C. C. Schock
W. K. Sevier
J. A. Silverstein
P. L. Small, Jr.
C. H. Smith, Jr.
J. S. Sutherland, III
A. D. Tull
R. B. Stephenson, Jr.
P. C. Warfield
W. B. Webb
E. D. Wells, Jr.
T. C. Wilson, Jr.
H. H. Wolfe, Jr.
E. A. Zelnicker, Jr.

*First Row:* Barritt, Ray, Noonan, Shull, Ellis, Blakely, Friedman, Taggart, Wells, Morgan.
*Second Row:* Schock, Warfield, Tull, Peeples, McLaren, Stephenson, Myers, Lawrence.
*Third Row:* Robb, Byrer, McCoy, Webb, Chudleigh, Flowers, Dickson, Armstrong.
*Fourth Row:* Silverstein, Thalhimer, Ames, Fleming, Overton, Bond, Gruesser, Davidson, Michael, Wolf.
*Fifth Row:* Carter, Ignico, Bruce, Conley, Cohen, Smith, Smith Schept, Coulling, Browder, Cooke, Zelnicker, Nielsen.

# THE FORENSIC UNION

Charles Goldsmith Thalhimer
*President Graham Literary Society Second Semester*

Harry Grove Kincaid
*President Washington Literary Society First Semester*



*Standing:* Britton, Worms, Kramer, Koontz, Friedman, Weathers, Reynolds.
*Seated:* Ames, Thalhimer, Dr. Tucker, Howard, Burner.

## GRAHAM-LEE LITERARY SOCIETY

Charles G. Thalhimer
*President*

MacCauley Howard
*Vice-President*

Samuel R. Ames
*Secretary-Treasurer*

*Standing:* Schewel, Read, Garten, Campbell, Refo, Griffith, Van Vliet.
*Sitting:* Alevizatos, Tolson, Lewis, Schultz, Kincaid

## WASHINGTON LITERARY SOCIETY

Daniel C. Lewis
*President*

Glen F. Toalson
*Vice-President*

Evangelos C. Alevizatos
*Secretary-Treasurer*

# HONORARY LITERARY SOCIETIES

SUGRUE

# THE TROUBADOURS

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Francis Joseph Sugrue | *President* |
| Kenneth Douglas Moxley | *Vice-President* |
| Ernest Woodward, II | *Secretary* |
| George Richard Day | *Business Manager* |

## BUSINESS STAFF

Brad Dunson
Sidney Isenbert
Jean Kaufman
James La Plante
James Sutherland
Edwin F. Robb, Jr.
Fred Miller
Calvin East
Paul Sanders
Bates Bryan
Robert Garges

## MEMBERS

James Faulkner
Michael Watt
James Clarke
John Alnutt
Ernest Woodward
Francis Sugrue
Maurice Bostwick
Robert Renick
Latham Thigpen
Patrick Warfield
Frederic B. Farrar
Don Crawford
William R. Nutt
Sam Ames
Ted Lawrence
Lester R. Weller
Thomas Dodd
Morton Barker
Kenneth Moxley
Edgar Boyd
George Parton
William J. Torrington

*Kneeling:* Parton, Nutt, Ames, Crawford, Barker, Fuller, Dodd, Day.
*Second Row:* Thigpen, Miss Blaine, Boyd, Miss Burks, Woodward, Alnutt, Moxley, Sugrue, Farrar, Watt.
*Third Row:* Sanders, East, Renick, Lawrence, Weller, LaPlante, Woolfenden, McGill.

John Alnutt was the dramatic star of the past Troubadour season, taking the leading role in both plays. He portrayed the suave Sandor Turai in Molnar's "The Play's the Thing," and was Mio in Maxwell Anderson's "Winterset."

The former of these was directed by Kenneth Moxley, who did the settings for both productions, and took an important role in the latter. "The Play's the Thing," a ribald comedy, also featured Miss Dolly Burks, and included in the cast James Faulkner, Ernest Woodward, II, Fred Farrar, Dusty Millar, and Maurice Bostwick. The production was quite a success, and was also played at Sweetbriar, Hollins, and Randolph-Macon.

"Winterset" was probably the standout play of the last several seasons, playing to capacity crowds each performance. Miss Burks starred as Mirianne opposite Alnutt. Giving outstanding performances in supporting roles were Francis Sugrue as Trock, Moxley, Latham Thigpen, Bob Renick, and Ed Boyd. Pat Warfield and Ted Lawrence, newcomers, received plaudits for character parts. Sugrue also did the direction.

In addition to these two plays, the Troubadours inaugurated this year a series of weekly broadcasts over radio station WDBJ in Roanoke. "Tales from Maupassant" were done for the first thirteen weeks, after which original dramas written by the students were presented. These programs were all directed by Ernest Woodward, II, who handled the publicity with Fred Farrar.

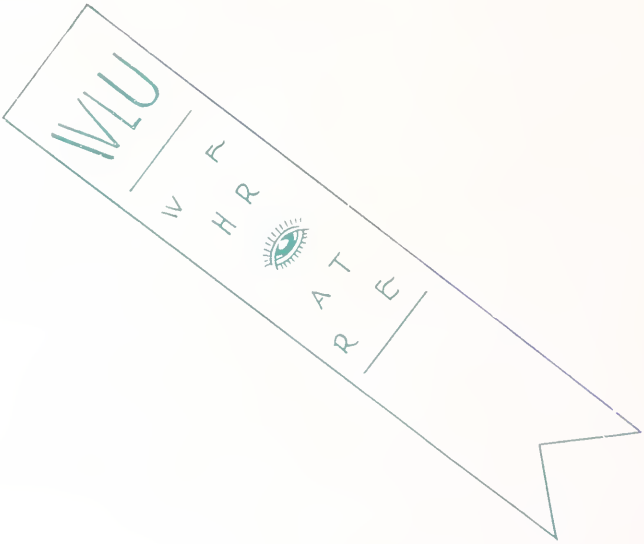
To the Right: President Sugrue begins "The Play's the Thing." . . . Mio and Mirianne. . . . Sugrue, Boyd, Burks, and Alnutt. . . . Demise of "Shadow" in "Winterset." . . . Small insert: Moxley directs "The Play's the Thing."

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| TAYLOR S. TRUEHART | *President* |
| JAMES R. MCCONNELL | *Secretary-Treasurer* |

### *Old Men*

JOHN GOODWIN ALNUTT, Β Θ Π
GEORGE ADAM BRAUN, Δ Υ
DONALD GORDON BUCK, Δ Υ
LAWRENCE EMORY CARSON, Λ Χ Α
URIAH FOOKS COULBOURN, Κ Α
CHARLES CLYDE CURL, JR., Δ Τ Δ
JOHN JACOB DANGLER, Α Τ Ω
ROBERT ROSLYN DAVIS, Φ Κ Σ
ALLEN RHODES DELONG, Λ Χ Α
FREDERICK B. FARRAR, Β Θ Π
WILLIAM V. FITTIPOLDI, Φ Κ Ψ
ROBERT HAROLD GADDY, Σ Χ
PAUL EMILE GOURDON, JR., Π Κ Α
WILLIAM MILLER GWYN, JR., Κ Α
JOHN S. HENDERSON, JR., Φ Δ Θ
ARCHIE WALLACE HILL, JR., Κ Σ
ALFRED C. KRIEGER, JR., Σ Φ Ε
JOHN HOWARD LAWRENCE, Σ Φ Ε
CHARLES PELL LEWIS, JR., Σ Χ
DONALD GERALD MCCAUSLAND, Π Κ Φ
JAMES R. MCCONNELL, Β Θ Π
EARL MORGAN, JR., Κ Σ
EMIL C. RASSMAN, III, Δ Τ Δ
JAMES B. RICHARDSON, JR., Α Τ Ω
ROBERT NEAVLING SWEENEY, Κ Σ
CECIL WOOD TAYLOR, Α Τ Ω
TAYLOR S. TRUEHEART, Φ Κ Σ
CLIFFORD LOGAN WALTERS, Κ Α
JONATHAN W. WARNER, Σ Α Ε



### *New Men*

WILLIAM LAWRENCE AYERS, Σ Φ Ε
HARRY KEATING BAUGHER, Φ Κ Σ
ROBERT MCD. BOATWRIGHT, Δ Τ Δ
HARRISON WOODS BURGESS, Π Κ Α
GORDON WILLIAM CARLSON, Δ Υ
HORACE JACKSON CARY, III, Α Τ Ω
CHARLES PEALE DIDIER, Φ Δ Θ
CHARLES THOMAS GARTEN, Λ Χ Α
WALTER SCOTT GILMER, Φ Γ Δ
HORACE ROGERS HIGGINS, Κ Α
BENJAMIN EVANS JASPER, Β Θ Π
CHARLES A. LEMKUHL, JR., Σ Χ
ROBERT PRICE MILLER, Κ Σ
HARRELL FENNELL MORRIS, Α Τ Ω
JOSEPH ALLEN OVERTON, JR., Φ Κ Ψ
LOUIS AUBRY PRIDHAM, Σ Α Ε
JOHN WALTER STOWERS, Φ Δ Θ
RAYMOND BOURCY WHITAKER, Σ Ν

# WHITE FRIARS

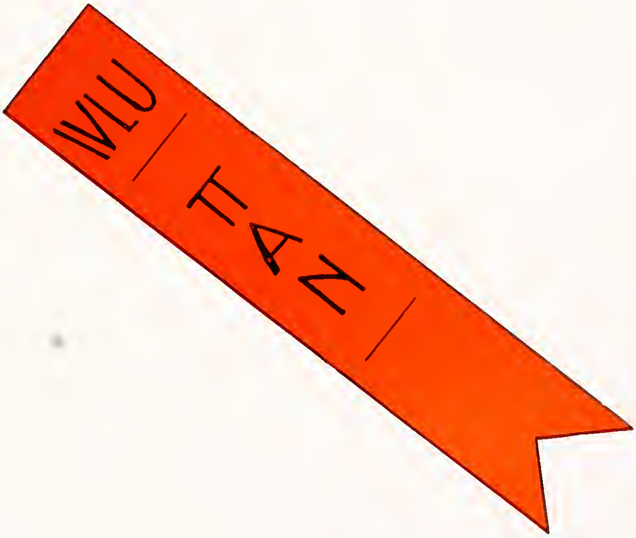
*Honorary Society for Sophomores*

### OFFICERS

GROVER CLEVELAND BALDWIN, JR. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *President*
LEO FREDERICK REINARTZ, JR. . . . . . . . . . . . . *Vice-President*
ROBERT EDMUND LEE . . . . . . . . . . *Secretary and Treasurer*

### *Old Men*

GROVER C. BALDWIN, JR., Φ Γ Δ
ROBERT GAILY BARR, JR., Α Τ Ω
BAYARD S. BERGHAUS, Λ Χ Α
ROBERT JAMES BLANDING, Σ Χ
AUGUSTUS LEA BOOTH, Π Κ Α
REID BRODIE, Κ Α
DONALD JOHN GODEHN, Σ Χ
LAURENCE TAYLOR HIMES, Φ Κ Ψ
FRANKLIN WELLER HYNSON, Δ Τ Δ
ANDREW D. JAMIESON, JR., Β Θ Π
GEORGE WATSON JAMES, 3RD, Λ Χ Α
HOMER AUGUSTUS JONES, JR., Φ Γ Δ
ROBERT HENRY KEIM, Φ Γ Δ
GEORGE BIGGER KERR, Δ Υ
LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA, Σ Χ
JOSEPH TALIAFERRO LYKES, JR., Φ Δ Θ
GEORGE H. MELVILLE, JR., Δ Υ
THOMAS GEORGE MORRIS, Σ Α Ε
ROBERT CAMPBELL PEERY, Π Κ Α
JAMES HUBERT PRICE, JR., Φ Κ Σ
LEO FREDERICK REINARTZ, Δ Τ Δ
FRANCIS JOSEPH SUGRUE, Φ Κ Ψ
ALFRED RONALD THOMPSON, Π Κ Φ
KENNETH B. VAN DE WATER, JR., Π Κ Φ
JOHN CLARK WHITE, Σ Χ
ALISON C. WYSONG, JR., Δ Τ Δ
JOHN WINN WATSON, JR., Φ Κ Σ
HOMER DERRELL DICKENS, Σ Χ



### *New Men*

WILLIAM G. BARROWS, JR., Π Κ Α
LAWRENCE JEWELL BRADFORD, Σ Α Ε
ROBERT CAVANNA, Φ Κ Ψ
JOHN WINFIELD DEYO, Φ Γ Δ
GRADY HENRY FORGY, JR., Σ Χ
JOSEPH HENRY GRUBBS, JR., Α Τ Ω
WALTER GREGORY DOWNIE, Σ Χ
JOHN STUART HUNT, Φ Δ Θ
FRANK LINTON LA MOTTE, JR., Β Θ Π
WILLIAM TOWNES LEA, Κ Σ
HAROLD ROLAND REED, JR., Κ Α
FREDERICK KENNEDY RIPPETOE, Λ Χ Α
RAYMOND A. SEARFOSS, JR., Π Κ Φ
RICHARD B. SPINDLE, 3RD, Δ Τ Δ

# PI ALPHA NU

*Honorary Journalism Fraternity*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

OSCAR WETHERFORD REIGEL
CHARLES HAROLD LAUCK
RICHARD POWELL CARTER

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

| | |
|---|---|
| HAMILTON HERTZ | *President* |
| HOMER DERRELL DICKENS | *Vice-President* |
| EDWARD GIRARD ROFF, JR. | *Treasurer* |
| ERNEST WOODWARD, II | *Secretary* |

### MEMBERS

BAYARD STUYVESANT BERGHAUS
AUGUSTUS LEA BOOTH
WILLIAM BUCHANAN
STEPHEN EDWARD CAMPBELL, JR.
HOMER DERRELL DICKENS
FREDERIC BREAKSPEARE FARRAR
ALVIN THEODORE FLEISHMAN
GILBERT GARDNER
MATTHEWS ALLEN GRIFFITH
WILLIAM L. HEARTWELL, JR.
ROSS VEDDER HERSEY
HAMILTON HERTZ
EDWARD GIRARD ROFF, JR.
HARRY LUCIAN SMITH
RICHARD EDWARD STEELE, III
LATHAM LEONIDAS THIGPEN, JR.
EDWARD HARRISON TRICE, JR.
KENNETH B. VAN DE WATER, JR.
ERNEST WOODWARD, II

# SIGMA DELTA CHI

*Seated, left to right:* Thalhimer, Bartenstein, McClure, Sugrue, Kenna, Farinholt, Brown, Woodward, Snyder.

### OFFICERS

LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *President*
FRANCIS JOSEPH SUGRUE . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Vice-President*
MATTHEW THOMPSON MCCLURE . . . . . . . . . . *Secretary*
ALLEN THOMAS SNYDER . . . *Executive Committeeman*

### MEMBERS

*Faculty*

FRANK JOHNSON GILLIAM      LARKIN HUNDLEY FARINHOLT

*Calyx*

EDWARD EMERSON BROWN . . . . . . . . *Editor*      LEE MOUNTCASTLE KENNA . *Business Manager*
EDWIN JOSEPH FOLTZ . . *Business Manager 1938-39*

*Ring Tum Phi*

ERNEST WOODWARD, II . . . . . . . . *Editor*      MATTHEW THOMPSON MCCLURE . *Business Manager*

*Southern Collegian*

FRANCIS JOSEPH SUGRUE . . . . . . . . *Editor*      CHARLES GOLDSMITH THALHIMER . *Business Manager*
FREDRICK BARTENSTEIN, JR. . *Business Manager 1938-39*

# PUBLICATION BOARD

BROWN

# THE CALYX

## EDITORIAL STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| Edward Emerson Brown, Jr. | *Editor-in-Chief* |
| William Lightfoot Heartwell, Jr. | *Managing Editor* |
| James Roger McConnell | *Managing Editor* |
| Michael Glover Watt | *University Editor* |
| Charles Greene Carter, Jr. | *Fraternity Editor* |
| Alvin Theodore Fleishman | *Sports Editor* |

### Editorial Assistants

Virgil Adams
William Armstrong
George Barrows
Calhoun Bond
Ned Burks
Ralph Cohn
Allen Dickson
Fred Dyrer
Joseph Ellis
Herbert Friedman
Franklin Gruesser
A. S. Johnson
Allie Lane
Stanley McCullough
John Peebles
Ralph Taggert
Edward Trice
Robert Tyson
William Wilcox

*Standing:* Taggart, Adams Peeples, Ellis, Carter, Watt, Bond
*Seated:* McConnell, McMurran, Brown, Heartwell, Burks

# THE CALYX

## BUSINESS STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| Lee Mountcastle Kenna | *Business Manager* |
| Benton McMillin Wakefield | *Assistant Business Manager* |
| George Richard Day | *Assistant Business Manager* |
| Francis Thornton Strang | *Assistant Business Manager* |

KENNA

### Staff Associates

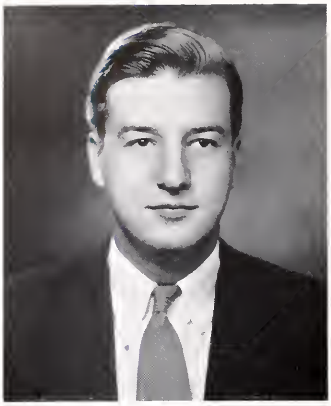
William Bradford Dunson
Walter Charles Aberg
Robert Wersel
Benjamin Evans Jasper
Edward Malcolm Korry
Gordon Alford
John Alden Embry

### Staff Members

John Goode
Douglas McCammish
Allen Dickson
John Campbell
Thomas Dodd
Stanley Goldstein
Curtis Welbourne
William Harrelson
Fred Miller
Phil Sellers
Bates Bryan
Robert Garges
Jack McMillan
Robert MacCachran
Russell Neilson
Benjamin Nichols
Calvin East
Paul Sanders
Richard Norden
E. C. Devane
James Sutherland
Robert Neal
Donald Crawford
Lester Weller
William Davidson
Robert Lewis

*Front Row:* Day, Alford, Kenna, Wakefield, Strang.
*Second Row:* Kory, Dunson, Wersel, Embry, Miller.
*Third Row:* Jasper, E. Parton, Nichols, Campbell, McCammish.
*Fourth Row:* McMillan, Sanders, Sellers, MacCachran.
*Fifth Row:* Bryan, Welborne.
*Sixth Row:* Goode, Neal, Lewis, Neilson, Evans.

# RING-TUM PHI



WOODWARD

## EDITORIAL STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| Ernest Woodward, II | *Editor* |
| Frederic Breakspeare Farrar | *Managing Editor* |
| Robert Edward Steele, III | *Managing Editor* |
| Latham L. Thigpen, Jr. | *News Editor* |
| William Buchanan | *Copy Editor* |
| Bayard S. Berghaus | *Sports Editor* |

### Editorial Associates

Pete Spencer Barrow, Jr.
Robert Fisburne Campbell, Jr.
Edward Calohill Burks
Walter Gregory Downie
Wheatley Marshall Johnson
Harold Rochelle Levy
Richard Paul Southworth
Richard Thomas Wright
Raymond Bourcy Whitaker

### Sports Staff

Albert D. Darby, Jr.
William H. Davis
Joseph Franklin Ellis, Jr.
Burr Edwards Giffen, Jr.
William J. Noonan, Jr.
Louis W. Shroyer, III

### Reporters

Frank R. Bell, Jr.
Walter R. Browder
Richard James Houska
Alexander M. Maish
Hudson C. Millar, Jr.
Barton W. Morris, Jr.
Thomas Ramsay Taylor
Patrick Carroll Warfield
Edwin A. Zelnicker, Jr.

*Front, Seated:* Woodward, *Editor*
*Second Row:* Thigpen, Farrar, Steele, Fleishman, Berghaus
*Third Row:* Marshall, Burks, Levy, Campbell, Downie, Wright, Noonan, Browder
*Fourth Row:* Bell, Peeples, Bond, Ellis, Davis, Taylor, McGehee, Houska, Zelnicker

# RING-TUM PHI

## BUSINESS STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| M. THOMPSON McCLURE | *Business Manager* |
| A. DOUGLAS JAMIESON | *Advertising Consultant* |
| MARION TILLMAN SIMON | *Advertising Manager* |
| HOMER AUGUSTUS JONES, JR. | *Advertising Manager* |
| EGMONT HORN | *Advertising Manager* |
| MERIDETH PRICE WISWELL, JR. | *Advertising Manager* |
| ROBERT LORING WILSON | *Assistant Advertising Manager* |
| JOHN HUNT PEACOCK | *Assistant Advertising Manager* |
| OSCAR CARROLL DUNN | *Assistant Advertising Manager* |
| WILLIAM OSCAR SHROPSHIRE | *Circulation Manager* |
| RUSSELL GLEN BROWNING | *Circulation Manager* |
| HERBERT MORRISON WEED | *Subscription Manager* |
| JACK BARRIE | *Bookkeeper* |

McCLURE

### STAFF ASSISTANTS

BUD ROBB
ERNIE SMITH
GEORGE ESHELMAN
GREY FLOWERS
HILL MAURY
CHUCK SARDESON
JOE LEE
NEAL MYERS
BILL BEVEN
JIMMY LA PLANTE

*Front Row:* Peacock, Shropshire, Weed, Simon, McClure, Jones, Wilson, Barrie, Dunn
*Back Row:* Maury, Smith, LaPlante, Adams, Thompson, Robb, Eshelman

SUGRUE

# SOUTHERN COLLEGIAN

## EDITORIAL STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| Francis Joseph Sugrue | *Editor* |
| Louis Claude Schultz | *Managing Editor* |
| Fred David Shellabarger | *Art Editor* |
| Robert Arthur Fuller | *Photography Editor* |

### Editorial Board

William Buchanan

Richard Worthington Smith

Latham Leonidas Thigpen, Jr.

### Editorial Associates

Edward Calohill Burks

Harold Rochelle Levy

Charlton Thomas Fuller

Richard Thomas Wright

Patrick Carroll Warfield

*First Row:* Shellabarger, Sugrue, Schultz
*Second Row:* Buchanan, Thigpen, Smith
*Third Row:* Burks, Levy, Fuller, Williams

# SOUTHERN COLLEGIAN

THALHIMER

## BUSINESS STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles Goldsmith Thalhimer | *Business Manager* |
| Hamilton Hertz | *Advertising Consultant* |

### Staff Members

Charles Hickerson Chapman, Jr.
John Walton Weathers, Jr.
Floyd Kiron Yeomans
George Blakely Harrison
Leon Worms, Jr.
Phillip Keith Shute
Carneal Bernard Myers, Jr.

*Front Row:* Harrison, Chapman, Thalhimer, Weathers.
*Back Row:* Myers, Shute, Yoemans, Worms.

# SOCIETAS PRAEMEDICA

*Honorary Pre-Medical Society*

### Officers

Herbert P. Friedman, Jr. . . . . . . . *President*
William V. Fittipoldi . . . . . *Vice-President*
G. Watson James, III . . . . . . . *Secretary*
Frank S. Beazlie, Jr. . . . . . . . *Treasurer*
Dr. Reid White, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . *Advisor*

### Charter Members

Frank S. Beazlie, Jr.
William V. Fittipoldi
Herbert P. Friedman, Jr.
G. Watson James, III
William J. Longan
Joseph R. Mighell, Jr.
Burrell L. Shaw
Robert D. Sloan
Louis M. Walker

### *New Men*

Robert H. Cofield
Frederick A. Feddeman
Melvin R. McCaskill
John G. McCown
Tom L. Martin
Walter J. Wilkins, Jr.
Guy C. Oswalt

Societas Praemedica was founded at Washington and Lee University, February 15, 1939. The charter members of the society aimed at furthering interest in medicine during the premedical academic years by keeping abreast of the more modern medical discoveries and application thereof.

* * *

# THE UNIVERSITY BAND

John G. Varner . . . . . . . . . . . *Director*
Alvin T. Fleishman . . . . . *Student Manager*
E. W. Brockman . . . . . . . *Student Director*
E. D. Wells, Jr. . . . . . . . . . *Drum Major*
R. T. Vaughn . . . . . . . . . . . *Librarian*

*Trumpets*
- K. W. Blinn
- R. H. Bolyard
- W. J. Daniel
- W. B. Gunn
- J. T. Ramsey
- J. M. Shook
- W. C. Soule
- N. C. Steenland

*Clarinets*
- G. M. Ash
- J. L. Benson
- S. E. Campbell
- J. B. MacBride
- C. E. Smith, Jr.
- R. H. Stewart
- A. D. Tull

*Piccolo*
- E. W. Brockman

*Baritone*
- R. G. Baker

*Trombones*
- C. B. Curtis, Jr.
- R. F. MacCachran
- D. W. McCammish
- H. N. McClure
- W. C. McLaren
- G. V. S. Nicholas
- R. H. Neilson, Jr.

*Basses*
- Alexander Bratenahl
- D. S. Carnahan, Jr.
- O. C. Dunn

*Altos*
- B. E. Jasper
- R. A. Fuller

*Saxophones*
- A. T. Fleishman
- G. B. Harrison
- W. H. Jasper
- R. M. Radcliffe
- P. L. Small, Jr.

*Drums*
- N. C. Gilbert
- W. A. Horton, Jr.
- W. B. McBryde
- A. G. Rhea, III
- R. H. Smalley

# AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in the South has for decades meant cotton and tobacco. But farm leaders of the New South, trained to new ideas and possessing new vision, are making important progress in the diversification of crops and the development of animal husbandry. While the price of cotton and tobacco still determines success or failure for most Southern farmers, the section is producing for itself and the national market more and more vegetables, fruit, poultry, dairy products, beef and pork. Much needs to be done. Baffling problems defy solution. But the South is making the realistic self-examination and is laying the foundation for its declaration of independence from the one-crop system. It now knows that better farming and better business lead to better living.

*

ILLUSTRATIONS: (1) Cotton, a far-Southern and Texas product. (2) Turpentine and rosin are taken from Mississippi pine trees before they are cut down. (3) Beef cattle grazing on a Virginia farm. Large picture—A Southeastern Virginia tobacco farm.

*

# ATHLETICS

2.

# MONOGRAM CLUB

### OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Taylor Simmons Trueheart | *President* |
| Robert Henry Keim | *Vice-President* |
| Robert Martin Gregerson | *Secretary-Treasurer* |

TAYLOR SIMMONS TRUEHEART

### FOOTBALL

R. W. Boisseau
F. J. Sugrue
K. Litteral
C. Y. Waddington
H. W. Dobbins
T. S. Trueheart

J. E. Lindsay
S. E. Hanasik
J. J. Mangan
P. R. Brown
R. W. Gary
R. J. Blanding

A. T. Bishop
R. L. Pinck
D. R. Justice
A. R. Thompson
H. K. Baugher
R. H. Pinck

Reid Brodie, *Manager*
James Price, Jr., *Manager*

### BASKETBALL

L. F. Reinartz
R. C. Hobson

Sydney Lewis

R. H. Pinck
H. W. Dobbins

R. S. Hutchison, *Manager*
C. H. Chapman, *Manager*

### WRESTLING

J. W. Hammett
G. F. McInerney

G. C. Farrier
Henry Braun, Jr.

J. A. Gurkin, *Manager*
C. L. Walters, *Manager*

### TRACK

G. M. Murray
W. A. Murray
C. H. Muller

C. C. Curl, Jr.
W. E. Whaley
J. R. McConnell

M. P. Crocker
W. R. Guthrie, *Manager*

### GOLF

Earl Morgan, Jr.

### BASEBALL

H. R. Thompson
R. W. Gary
R. H. Keim

T. J. Dangler
R. M. Gregerson
H. K. Baugher

P. R. Brown

### SWIMMING

B. H. Farber
J. W. Warner

H. P. Friedman
R. S. Boyce

G. M. Foote, *Manager*

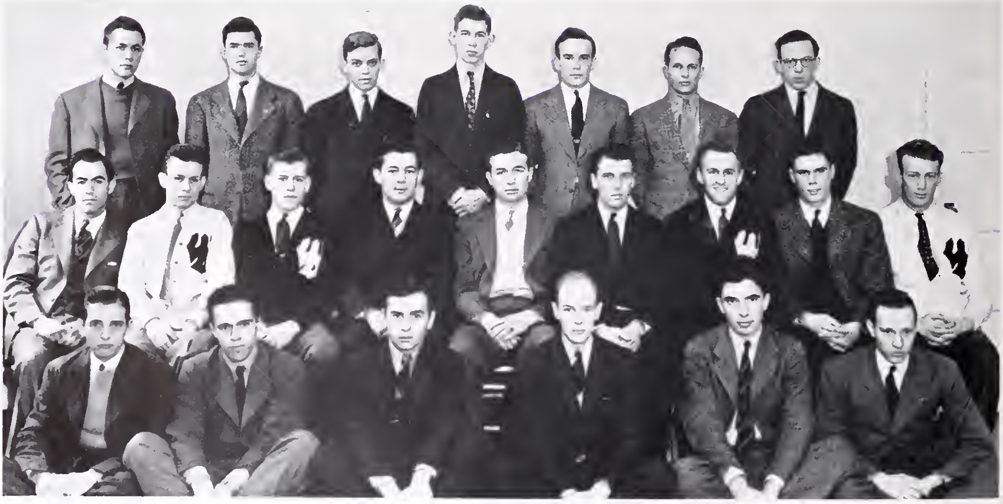
### TENNIS

W. C. Washburn

R. L. Robertson

### CREW

Henry Braun, Jr.


Front Row: Hammett, Fuller, Baugher, Gilbert, Price, Gurkin.
Second Row: McInerney, McConnell, Muller, Mangan, Trueheart, Thompson, Dangler, Gregerson, Keim.
Third Row: Reinartz, Gary, Boyce, Carlson, Lanier, Blanding, Schellenberg.

THOMPSON

# ATHLETIC COUNCIL

★

## OFFICERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Ronald Alfred Thompson | *President* |
| William Eldred Whaley, Jr. | *Vice-President* |
| Robert William Gary, Jr. | *Secretary-Treasurer* |

## MEMBERS-AT-LARGE

Sydney Lewis        Howard Wesley Dobbins

## ALUMNI MEMBERS

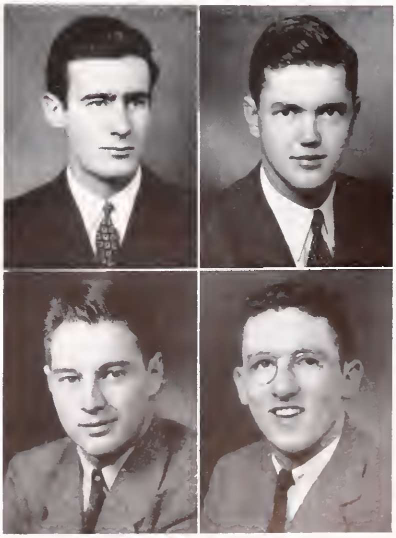
L. J. Boxley        J. K. Thomas
C. S. Glasgow        R. S. Hutcheson

## FACULTY MEMBERS

F. E. Fletcher        F. J. Gilliam

## FACULTY COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS

F. E. Fletcher, *Chairman*
L. J. Desha        R. T. Johnson
L. W. Smith        C. E. Williams
G. D. Hancock


Top Row: Whaley, Gary
Bottom Row: Dobbins, Lewis

# FOOTBALL

**DICK BOISSEAU**
**Football Captain**

A high school prodigy, Dick has lived up to early promises in every way. A standout performer on a team that only broke even on its schedule, he was awarded a tackle post on the Associated Press All-American at the end of the season. He was impregnable on the offensive and covered half the line on defense. Dick comes from Petersburg, Virginia, where he was chosen as the best high school player in the state. He has been a member of the athletic council.

## *MONOGRAM MEN*

Richard Winfield Boisseau
*Captain*
Francis Joseph Sugrue
Kelley Litteral
Thomas Bert Nelson
Courtney Y. Wadlington
Howard Wesley Dobbins
Taylor Simmons Trueheart
Henry Parr Baker
James Edward Lindsey
Stephen Edward Hanasik
Francis Carroll Bryan
John B. Gillespie, III
John Joseph Mangan
Joseph Robins Littlepage
Preston Rice Brown
Bertrand Price Kadis
Robert William Gary, Jr.
Charles Peale Didier
Robert James Blanding
Alfred Thomas Bishop, Jr.
Robert Lloyd Pinck
Dan Ray Justice
Alfred Ronald Thompson
Harry Keating Baugher
Richard Harold Pinck
Reid Brodie, Jr.
*Manager*

## *COACHING STAFF*

| | |
|---|---|
| W. E. (Tex) Tilson | *Head Football Coach* |
| Riley Smith | *Backfield Coach* |
| Jack Hennemier | *Line Coach* |
| W. D. Ellis | *End Coach* |
| B. L. Boyd | *Trainer* |
| R. A. Smith | *Athletic Director* |

## *SEASON'S RESULTS*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. 30 | W.&L. | 9 | Sewanee | 0 | (Here) |
| Oct. 7 | W.&L. | 0 | Richmond | 7 | (Here) |
| Oct. 14 | W.&L. | 7 | Southwestern | 7 | (There) |
| Oct. 21 | W.&L. | 9 | West Virginia | 0 | (There) |
| Oct. 28 | W.&L. | 6 | V. P. I. | 0 | (Lynchburg) |
| Nov. 4 | W.&L. | 6 | Wash. Univ. | 12 | (Here) |
| Nov. 10 | W.&L. | 0 | Virginia | 7 | (Here) |
| Nov. 18 | W.&L. | 14 | W. and M. | 18 | (There) |

**BRODIE, Manager**

# RESUME OF SEASON

The 1939 edition of Washington and Lee football teams ran through an eight-game schedule with three wins, four defeats, and a tie. Yet, while it was statistically inferior, the Big Blue eleven was considered a vast improvement over last year's outfit. Tex Tilson's new regime may be classed as a success. Lack of reserve material and getting the bad breaks at crucial moments were the detriments. Next year should see the team realize the potential greatness it has given evidence of in streaks this year: with only five lettermen gone, with a powerful freshman team coming up, and with Dick Pinck ready to have that great year he has delayed so long.

**W. E. TILSON**

Washington and Lee since head coach of football at 1933 and his congenial "Tex" Tilson has been nature and friendly attitude has won for him a warm spot both in the hearts of his players and the students alike. Besides being a first rate teacher of the fundamentals of good football, "Tex" has inculcated a spirit of leadership, courage, and fairplay in all of his teams that will long be remembered.

PRICE
Junior Manager

BOOTH
Publicity Director

### W. & L., 9; Sewanee, 0

The Generals started their season brilliantly by pushing Sewanee all over a muddy field to the tune of 9-0. A heavy rain failed to repress an enthusiastic crowd which were well rewarded when Bobby Pinck crossed the double

Standing: Smith (Coach), Hennemier (Coach), Wadlington, Trueheart, Gillespie, Litteral, Littlepage, Dobbins, Sugrue, Baker, Rogers, Hanasick, Tilson (Head Coach), Ellis (Coach)

Middle Row: Brodie (Manager), B. Pinck, Baugher, Didier, Bishop, Justice, Boisseau (Captain), Kadis, Gary, Brown, Blanding, D. Pinck, Price (Manager)

Front Row: Rice, Baxter, Lindsay, Bryan, Mangan, Ditto, Lawrence

BAUGHER NEARING VA. GOAL LINE

DOBBINS SNAGS PASS AGAINST WAHOOS

V.P.I. KICK OFF

SEWANEE GAME

BROWN SWEEPS SPIDER LEFT END

BISHOP
BACK

LITTERAL
TACKLE

GILLESPIE
GUARD

DIDIER
BACK

### THE STARTING LINEUP

Right end, Wadlington; right tackle, Sugrue; right guard, Lindsey; center, Mangan; left guard, Hanasik; left tackle, Boisseau (Captain); left end, Dobbins; right halfback, Brown; left halfback, B. Pinck; fullback, Bishop; quarterback, Baugher

CAPT. BOISSEAU
TACKLE, ALL-SOUTHERN

MANGAN
CENTER, CAPT-ELECT

LINDSEY
GUARD ALL-STATE

JUSTICE
BACK

Pan at Homecoming . . . Freshman Rally . . . Lynchburg Parade . . . Baugher Hits Wahoo Line

lines for a touchdown and Courtney Wadlington tackled an enemy back behind his goal for a safety. Dick Pinck led in ground gaining.

### W. & L., 0; Richmond, 7

Keenest disappointment of the season came the following Saturday when a fighting Blue team far outgained a highly-touted University of Richmond outfit, which was to go undefeated until the final game of the season, only to lose 7-0. With Pres Brown sparking the attack, W. & L. pushed deep into scoring territory four times but couldn't make pay dirt. At one time the oval rested inside the ten-yard line. Then early in the third period a heretofore docile Spider outfit struck suddenly from midfield, and on two passes, Moore to Burge, the enemy had a touchdown. Dick Boisseau's great work in the line went to no avail as the General's failed to score in the remainder of the fray, and the game ended with Richmond up.

### W. & L., 7; Southwestern, 7

Dan Justice was the triple-threat man of the hour when the Lynx of Southwestern held the

99
88
55
32
22
35

DICK PINCK
BACK

HANASIK
GUARD

TRUEHEART
END

BOB PINCK
BACK

BAUGHER
BACK

SUGRUE
GUARD

WADLINGTON
END

Gov. Price Dedicates Lynchburg Stadium . . . A General Pass Against V. P. I. . . . Action in V. P. I. Game . . . Gary Skirts Gobbler Left End

Generals to a 7-7 tie at Memphis after the latter had substantially outgained them. The home team scored first, but the Generals immediately retaliated with an 81-yard touchdown drive starring Justice with Pres Brown going over for the marker. Joe Baugher kicked goal. Other scoring attempts of the visitors were foiled by intercepted passes. In the waning moments of play the Lynxes had the ball inside W. & L.'s five-yard line, due to another intercepted pass, and threatened to put the game on ice. However, the stalwart General line yielded only two yards in the four downs, and Justice kicked well out of danger. Mangan, Hanasik, and Boisseau starred in the line.

### W. & L., 9; West Virginia, 0

Coach Tilson's proteges reached the highest point of their football year on the next week-end when they thoroughly stifled the West Virginia Mountaineers, 9-0. The 24-year jinx, in which no W. & L. team had been able to subdue a Mountaineer eleven, was shattered in fine style. Pres Brown took a short pass from Justice in the third play of the game and galloped 79 long yards to score. Howard Dobbins converted. To complete the scoring, Kelly Litteral tackled an enemy back in the end zone for a safety. Bobby Pinck's line-bucking and Ronnie Thompson's coffin-corner booting were outstanding factors as were Boisseau's and Trueheart's work in the line. Bert Nelson did some fine utility work at tackle.

### W. & L., 7; V. P. I., 0

Playing a purely defensive ball game after their score in the first period, the Generals earned their third victory against V. P. I. at Lynchburg. Once again Dan Justice was the bright and shining offensive star, figuring in every play of the touchdown drive and holding the Gobblers at bay for the remainder of the game with his long-range booting. Junie Bishop proved a spark-plug in this his first game of the season, and Mangan, Sugrue, Wadlington, Boisseau, and Lindsey starred on defense. The Generals were outgained 14 first downs to five, but most of the Gobblers' success was done in midfield.

### W. & L., 6; Washington U., 12

In the only intersectional tilt of the season the Generals showed up badly and succumbed 12-6 to a fighting Washington U. team in the waning moments of play. Joe Baugher, back in shape after an injury, led the way and culminated a 56-yard drive in the second period with a pass to Howard Dobbins in the end zone. Again the Blue outgained their opponents, but the lack of capable reserves coupled with the long ride to St. Louis proved too great an obstacle. Again Boisseau, Mangan and Hanasik sparked the line play.

### W. & L., 0; Virginia, 7

Next came the Homecoming classic against the University of Virginia, and for two periods the Tilson men camped in enemy territory, ran up nine first downs to none, and rarely gave the latter a chance to run the ball. Joe Baugher and Junie Bishop pounded the line for substantial gains and continually threatened the Virginia goal, but the pressure punch just wasn't there. But once again the absence of enough good substitutes made a sorry tale for the Blue, and Virginia was finally able to send Gillette over from the 1-yard line. Bad passing and receiving ruined several possible touchdowns for the far more aggressive Generals. Baugher, Bishop, Trueheart, and Boisseau stood out.

### W. & L., 14; W. & M., 18

The William and Mary Braves played inspired ball to topple the Blue

Kneeling, left to right: Lambert, Russell, Forgy, Wheeler
Standing: Orsinger, Bell, Windsor, Smith, Zumkeller, Miller

DOBBINS
END

BLANDING
BACK

BRYANT
GUARD

KADIS
GUARD

THOMPSON
BACK

LITTLEPAGE
CENTER

NELSON
TACKLE

by 18-14 in the last game of the season. The winners' passing attack was too potent, and Waldo Mathews, brilliant back, accounted for all the points. With W. & L. leading 14-12 and less than two minutes to play remaining, this sophomore turned defeat into victory by scoring from his own twenty on a pass play. A Baugher-to-Brown pass and a blocked kick recovered by Dobbins accounted for the Generals' touchdowns. Dobbins also converted twice. Dick Pinck also showed up well. Dick Boisseau, Francis Sugrue, Kelly Litteral, Jim Lindsey, and Ronnie Thompson closed their football careers.

### The Frosh

The Brigadiers, with four wins to one loss, tied for the state championship. This club showed up well and will provide plenty of able material for next year's varsity. Especially in the line, with Ailor and Rulevich ready to step into tackle positions and Bill Gray well groomed for Lindsey's old post, does talent abound. Bob York and Cal East will also give the ends plenty of competition. In the backfield Frank Socha, Bud Drake, and Lugger Ligon stood out.

After the season Captain Dick Boisseau and Jim Lindsey were awarded tackle berths on the Associated Press All-State eleven and Boisseau made their All-Southern selection. Jack Mangan was elected to captain the 1940 Washington and Lee eleven.

Ed Trice.

★ ★ ★

SMITH Backfield Coach — HENNEMIER Line Coach — ELLIS End Coach — TILSON Head Coach

# FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

Front Row: Beven, Selzer, Szely, Fitzpatrick, Osward, Johnson, Mollett, Russell, Ditto, Gruesser
Middle Row: Wagner, Socha, Ciesla, Perrapato, Drake, Wheater, McKenna, Gary, Tyson, Mayo, Moncrieff, Ligon, Mattox
Back Row: Tilson (Coach), Simmons, Pirog, Daves, East, Ailor, Raaen, Rulevich, Skillman, Pearson, Hubbard, Fabian, Dean (Manager)

## NUMERALS AWARDED

Lillard M. Ailor
William F. Beven
Theodore R. Ciesla
James H. Daves, Jr.
Gene F. Drake
Calvin H. East
Roy E. Fabian, Jr.
B. Thomas Fitzpatrick
Franklin Gruesser
Joseph W. Hubbard
John W. Johnson
John Riley Ligon
Floyd K. McKenna
W. Kenneth Mollett
Thomas H. Moncrief
William H. Osward, Jr.
Theodore Pearson
C. John Perrapato
George O. Phillips
Bernard J. Pirog
John B. Raeen, Jr.
John D. Rulevich
S. Perry Simmons, III
Paul R. Skillman
Frank F. Socha
Charles A. Szley, Jr.
Robert P. Tyson
Richard C. Wagner
James W. Wheater
Robert L. York
Cameron Dean, *Manager*

## SCHEDULE

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sept. 29—S. M. A. | (Here) | 0; | W. & L. | 12 |
| Oct. 6—Virginia | (Here) | 12; | W. & L. | 0 |
| Oct. 21—Maryland | (There) | 6; | W. & L. | 33 |
| Nov. 3—V. P. I. | (Here) | 6; | W. & L. | 7 |
| Oct. 27—Richmond | (Here) | 0; | W. & L. | 7 |

Won, 4; Lost, 1

William Ellis, *Coach*

CUNNINGHAM
Coach

# BASKETBALL

★

## LEO REINARTZ

Basketball Captain

Valuable athlete and general campus leader, Leo provided the stabilizing influence this year so necessary to a winning five. A native of Middletown, Ohio, he is also vice-president of the student body and has been an officer on the athletic council.

## STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| Harold B. Cunningham | *Coach* |
| Robert S. Hutcheson, Jr. | *Senior Manager* |
| Jean Friedberg | *Junior Manager* |
| Leo F. Reinartz | *Captain* |

## RESULTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. & L. | 39 | Danville All-Stars | 31 |
| W. & L. | 31 | Alfred Holbrook | 27 |
| W. & L. | 31 | George Washington | 44 |
| W. & L. | 52 | Morris Harvey | 40 |
| W. & L | 44 | Western State Teachers | 34 |
| W. & L. | 29 | Wake Forest | 38 |
| W. & L. | 34 | V. P. I. | 25 |
| W. & L. | 43 | Randolph-Macon | 25 |
| W. & L. | 44 | Maryland | 25 |
| W. & L. | 42 | V. P. I. | 22 |
| W. & L. | 39 | Maryland | 19 |
| W. & L. | 33 | Virginia | 30 |
| W. & L. | 37 | Richmond | 23 |
| W. & L. | 49 | William and Mary | 38 |
| W. & L. | 27 | Duke | 28 |
| W. & L. | 36 | William and Mary | 33 |
| W. & L. | 26 | Richmond | 32 |

Won, 13; Lost, 4

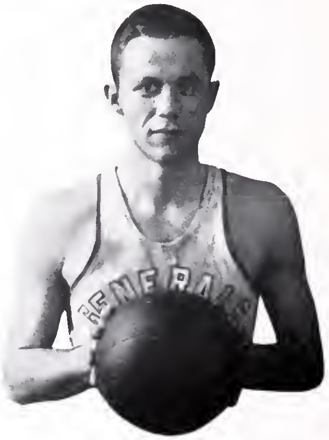
## SOUTHERN CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. & L. | 30 | Maryland | 43 |

## MONOGRAM MEN

S. L. Carlsson
Howard W. Dobbins
Robert W. Gary
George Gassman
Robert C. Hobson
Sydney Lewis
Richard H. Pinck
Leo F. Reinartz
A. R. Thompson

Robert S. Hutcheson, *Manager*



REINARTZ

A bucket that helped defeat William and Mary. . . . Other action in Indian's defeat. . . . Gary sinks one in V. P. I. game. . . . Dick Pinck and two Maryland players. . . . Dobbins laying one up in the Randolph-Macon game.

## THE TALE OF THE BLUE COMETS

Handicapped by the loss of three top-flight courtmen when Nelly Parks, Ed Cuttino, and Bobby Stein failed to return to school, W. & L.'s Blue Comet basketball team, under the eagle eye of new coach Harold B. "Cookie" Cunningham, turned up the silver lining on the dark horizon by moving out from behind the eight-ball to cop the Virginia State Title and the third spot in the Southern Conference standings in its 1939-40 campaign.

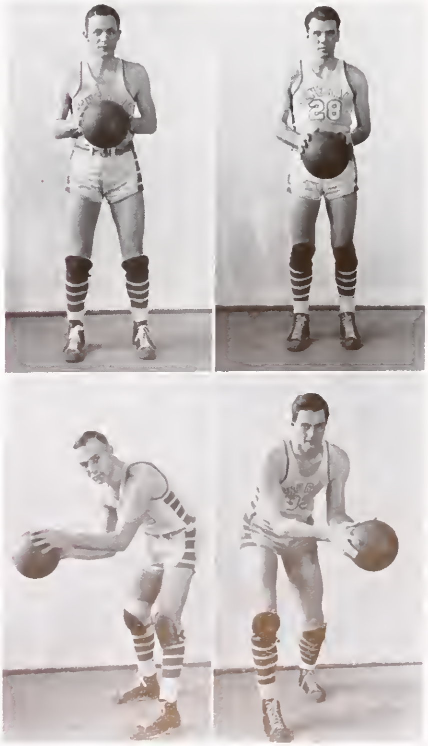
Prospects for nothing better than a mediocre season were in the offing for the Blue Cagers when Cunningham turned up on the campus. Stepping ably into the shoes vacated by the great Cy Young, who gave up coaching to act as full-time Alumni Secretary, "Cookie" changed the Washington and Lee brand of basketball from the old fast-break to a methodical, slow game, with emphasis on passing and steady floor work. The new game paid dividends in the form of 13 wins and 4 losses as a season's record.

A small squad, hindered by a noticeable lack of reserves and height, greeted the new mentor on his first day in his coaching capacity. From the 1938-39 team remained forward Dick Pinck, outstanding scorer; center Howard Dobbins, known for his versatility and pass work; forward Bobby Gary, little man about the court, noted for his one-hand shots; Captain Leo Reinartz, scrappy guard and leader of the defense; Ronnie Thompson, a dead-eye on a set shot; reserves Syd Lewis, Bobby Hobson, and George Gassman; and rising sophomores from last year's freshman aggregation in the persons of Stan Carlsson, Jack Mallory, and Bob Pinck (brother of Dick). These squadmen turned from the "Five Little Boys in Blue" into the State's outstanding basketball team. The W. & L. five had the state crown tucked away a week before the season ended, thereby destroying all the work of early season dopesters who saw little chance that the Generals would break through for more than a so-so season.

In state competition, Washington and Lee took Virginia Tech twice, Richmond once, William and Mary twice, Virginia once, and Randolph-Macon once to amass a total of seven victories to a single defeat by Richmond. Runner-up in the Virginia title chase was the University of Virginia, whose team fell before a close-guarding Blue team by a score of 33-30.

Pessimistic statements issued from Doremus gymnasium for days before the opening clash of the season took place on December 11. An independent team from Danville, the Red Rockets, had the privilege of being the first club to fall before the deliberate play of the Blue Comets. The new slow break was unveiled, and the Comets walked off the court victorious by a

Top: Reinartz, Thompson
Bottom: D. Pinck, Dobbins

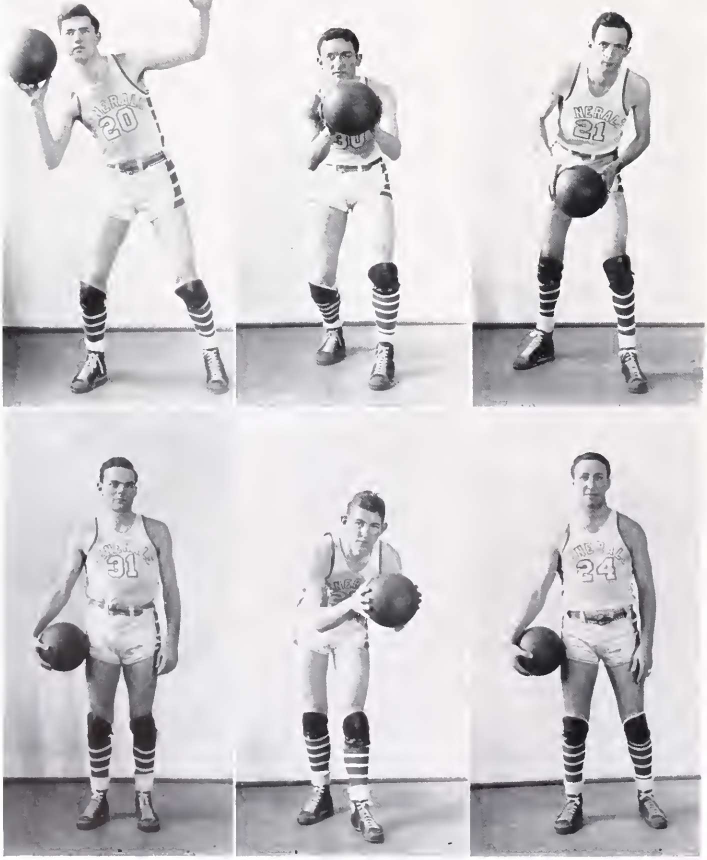


39 to 30 count. Their play was disappointing and seemed doomed to live up to pre-season prognostications.

W. & L. capitalized on its second home game and defeated a small Alfred Holbrook College five in Lexington by a close 31-27 margin. The Dairymen refused to be downed until Bob Gary put the game on ice with a snowbird late in the final period.

Perched next on the schedule was the George Washington University team. The Colonials played host to Washington and Lee in Washington on Saturday, December 16, long enough to hand W. & L. a crushing defeat after a disappointing showing by the Generals. The obvious lack of height began to tell, and the Comets fizzled before their opponents' attack.

A W.-L. tally against V. P. I. . . . Action in Randolph-Macon game. . . . Pinck loose in Maryland tilt. . . . Dobber making things tough for Randolph-Macon.



Top
Gary, Lewis, Gassman.

Bottom
Hobson, Carlsson, B. Pinck

With the coming of the Christmas holidays, the cagers embarked for points west, stopping off in Charleston, West Virginia, to administer a 52-40 defeat to Morris Harvey. The Blue men moved on to Louisville, Kentucky, where they took the Western State Teachers' team into camp by a 44-34 score. Western State has long been known as one of the top clubs in the Southern Intercollegiate Association but tumbled before the attack led by Pinck and Dobbins, who garnered 14 and 13 points, respectively.

After vacation, the Comets moved down to Danville for their first Southern Conference tilt with the touted Wake Forest Demon Deacons. The Deacons proved too hot for the Generals and rolled up 38 points to the Blue's 29.

Then the methodical play began to pay off for the Comets, and the nets twanged as the boys began to hit the basket, running up successive victories over Virginia Tech, Randolph-Macon, and Maryland. The Maryland Terps were leading the Conference at the time, but the Generals weren't to be denied and throttled them by a 44-25 score in College Park, Maryland.

On January 27, in the midst of examinations, W. & L. smashed Tech by 42-22; then, bounding back into action after exams, the Comets crushed Maryland for the second time, 39-19. Played on the Doremus gym court, the game went 13 minutes before the Old Liners scored a field goal, the Blue leading by a 29-5 count at half-time.

Virginia's mighty state leaders bucked up against the Comets in Lynchburg on the night of February 10 and fell back after a 33-30 defeat. Playing like champions, the Blue passed like automatons and froze the ball during the final three minutes of play to put the game on ice.

The Generals made it eight straight wins with triumphs over Richmond's Spiders and William and Mary's Indians on the Lexington court. Then Duke fought off a stubborn Comet challenge to scratch out a 28-27 victory in Durham and maintain their Conference lead, while the services of Bob Gary were lost to the Blue due to an ankle injury.

The Virginia State title was cinched when the Comets caught William and Mary in a thrilling overtime game and eked out a 36-31 win. Richmond spoiled the Generals' clean state record the next night when they took advantage of the loss of Gary and rang up 32 counters to W. & L.'s 26 to end the scheduled season.

HUTCHESON

A bid to the Southern Conference tournament in Raleigh on February 28, 29, and March 1 was issued to the Comets, seeding them the third position. Meeting again with Maryland and hampered by Gary's injury, which slowed up the team's playing, the Comets were retired in the first round by a 43-30 score. The tournament ended active play for 1940 and the careers of four seniors, Captain Reinartz, Thompson, Lewis, and Hobson.

Standing: Freidberg (Manager), Hutcheson (Manager), Lewis, Carlsson, Dobbins, Smith, Gassman, Cunningham (Coach)
Seated: Hobson, Gary, Thompson, Reinartz (Captain), D. Pinck, Mallory, B. Pinck

# FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

Standing: B. Ellis (Coach), Faison, E. Drake, Goldst ein, Kopald, Eshelman, Nelson, Chapman (Manager)
Seated: Myers, Ligon, Signaigo, D. Ellis, Hudson, Kirkpatrick, Gary

William D. Ellis . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Coach*
Charles H. Chapman . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Manager*

## RESULTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. & L. | 29 | Roanoke College | 28 |
| W. & L. | 36 | V. P. I. | 49 |
| W. & L. | 53 | Greenbrier | 44 |
| W. & L. | 70 | Shenandoah | 56 |
| W. & L. | 59 | Massanutten | 42 |
| W. & L. | 51 | V. P. I. | 41 |
| W. & L. | 48 | Jefferson High (Roanoke) | 24 |
| W. & L. | 62 | Shenandoah | 40 |
| W. & L. | 58 | Virginia | 46 |
| W. & L. | 74 | Massanutten | 75 |
| W. & L. | 50 | William and Mary | 45 |
| W. & L. | 36 | Greenbrier | 52 |
| W. & L. | 45 | Fork Union | 27 |

Won, 10; Lost, 3

## NUMERAL MEN

E. T. Drake
R. S. Ellis
G. R. Eshelman
S. M. Faison
J. G. Gary
S. R. Goldstein
J. W. Hudson
J. T. Kirkpatrick
S. L. Kopald, Jr.
J. R. Ligon
R. B. Myers
M. R. Nelson
L. J. Signaigo
M. N. Young

Charles H. Chapman, *Manager*

# WRESTLING

Since he first came to Washington and Lee as head wrestling coach in 1929, Archie Mathis has compiled a record on the mat that is nothing short of miraculous. During the 12-year span, his varsity grapplers have lost only 3 meets and have claimed eleven state and ten conference titles.

MATHIS, Coach

## VARSITY WRESTLING

| | |
|---|---|
| A. E. Mathis | *Coach* |
| Henry Braun, Jr. | *Captain* |
| John A. Gurkin, Jr. | *Senior Manager* |
| Horace F. Sutherland | *Junior Manager* |

## RESULTS

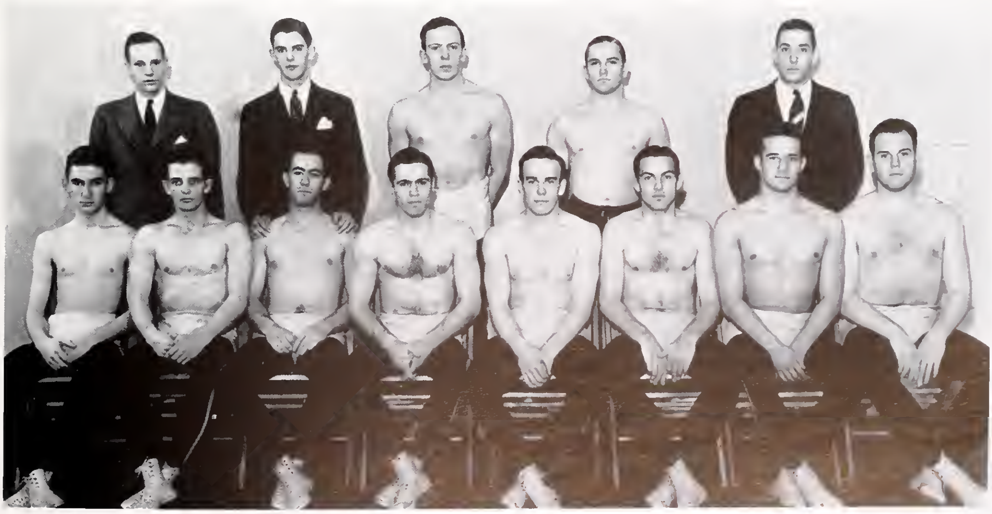
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. & L. | 33 | Richmond Y. M. C. A. | 3 |
| W. & L. | 28 | West Virginia | 8 |
| W. & L. | 25 | North Carolina State | 5 |
| W. & L. | 24 | Apprentice | 10 |
| W. & L. | 18 | North Carolina | 12 |
| W. & L. | 29 | V. P. I. | 5 |

Won, 6; Lost, 0

## MONOGRAM MEN

Henry Braun, Jr.
G. C. Farrier
C. T. Fuller
J. W. Hammett
C. H. Lanier
J. H. Morgan
G. F. McInerney
H. R. Reed
R. P. Schellenberg

John A. Gurkin, Jr., *Manager*



Seated: Morgan, Hammett, McInerney, Fuller, Lanier, Farrier, Braun, Litteral
Standing: Gurkin (Manager), Sutherland (Manager), Schellenberg, Davidson, Mathis (Coach)

BRAUN, Captain

## HENRY BRAUN

### Wrestling Captain

The Mexican adonis has been a consistent winner for Coach Archie Mathis' wrestlers during three of their best seasons. Though usually groomed for the 175-lb. weight, Henry has also performed in other divisions when it has been necessary. He has also been an athletic councilman.

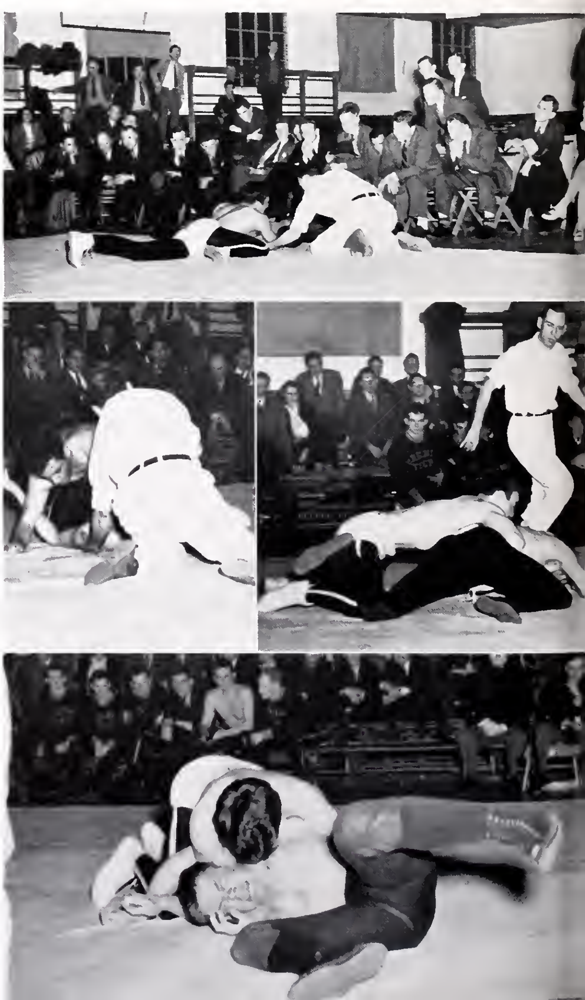
Under the remarkable tutelage of Coach Archie Mathis, Washington and Lee's blue-clad wrestlers ended their eleventh straight undefeated year in Southern Conference circles with a smashing 29 to 5 triumph over the Virginia Tech matmen writing finis to an unmarred season and giving W. & L. a tie with V. M. I. for the Conference crown.

The Generals glided through six matches without a single blemish on a record scratched by only three defeats in eleven years. W. & L. has met 67 opponents since Coach Mathis took over in 1929, dropping only three matches and tying one other, while 63 wins have been chalked up, 53 of them in Conference matches.

Captain Henry Braun, George McInerney, Barney Farrier, Jimmy Hammett, and Kelly Litteral, all seniors, hung up their mat togs for the last time after service in the V. P. I. meet. Farrier has been undefeated during three years of mat work, while McInerney and Braun made 1939-40 their standout years, both going through six meets without a loss. Tom Fuller, in his first year of varsity wrestling, walked off the mat a winner in every meet, while Harold Reed, Bob Schellenberg, Charlie Lanier, and Johnny Morgan, all sophomores, handed over commendable first-year varsity records. Eddie Wagg and Charlie Bowles, both standouts as grapplers, were lost to the squad early in the season due to injuries.

The string of victories began on January 6 when a touted Richmond Y. M. C. A. team came storming into Lexington, only to go down before the superior skill and better-coached Blue wrestlers, 33 to 3. The Y. M. C. A.'s only markers came from a decision in the 118-pound class.

A week later, on January 13, the grapplers traveled across the hills to Morgantown, West Virginia, where the University of West Virginia promised a standout team that would menace the Generals' long-standing record. Three thousand people turned out in Morgantown and went away disappointed, for the mighty Blue methodically crushed the Mountaineers by a 28 to 8 score, losing only in the 118-pound and heavyweight divisions.



To the Right: Captain Braun winning against his V. P. I. opponent. . . . McInerney pins a Gobbler. . . . Morgan on top in the featherweight class. Ready to yell "uncle."

The third straight win came when the North Carolina State Wolfpack invaded Doremus gymnasium long enough to be bumped by the Boys in Blue, going back to Raleigh on the short end of a 25 to 5 count. State's only counters came in the 118-pound class, while the meet was highlighted by the appearance of football captain Dick Boisseau in his first and only performance as a varsity wrestler. Boisseau roughed and tumbled his man through the nine minutes to gain a decision.

The high-flying Generals were on their way to an undefeated year and took the Apprentice School of Norfolk, Virginia, on the night of February 9 without any difficulty, 24 to 10. The Shipbuilders picked up hard-earned points in the 155-pound and heavyweight divisions.

The strong University of North Carolina mat artists played hosts to the Generals on February 17 but found their guests more than they had bargained for. The Tarheels bowed out of the picture when the Generals garnered 18 points to the Carolinians' 12. This was the toughest bout the W. & L. squad had all year.

The curtain-lowerer on the 1940 slate was the Gobbler wrestling team from over Blacksburg way. They came to Lexington on February 24 to be disappointed when Washington and Lee piled up 29 points to their meager 5. Litteral forfeited because of injury in the heavyweight class to give the Techmen their markers.

Stars for the season were Tommy Fuller and Barney Farrier, who each amassed a total of 28 points to tie for the individual point trophy awarded each year.

Washington and Lee's neighbors in Lexington, Virginia Military Institute, produced a fine wrestling team too, providing the Generals' partners in ownership of the mythical Southern Conference wrestling title.

GURKIN, Manager

SCHELLENBERG
HEAVY WEIGHT

BRAUN
175 POUN

FARRIER
POUNDS

LANIER
155 POUN

FULLER
145 POUNDS

McINERNEY
135 POU

MORGAN
POUNDS

HAMMET
POUNDS

# FRESHMAN WRESTLING

A. E. MATHIS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Coach*
CLIFFORD WALTERS . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Manager*

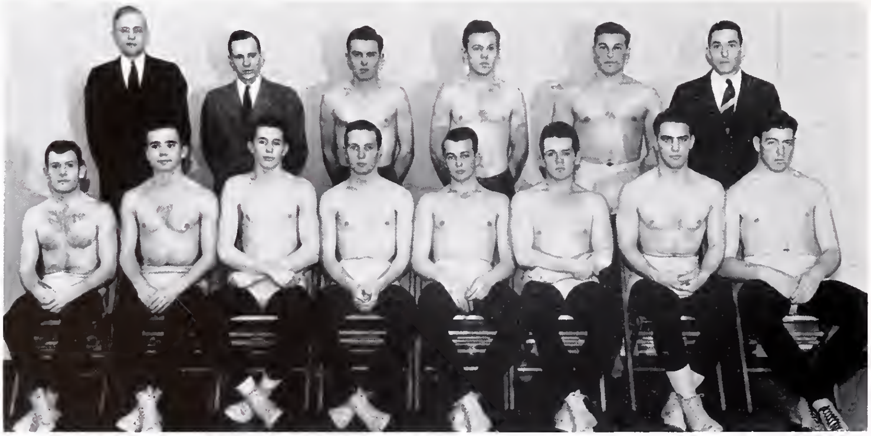
## NUMERAL MEN

D. H. ADAMS
L. M. AILOR
R. H. BOLYARD
S. J. GRAHAM
R. S. LAMBERT
W. K. MOLLETT
LAWTON MCCANDLESS
H. C. PEEPLES
E. F. ROBB
C. C. SCHOCK
R. C. WAGG
CLIFFORD WALTERS, *Manager*

## RESULTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. & L. | 11 | Woodberry Forest | 19 |
| W. & L. | 19 | North Carolina | 13 |
| W. & L. | 26 | V. P. I. | 8 |

Won, 2; Lost, 1



Standing: Walters (Freshman Manager), Gurkin (Senior Manager), Bolyard, Schock, Mollett, Mathis (Coach)
Seated: Graham, Lambert, Wagg, Robb, Peeples, McCandless, D. Adam, Ailor.

Doug Simpson hits the dirt . . . A General scores standing up . . . Tech batsman . . . Go on home, Ronnie . . . General dugout . . . Strike

# BASEBALL

## COACHING STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| R. A. Smith | *Coach* |
| J. H. Dill | *Captain (1939)* |
| A. R. Thompson | *Captain (1940)* |
| Allen Snyder | *Manager* |
| J. G. Akin | *Junior Manager* |

## MONOGRAM MEN

J. H. Dill *(Capt.)*
C. R. Hart
A. R. Thompson
R. W. Gary
J. C. Jones
Douglas Simpson
J. T Humphreys
R. H. Keim
A. E. Davis, Jr.
J. J. Dangler
K. T. Ford
R. M. Gregerson
F. B. O'Conner
H. M. Schriver
A. E. Basile
A. T. Snyder *(Mgr.)*

## SEASON'S RESULTS

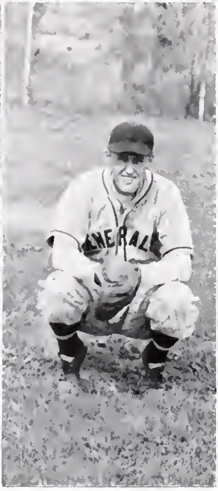
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| March 21 | W. and L. | 8; | Ohio State | 6 |
| March 25 | W. and L. | 5; | Lynchburg | 4 |
| April 3 | W. and L. | 4; | Randolph Macon | 17 |
| April 4 | W. and L. | 3; | William and Mary | 9 |
| April 5 | W. and L. | 0; | Richmond | 21 |
| April 7 | W. and L. | 5; | N. C. State | 3 |
| April 10 | W. and L. | 4; | Michigan | 9 |
| April 14 | W. and L. | 1; | North Carolina | 2 |
| April 21 | W. and L. | 4; | William and Mary | 3 |
| April 22 | W. and L. | 13; | V. P. I. | 2 |
| April 26 | W. and L. | 8; | Virginia | 10 |
| April 28 | W. and L. | 1; | Richmond | 3 |
| May 1 | W. and L. | 4; | Roanoke | 7 |
| May 5 | W. and L. | 4; | V. P. I. | 1 |
| May 6 | W. and L. | 2; | Virginia | 9 |
| May 10 | W. and L. | 7; | Randolph Macon | 8 |
| May 12 | W. and L. | 5; | Georgetown | 4 |

### RONNIE THOMPSON

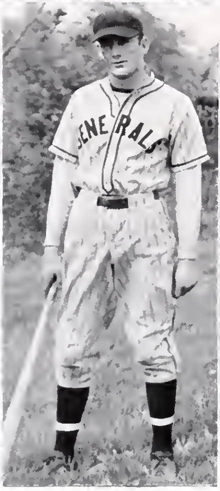
Baseball Captain

A native of Rockwell Center, Long Island, Ronnie has proved himself to be the most versatile athlete in school. He has sparked the nine for two years and is also a letterman in basketball and football. Last year Ronnie was honorary captain of the court squad, and is now president of the athletic council.

FORD, Catcher
DILL, Second Base



GREGERSON, Pitcher
JAMES, Pitcher



JONES, Third Base
WILSON, Pitcher

SIMPSON, Left Field
DANGLER, Catcher

KEIM, Right Field
HUMPHREY, Center Field

SHRIVER, Out Field
HART, Second Base

Washington and Lee's baseball team again failed to "bat .500" in the won and lost column, finishing the 1939 season with a record of seven wins against eleven defeats. However, the Generals turned in some spirited performances and their record showed a marked improvement over the 1938 season.

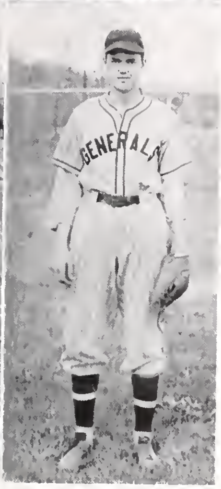
The Blue nine, under the capable leadership of Captain Johnny Dill, functioned smoothly at times as a unit, and boasted several individual stars. Frank O'Conner, a reserve pitcher in 1938, won all four of his starts, to lead the Southern Conference in this department. Bob Gregerson, sophomore hurler, was badly overworked, but raked in three victories and pitched outstanding ball in several close defeats. Bob Keim and Jimmy Humphreys paced the batters with averages of .345 and .339 respectively.

W. & L. opened the season in impressive style by winning its first two games—downing Ohio State 8-6, and coming from behind to defeat Lynchburg 5-4 in the tenth inning on Kiah Ford's triple. The team then took its annual spring trip, losing to Randolph-Macon, William and Mary, and Richmond, while salvaging the final game from N. C. State, with O'Conner and Gregerson scattering eight hits. The score was 5-3.

The next game was with Michigan's wandering Wolverines, who turned in an easy 9-4 victory. In the next affair with North Carolina, Bob Gregerson pitched one of his best games of the year, only to lose a close 2-1 decision as an attempted squeeze play in the ninth failed. Gregerson's efforts were rewarded in the following game, as he pitched the Blue to a close 4-3 victory over William and Mary.

Frank O'Conner scattered six V. P. I. hits as the Gobblers invaded Lexington in a Southern Conference tilt and the Generals fattened their batting averages at the expense of four visiting hurlers to win 13-2. Keim and Humphreys paced the attack.

The Generals continued their slugging the following Saturday at Charlottesville but played erratic defensive ball, and bowed to Virginia, 10-8. A long home run by



BOOTH, Pitcher
DAVIS, First Base

O'CONNER, Pitcher
GARY, Third Base

BLANDFORD
Manager

Doug Simpson with two on kept the Blue right in the game until the last. Richmond's state champions, having downed the Blue 21-0 in the first game in Richmond, found a much improved team in the second clash with the Generals, and were forced to the limit to eke out a 3-1 win. Ned Butcher of the Spiders opposed Gregerson in a beautiful mound duel that saw Richmond bunch three of their five hits in the sixth to win. A long home run by Gregerson robbed Butcher of a shut out.

Roanoke's surprising Maroons were next on the schedule and walked away with a 7-4 win as the Generals committed six errors and secured only one scratch hit. The Blue bounced back in their next encounter by winning their second game of the season from V. P. I., by a 4-1 score. The game was played in Blacksburg and was Frank O'Conner's second win over the Gobblers. V. P. I. threatened in the ninth as O'Conner weakened, and after Smith, who replaced him walked in one run, Bob Gregerson came in to squelch the rally.

Virginia hopped all over Gregerson in the next game to trounce the Blue 9-2 in a game at Lexington. Walter Smith held the Generals to six hits as the Cavaliers registered their second triumph of the year over Coach Smith's charges.

In their final home game of the year, the Generals played inspired ball against a heavily favored Randolph-Macon team, only to lose out in the ninth by an 8-7 score. The Generals sent Henry Pedigo, Yellow Jacket hurler, to the showers in the

Jack Jones connects . . . Close play at third . . . The bleachers . . . Kiah Ford rounding third sixth with a three-run rally, but Hugh Stevens came in to hold W. & L. in check the remainder of the contest. Gregerson was on the mound for the Generals.

The Generals journeyed to Washington for their final game of the year and handed Joe Judge's Georgetown nine a close 5-4 defeat. Frank O'Conner hurled eight innings and received credit for the win before giving way to Gregerson in the ninth, who protected the slim lead. An engagement with Maryland at College Park the following day was rained out.

While the 1939 record was far from impressive, the Generals continued to show a marked improvement over the past few years. After losing seventeen straight in 1937, their stock rose in 1938 as they won five of their twenty-two games. The past season's record of seven wins against ten defeats shows a continued, gradual climb.

Prospects for the 1940 season are far from bright. Johnny Dill, Charlie Hart, and Jack Jones will be gone from the infield and Al Davis, Jim Humphreys, and Bud Schriver from the outfield. Captain Dick will also be confronted with the problem of finding a battery for this year's nine. Jack Dangler, who caught part of the games last year, will be back to handle the receiving duties, as will Bob Gregerson to handle the pitching chores. But reserve batterymen will be scarce as Kiah Ford, catcher, failed to return to school, and Frank O'Conner graduated. Doug Simpson, a hard-hitting outfielder, also failed to return to school. Add to the loss of these key men the fact that the frosh team was the weakest in years, and it is possible to comprehend that the Generals will be woefully weak in 1940 unless some hidden talent develops.

"CAPTAIN DICK" SMITH
Coach

Seated: Humphreys, Keim, Thompson, O'Conner, Ford, Dill (Captain), Gary, Dangler, Wilson, Gregerson, Hart
Standing: Young, Basile, Booth, James, Schriver, Smith (Coach), Simpson, Smith, Jones, Blandford (Manager)

# TRACK

## STAFF

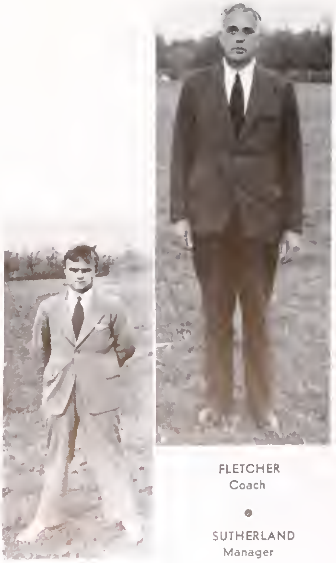
| | |
|---|---|
| Forest Fletcher | Coach |
| Harold Edward Harvey | *1939 Co-Captain* |
| H. Heartsill Ragon, Jr. | *1939 Co-Captain* |
| Michael Pue Crocker | *1940 Co-Captain* |
| Charles Clyde Curl, Jr. | *1940 Co-Captain* |
| Jock Sutherland | *1939 Manager* |
| Walter Russell Guthrie | *1940 Manager* |
| Henry Lederer Roediger, Jr. | *Junior Manager* |
| Kenneth B. Van de Water, Jr. | *Junior Manager* |

## MONOGRAM MEN

George Hunt Collins
Michael Pue Crocker
Charles Clyde Curl, Jr.
George Messenger Foote
Herbert Pincus Friedman
Newell Charlton Gilbert
William Miller Gwyn, Jr.
Harold Edward Harvey
John Richard Kately
James Roger McConnell
George Horner Melville, Jr.
Clifford Hewetson Muller, Jr.
George MacGregor Murray, Jr.
William Alfred Murray
Robert Albrecht Nicholson
Joseph Herman Ochsie, Jr.
H. Heartsill Ragon, Jr.
William Curtis Soule
Jock Reule Sutherland
Elton Herman Thuran
William Eldred Whaley, Jr.

## SCHEDULE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Feb. 25 | Southern Conference Meet; W. and L. fourth. | | | |
| April 15 | W. and L. | 78 | William and Mary | 48 |
| April 22 | W. and L. | 80½ | Richmond | 45½ |
| April 27 | W. and L. | 82 | V. P. I. | 44 |
| April 28 | Penn Relays; Mile Relay Championship. | | | |
| May 6 | W. and L. | 48 | Maryland | 79 |
| May 13 | State Meet; W. and L. second. | | | |
| | W. and L. | 36 2-3 | Virginia | 54 2-3 |
| May 20 | Southern Conference Meet; W. and L. fourth. | | | |



FLETCHER
Coach

•

SUTHERLAND
Manager

CURL
CROCKER

### CHARLIE CURL

Track Co-Captain

Charlie has been a heavy point-getter in the dashes during his sophomore and junior years, and should be headed for a big season in '40. Charlie also serves on the athletic council this year. He hails from Helena, Arkansas.

### MIKE CROCKER

Track Co-Captain

A steady performer in both cross-country and track, Mike has been elected to the captaincy in each sport. A Phi Beta Kappa, he will leave behind him enviable records in both athletic and scholastic work.

## RESUME OF SEASON

Purported to have been the finest assembly of thin-clads to wear the blue and white in ten years, the Big Blue track squad swept over all dual meet competition with one-sided scores until an upset late in the season by Maryland.

Taking only a picked squad to the Southern Conference Indoor Meet at Chapel Hill, N. C., on February 25, Coach Fletcher's speedsters finished fourth behind North Carolina, Maryland, and Duke. Whaley was the Generals' main claim to fame with a new record in the 70-yard high hurdles of :08.7.

In the opener of the outdoor season on April 15, the Big Blue cindermen made an impressive debut by defeating William and Mary 78-48. The Generals won seven of the eight track events, with George Murray, Jim McConnell, and Ross Hersey sweeping the mile; Harvey and Ragon taking the top two places in the quarter. Muller, Bill Murray, and Flash Harvey swept the half-mile, while Bill Whaley won both high and low hurdles, Crocker took the two-mile, and Curl crossed first in the 220.

Journeying to Richmond the following week-end, the Generals continued their steam roller tactics, by crushing the Spiders 80½-45½. An ideal day for running saw Murray, McConnell, and Hersey

HARVEY

GWYN

WHALEY

RAGON

SOULE

GILBERT

MULLER

THURAN

again repeat a sweep in the mile, in 4.38. Therefore, Harvey, Muller and Bill Murray decided to follow suit which resulted with a sweep in the half-mile, and to keep the ball rolling, Gilbert, Kately, and Foote followed suit in the pole vault. Notwithstanding Whaley's absence, Soule and Collins placed first and second in the high barriers, while George Melville, and Bill Gwyn finished in that order in the lows. Other outstanding performances were Bill Gwyn's 6 feet, ¼ inch in the high jump; Ragon's 50.4 in the 440, and Curl's win of 22.2 in the 220.

On April 27, the Generals invaded the V. P. I. Gobblers' lair to extend their winning streak one more by trampling them, 82-44. The Blue thin-clads won all but three events, the discus, the two-mile, and the javelin. Easily the outstanding performance of the meet was the setting of a new track record in the half-mile by Flash Harvey in the time of 1:56.5. Ragon also turned in a very nice win in the quarter in :49.8. Harvey, Muller and Murray's sweep of the half-mile was the third consecutive time that they had shut out their competition. Nicholson, Soule, and Adams captured all places in the broad jump, while Whaley won the high and low hurdles, George Murray the mile, and Gwyn the high jump. Charlie Curl, a dependable point-getter, raced first to the tape in the 100-yard dash in 9.9 seconds. He also romped in ahead in the 220 with a time of :21.8. This meet, as has become tradition, was a birthday present to Coach Forest Fletcher.

Washington and Lee's mile relay team, composed of Charlie Curl, "Butch" Thuran, Flash Harvey, and Heartsill Ragon went to Philadelphia the next day and won first place in the Class B mile relay championship for the second consecutive year.

Although two of the Blue's thin-clads established new school marks, a strong Maryland squad outclassed them at College Park, 79-48. Charlie Gilbert set a new vault record of 12 feet, 2 inches to break the old mark set in 1929 of 12 feet. Bob Nicholson set a new record in the broad jump by leaping 22 feet, 8½ inches, but lost by a referee's decision by a quarter of an inch. Harold "Flash" Harvey lost a heartbreaker in the last fifty yards when Jim Kehoe, ace distance man of the Terrapins,

Curl takes close second to Maryland . . . G. Murray leads clean sweep in Richmond mile . . . Gilbert vaulting . . . Soule winning at Richmond . . . Collins and Whaley at Maryland . . . Ragon breezes the 440

G. MURRAY

FRIEDMAN

B. MURRAY

MELVILLE

FOOTE

McCONNELL

COLLINS

OCHSIE

outsprinted him to set a new track record of 1:54.3. Gilbert, Kately and Foote swept the pole vault, and Bill Whaley won the high hurdles. Big Joe Ochsie took first in the shot-put while George Murray and McConnell were forced to bow to Chronister.

On the 13th of May, in a cold drizzle at Richmond, the Generals were forced to lay aside their high aspirations of a state crown and give way to a strong University of Virginia team. Although Bob Nicholson did take first in the broad jump, and Harvey upset Goodall, Virginia ace, the men who were counted upon by Coach Fletcher before the meet as sure points, failed to materialize. Both Charlie Curl, and Bill Whaley, who were heavy favorites in their events, failed to point. Ragon dropped a decision at the tape in the 440 by a hair, but the mile relay team of Curl, Gwyn, Harvey and Ragon crossed first. The Generals had been a strong favorite to win this meet, but finished second, followed by V. M. I., Richmond, V. P. I., and William and Mary.

To wind up the season, the Fletcher cindermen traveled to Chapel Hill, N. C., to take part in the Southern Conference Meet, which North Carolina won and the Generals took fourth place in.

Three of the contingent turned in the best performances of their careers and set new school records. Heartsill Ragon broke the tape in the good time of 48.9 to become Southern Conference champ in the 440. Harvey, running his last race for Washington and Lee, set a new school time of 1:54.4, but was forced to take third behind Hendrix of North Carolina and Kehoe of Maryland. The third mark was set by George Murray, hard driving sophomore, who crossed the line in fourth place, but in the time of 4:28.

With Co-Captains Harvey and Ragon the only men being lost by graduation, and a wealth of sophomores and juniors to fill their shoes, the track prospects for 1940 loom as the most promising in years. The team will miss the guiding hand of Forest Fletcher, who is on a temporary leave of absence, and who has piloted winning track teams at Washington and Lee since 1916.

First Row: Whaley, Hersey, Melville, Crocker, Harvey, Ragon, Ochsie, Kately, Thuran, Nicholson
Second Row: Sutherland (Manager), Collins, Gwyn, Muller, W. Murray, G. Murray, Bryan, Martin, McConnell, Soule, Weinsier, Fletcher (Coach)
Third Row: Freidman, Ferrell, Gilbert, Harrod, Coulbourn, Foote

# CROSS COUNTRY

Kneeling: G. Murray, Crocker, W. Murray, Martin
Standing: Guthrie (Manager), Harrod, Clendaniel, Muller, Fletcher (Coach)

Forest Fletcher . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Coach*
Michael Crocker . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Captain*
W. R. Guthrie . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Manager*

## RESULTS

*(Low Score Wins)*

Oct. 7—W. & L. . . . . . . 17; Richmond . . . . 40
Oct. 14—W. & L. . . . . . . 47; Virginia . . . . . 44; Maryland . . . . 31
Oct. 30—W. & L. . . . . . . 26; Davidson . . . . 30
Nov. 3—W. & L. . . . . . . 20; V. P. I. . . . . . . 35

Won, 3; Lost, 1

November 13—State Meet, W. & L., third.

## MONOGRAM MEN

Kenneth Clendaniel
Michael Crocker
Walter Harrod
Frank Martin
Clifford Muller, Jr.
William Murray
George Murray, Jr.

## FRESHMAN NUMERALS

John C. W. Campbell
Roland Bolyard
Samuel Graham, Jr.
Charles P. Gresham
John Peeples
Robert Wagg
W. R. Guthrie, *Manager*

# FRESHMAN BASEBALL

Front Row: Whitaker, Morris, Fisher, Murray, Levin, Cavanna, Dowling
Back Row: Akin (Manager), Corrick, Korry, Yager, Bradley

## STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| H. K. (Cy) Young | *Coach* |
| Jackson Akin | *Manager* |

## NUMERALS AWARDED

Raymond Whitaker
Peter S. Yager
William John Scott, Jr.
Michael Watt
Harrell Morris
John Fisher, Jr.
Edward Korry
Robert Cavanna
Bernard Levin
William Dowling, Jr.
Robert Murray
Ernest Corrick
Harry Baugher
Gustave Essig

## SCHEDULE, 1939

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| April 13 | W. and L. | 3; | Adelphi Academy | 11 |
| April 15 | W. and L. | 1; | Jefferson High (Roanoke) | 15 |
| April 24 | W. and L. | 2; | Bedford High | 11 |
| May 8 | W. and L. | 4; | Greenbrier | 8 |
| May 10 | W. and L. | 5; | Jefferson High | 4 |

Won 1, Lost 4.

# SWIMMING

### BRENT FARBER

Swimming Captain

Tall enough to lean his elbow on a second story window, Brent has used his wiry frame prodiguously for the Blue swimmers in his three years of varsity competition. He has been a Southern Conference champion and the races he has failed to win each year can be counted on one hand.

### RESULTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. & L. | 42; | North Carolina State | 33 |
| W. & L. | 32; | William and Mary | 43 |
| W. & L. | 55; | V. P. I. | 20 |
| W. & L. | 35; | North Carolina | 40 |
| W. & L. | 29; | Duke | 46 |
| W. & L. | 52; | Virginia | 23 |

Won, 3; Lost, 3

Southern Conference Tournament, Sixth Place.

### STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| E. P. Twombly | *Coach* |
| Brent Farber, Jr. | *Captain* |
| George Foote | *Senior Manager* |
| Paul Brown | *Junior Manager* |

### MONOGRAM MEN

Brent Farber, Jr.
Major Monogram
R. S. Boyce
W. L. Evans, Jr.
H. P. Friedman
B. E. Jasper
H. C. Pierce, Jr.
F. H. Pitzer
E. A. Samara
R. F. Schultz
J. B. Snobble
J. W. Warner
R. T. Wilson
George Foote
Manager

Handicapped by a scarcity of material, Washington and Lee's varsity swimmers finished the '40 season with three victories, three defeats, and a sixth place in the annual Southern Conference swimming competition.

It will take Coach Cy Twombly a long time to find someone to fill the berth left vacant by Captain Brent Farber due to graduation. During his three years of varsity competition, Captain Farber has made quite an amazing record which was climaxed this year by his brilliant performances in dual meets as well as in Southern Conference competition.

The services of Jake Warner, consistent point garnerer for the Big Blue for the past three seasons will be missed when Coach Twombly starts practicing his breaststrokers next year. Although this marked his first year of varsity swimming, Alec Thompson gave a fine account of himself in the backstroking department. Though he started off slowly at the beginning of the season, Thompson rapidly improved and was a mainstay for the Generals in every backstroking race. Captain Farber, Warner, and Thomson are the only men graduating from this year's squad.

Coach Twombly will be counting heavily on his present freshman squad for next season at which time he plans rebuilding the Big Blue which has not been up to par for the past two seasons. In addition, Coach Twombly will have ten lettermen to work with in 1941. For the dashes he can look to Jim Snobble, Ed Samara, Evans Jas-

TWOMBLEY, Coach
FOOTE, Manager

per, and Fred Pitzer. In the distance races, Bob Schultz and Jasper will be on hand. Herb Friedman will carry on in the backstroking department, while Pitzer will be the only returning breaststroking veteran. Captain-elect Bob Boyce and "Chick" Pierce will be on hand to toe the board for the '41 session. From this year's freshman squad, Coach Twombly plans to use backstroker Bill Webster, who set a new Doremus pool record for the 100-yard backstroke in the time of 1:02.9, Charles Murdock, breaststroker, and Ross Beason, dash man.

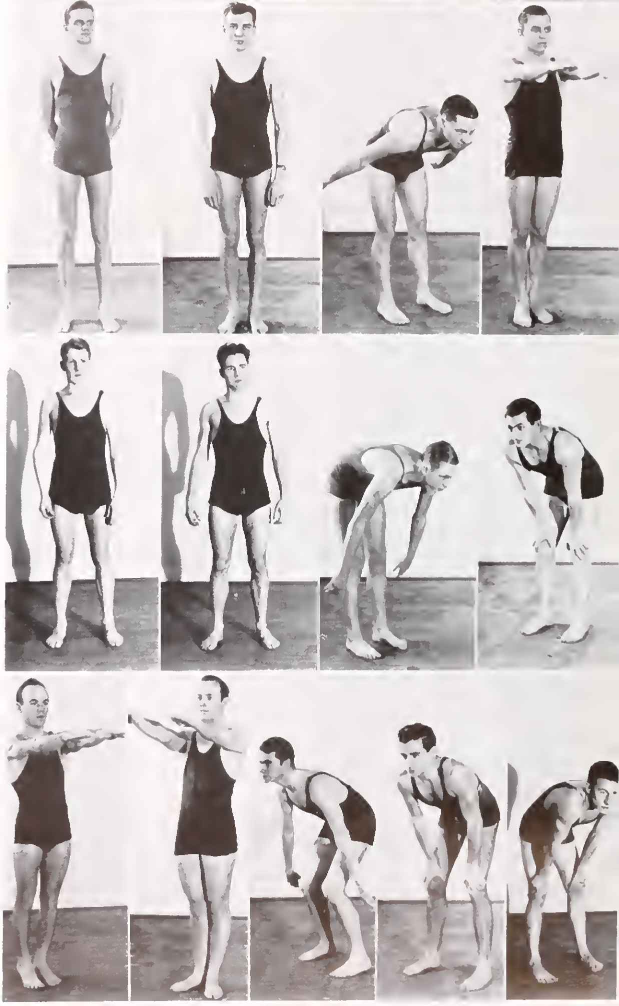
The Washington and Lee varsity opened its season with an impressive 42-33 victory over North Carolina State by winning the 400-yard relay event. After a three-week lay-off for exams and Fancy Dress the Big Blue met William and Mary at Williamsburg and tasted their first defeat of the season, 43-32. It was during this William and Mary meet that Captain Farber started his series of record breaking performances, by lowering the Indian pool record for the 60-yard dash.

On February 14, the Big Bluemen journeyed to Blacksburg to whip V. P. I. by the score of 55-20. This time, swimming in the 220-yard free style, Captain Farber broke the V. P. I. pool record in this event. Three days later the Twomblymen met University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. The Tar Heels, present Southern Conference swimming champs, handed the Generals their second defeat of the season by a score of 40-35.

A week later a well balanced swimming team from Duke University conquered the Blue varsity, 46-29. It was during this Duke meet that Captain Farber broke his third pool record when he slashed through 50 yards of the Doremus pool in 21 seconds flat.

The greatest surprise of the season came when Washington and Lee decisively turned back a formidable swimming squad from University of Virginia, 52-23. This was the worst defeat the Wahoos felt except at the hands of Navy. Captain Farber led the Generals to take every first place while he personally set a new record in the 100-yard dash.

Twelve points gave the Big Blue swimmers a sixth in the annual Southern Conference swimming meet which was won by the University of North Carolina who amassed a total of 60 points. Captain Farber, scoring seven of the Blue's 12 points, won a second in the 50 and a third in the 100-yard dashes. Bob Boyce, elected captain of the swimming team immediately before the Southern Conference finals, gained a fourth in the diving while Bob Schultz swam a nice 440 to get a fourth in this race. Jake Warner touched in fifth in the breaststroke.



Back Row: Twombley (Coach), Foote (Manager), Pierce, Evans, Friedman, Samara, Wilson, Brown (Manager)
Front Row: Jasper, Boyce, Warner, Farber, Pitzer, Schultz, Thompson

Wing, Morgan, Jones, Brown, Twombley (Coach)

# GOLF

## STAFF

| | |
|---|---|
| E. P. Twombly | *Coach* |
| William Warner Brown | *1939 Captain* |
| Earl Morgan, Jr. | *1940 Captain* |

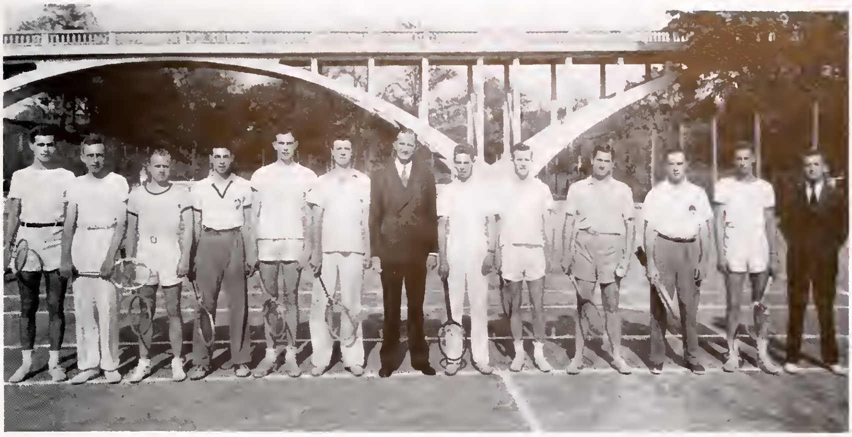
## 1939 RESULTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| April 12 | W. and L. | 6½ | Boston College | 11½ |
| April 20 | W. and L. | 15½ | Apprentice School | 2½ |
| April 25 | W. and L. | 13 | Virginia | 14 |
| May 1 | W. and L. | 18 | Richmond | 0 |
| May 6 | W. and L. | 7 | Navy | 2 |
| May 12 | W. and L. | 2 | Duke | 16 |
| May 13 | S. C. Meet at Pinehurst. | | | |

## MONOGRAM MEN

Arthur William Avent
Alonzo McKee Wing
Earl Morgan, Jr.
Edward Emerson Brown, Jr.
William Warner Brown
Guy Coleman Oswalt

MORGAN
Captain



Lee, Archer, Irice, Junger, Porter, Robertson, Crenshaw (Coach), Clements, Washburn, Midelburg, Pinck, McCutcheon, Davis (Manager).

# TENNIS

Ollinger Crenshaw . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Coach*

## MONOGRAMS AWARDED

### *Major*

Richard E. Clements, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Captain*

### *Minor*

John J. Davis . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Manager*

| | |
|---|---|
| William C. Washburn | Robert H. Porter |
| Richard H. Pinck | Charles W. Midelburg |
| Robert L. Robertson | Thomas H. McCutcheon |

WASHBURN, ROBERTSON
Co-Captains

## SCHEDULE, 1939

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| April 10 | W. and L. . . . . . | 3; | Michigan (H) . . . | 6 |
| April 13 | W. and L. . . . . . | 9; | Manhattan (H) . . . | 0 |
| April 14 | W. and L. . . . . . | 9; | Hampden-Sydney (H) | 0 |
| April 17 | N. C. U. (rain). | | | |
| April 18 | W. and L. . . . . . | 7; | N. C. State (T) . . | 2 |
| April 21 | W. and L. . . . . . | 7; | Wm. and Mary (H) | 0 |
| April 26 | W. and L. . . . . . | 0; | Virginia (T) . . . | 9 |
| April 28 | Maryland (T) (rain). | | | |
| May 1 | W. and L. . . . . . | 7; | Elon (H) . . . . . | 0 |
| May 3 | Wm. and Mary (T) (rain). | | | |
| May 8 | W. and L. . . . . . | 9; | N. C. State (H) . . | 0 |

Won 6, Lost 2.

Seated: Wilhite, Coxswain
Front Row: Hausrath, Farrier, Braun, Ennega, Early, Hunter (Manager), Kreimer, Willis, Smith, Bratenahl, Davis

# CREW

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Oscar Ennenga, Jr. | No. 1 | Al Kreimer | No. 5 |
| Ralph Hausrath | No. 2 | G. C. Farrier | No. 6 |
| Jim Willis | No. 3 | Alec Bratenahl | No. 7 |
| Art Smith | No. 4 | Henry Braun (Capt.) | Stroke |
| Phil Wilhite | Coxswain | | |

## SEASON'S RESULTS

Lost to American International, 1½ lengths.

Lost to Rollins and American International in triangle meet, 1¾ lengths.

Lost to Richmond, 3 lengths.

BRAUN, Captain

# FRESHMAN TENNIS

Ollinger Crenshaw . . . . . *Coach*

## RESULTS

April 26—Virginia . . . . . 3; W. & L. . . . . . . . 6
May 4—North Carolina State 2; W. & L. . . . . . . 7
May 5—North Carolina . 7; W. & L. . . . . . . . 2

Won, 2; Lost, 1

## NUMERALS AWARDED

Hugh C. Macfarlane . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Manager*
John Mallory, Jr. . . . . . . . . . . . . *Captain*
Richard Spindle, III
Adrian Bendheim, Jr.
Robert Pinck
Jack Barrie
Joseph Littlepage

# FRESHMAN SWIMMING

E. P. Twombly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *Coach*

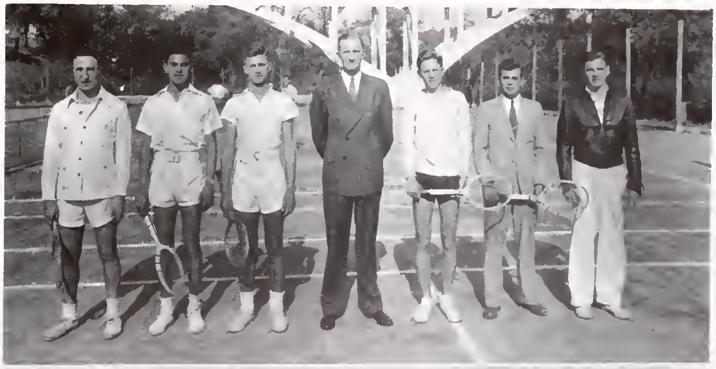
## RESULTS

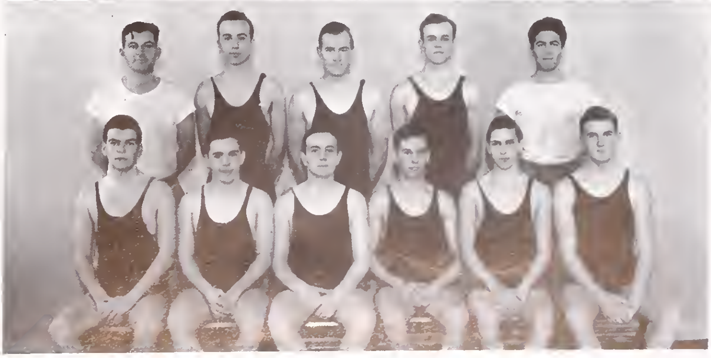
W. & L. . . . . . . . 25; Augusta Military Academy . . 41
W. & L. . . . . . . . 17; Massanutten . . . . . . . . 43
W. & L. 33; Fishburne . . . . . . . . . 33
W. & L. . . . . . 30; Virginia . . . . . . . . . . 36

Lost, 3; Tied, 1

## NUMERAL MEN

R. Beason, Jr.
D. J. Crawford
T. M. Dodd
D. E. Garretson
J. V. Z. Hellen
T. F. Murdock
W. J. Noonan
G. W. Priest
M. V. Scott
W. M. Stuart
A. D. Tull
W. A. Webster, Jr.





**Standing**
Twombley (Coach), Garretson, Stuart, Murdock, Brower (Manager)

**Seated:**
Dodd, Crawford, Tull, Noonan, Scott, Priest

# LACROSSE

Standing: Ruoff, Refo, Read, Gourdon, Farber, Lamotte, Boyd, Berghaus, Pridham, Isenberg (Manager)
Kneeling: Young, Farrar, Simpson, Henderson, Alnutt (Captain), Stewart, Horn, Kadis

| | |
|---|---|
| Larkin Hundley Farinholt | *Coach* |
| John Goodwin Alnutt | *Captain* |
| Sid Isenberg | *Manager* |

JOHNNY ALNUTT
Captain

## Team

| | |
|---|---|
| Young | *Goalie* |
| Alnutt | *Point* |
| Ruoff | *Center Point* |
| Gordon | *First Defense* |
| LaMotte | *Second Defense* |
| Boyd | *Center* |
| Henderson | *Second Attack* |
| Berghaus | *First Attack* |
| Simpson | *Out Home* |
| Refo | *In Home* |

## Games

| | *W. and L.* | *They* |
|---|---|---|
| Navy B | 5 | 4 |
| Swarthmore | 5 | 8 |
| Duke | 5 | 3 |
| Duke | 4 | 5 |
| Virginia | 7 | 4 |
| Virginia | 7 | 2 |
| Carolina | 8 | 3 |
| Carolina | 9 | 5 |

# INTRAMURALS

## INTRAMURAL BOARD

Forest Fletcher
E. Parker Twombly

## STUDENT MEMBERS

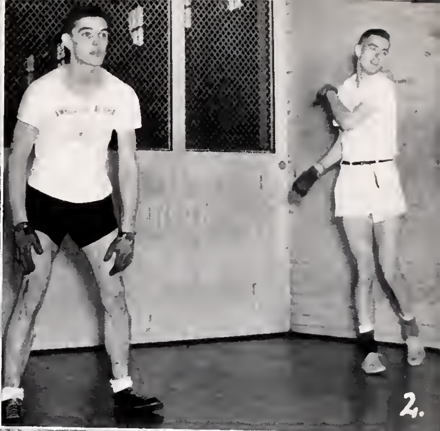
Charles Clyde Curl
Sydney Lewis
Louis Freeman Plummer

## FINAL INTRAMURAL STANDINGS

1938-39

| | |
|---|---|
| Delta Tau Delta | 398 |
| Beta Theta Pi | 254 |
| Kappa Alpha | 252 |
| Sigma Alpha Epsilon | 145 |
| Phi Delta Theta | 144 |
| Delta Upsilon | 144 |
| Phi Kappa Psi | 137 |
| Non-Fraternity Union | 132 |
| Pi Kappa Phi | 128 |
| Zeta Beta Tau | 112 |
| Alpha Tau Omega | 99 |
| Pi Kappa Alpha | 96 |
| Phi Kappa Sigma | 78 |
| Kappa Sigma | 54 |
| Sigma Chi | 52 |
| Phi Epsilon Pi | 32 |
| Sigma Nu | 28 |
| Phi Gamma Delta | 20 |
| Sigma Phi Epsilon | 13 |
| Lambda Chi Alpha | 10 |

Plummer, Twombley, Fletcher, Curl, Lewis



1. Winning Beta team. . . . 2. Lee defeating Smither for handball title. . . . 3. Delta trophies. . . . 4. Intramural football. . . . 5. A. T. O. pass. . . . 6. Van Voast outpointing Tom Martin. . . . 7. A high one. . . . 8. Foul tip. . . . 9. Blanding taking Baker. . . . 10. Delta practice.

•

The 1939 intramural season was one of the most successful ever experienced at Washington and Lee. A new record for the number of participants and a keen competition which lasted through the last event characterized the entire program.

There were 770 eligible participants, 624 of which took part in one or more sports. Four hundred eight of these scored one point or more in competition. Vance Funk of the Delts and Rand Duncan of the Beta's garnered the greatest number of points, followed by Nielson, Delt; Ford, Delt; and Wing, Beta.

The Interfraternity Council sponsored an all-star basketball game with a player entered from each house and the sponsors of winning players receiving points toward the intramural trophy. It is hoped that this idea will be extended to other sports in the intramural system.

# SCIENCE

One hundred years ago the South was agricultural; cotton, sugar, rice, and tobacco were the major products. Science made available the phosphates of the Southeastern States; this led to great plants for sulfuric acid manufacture. Waste cotton-seed furnishes oil and vegetable lard. Pine forests are turned into paper; other forests become wood-pulp, and that pulp becomes rayon, cellophane, masonite, and a hundred other products. The Avery's Island salt mine led to vast fields of petroleum, natural gas, and sulfur, and from these have come enormous industries. The West Virginia brine wells were the germ of one of the world's centers of industrial chemistry. Last century's little charcoal furnaces made possible Alabama's steel. The South has become industrialized.

★

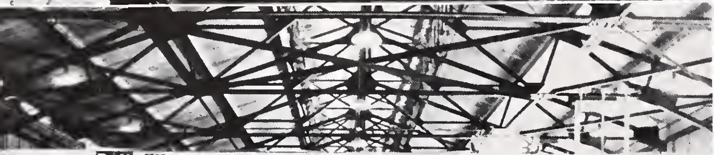
ILLUSTRATIONS: (1) View of an acetator being filled with cotton linters, a process in the manufacture of "Acele" acetate rayon at the Waynesboro, Virginia, plant of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Cotton linters are treated with anhydride and acetic acid to reduce them to liquid form. (2) The finished "cellophane" cellulose film being wound on large cores at the Richmond, Virginia, plant of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. The winding operation was going at full speed when the photograph was taken. (3) Interior of cell building where chlorine is made by the Southern Alkali Corporation at Corpus Christie, Texas. (4) The world's largest oil refinery—the Standard Oil Company of Louisiana, which is spending $7,000,000 to enlarge its Baton Rouge refinery. Large picture—Storage tanks of the Atlantic Refining Company at Atreco, Texas.

★

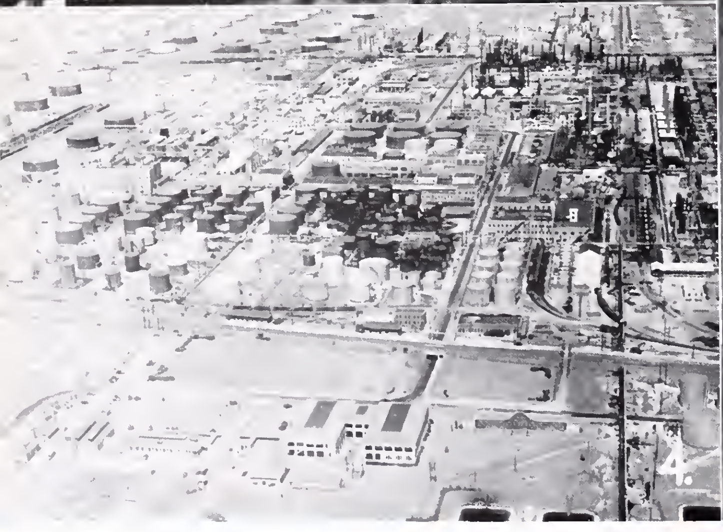
# FEATURES

1.

2



3.



4.

626

# OUR DANCE ORCHESTRA LEADERS

Ozzie Nelson
*Sophomore Prom*

Al Donahue
*Cotillion Club*
*Opening Dance*

Bob Chester
*Junior Prom*

Kay Kyser
*Fancy Dress Ball and O. D. K. Formal.*

Woody Herman
*"13" Club Formal*

Gene Krupa
*Cotillion Club*
*Spring Dance*

Eddie Duchin
*Senior-Alumni Ball*
*and Final Ball*

*(Other Finals Band was unavailable at press time)*

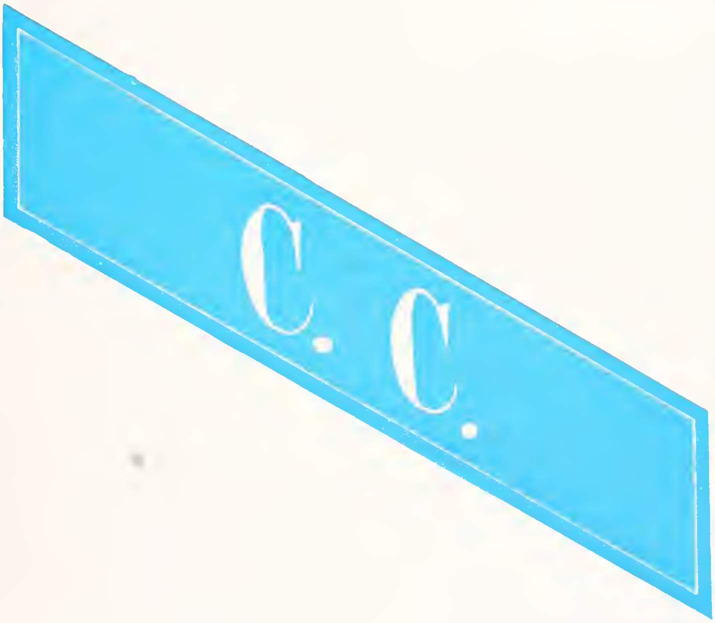
# COTILLION CLUB

## Officers

William Edgar Buxton . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *President*
Horace Fulton Sutherland . . . . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*

### *Old Men*

G. C. Baldwin
R. W. Boisseau
H. Braun, Jr.
R. Brodie, Jr.
E. E. Brown, Jr.
W. E. Buxton
C. H. Chapman
C. C. Dean
J. B. Edwards
B. H. Farber, Jr.
J. M. Faulkner
E. J. Foltz
R. H. Gaddy
J. W. Gardiner
H. K. Garges, Jr.
N. C. Gilbert
W. L. Heartwell, Jr.
T. K. Helm
R. C. Hobson
J. R. Howard
R. S. Hutcheson, Jr.
J. C. Jones
H. C. MacFarlane
F. A. Nichols
J. H. Price, Jr.
H. L. Roediger
W. L. Shannon
R. W. Smith
A. T. Snyder
W. C. Soule
H. R. Stephenson, Jr.
H. F. Sutherland
C. E. Wagg
R. F. Walker
J. W. Warner
J. C. White
E. Woodward



### *New Men*

A. T. Bishop
R. M. Boatwright
R. S. Boyce
F. C. Bryan
L. B. Ditto, Jr.
W. G. Downie
J. A. Embry
F. B. Farrar
L. J. Fisher, Jr.
C. S. Fuller
R. D. Gage
R. W. Gary, Jr.
A. B. Koontz, Jr.
R. M. Lawrence
G. R. Lloyd
W. B. Martin
L. M. Newcomb
R. W. Powers
W. J. Scott
R. F. Shumate
R. B. Spindle, III
P. C. Thomas, Jr.
T. S. Trueheart
B. M. Wakefield, Jr.
M. J. Watt
J. K. Weber

# THE PROM LEADERS

## SOPHOMORE PROM

Led by Robert Lawrence and Miss Carolyn Crockett of Pompton Lakes, New Jersey. Assisted by Sidney Isenberg and Miss Helen Jones of Atlanta, Georgia.

## COTILLION CLUB OPENING DANCE

Led by William Buxton and Miss Jean Luck of Richmond, Virginia. Assisted by Horace Sutherland and Miss Mary Emma MacBrayer of Rome, Georgia.

## JUNIOR PROM

Led by Cameron Dean and Miss Jane Isbell of Colliersville, Tennessee. Assisted by Robert Russell and Miss Elsie McConnell of Mansfield, Ohio

## O. D. K. FORMAL

Led by Steve Stephenson and Mrs. Catherine Lawter Stephenson. Assisted by Richard Boisseau and Miss Barbara Higgins of Front Royal, Virginia.

## 13 CLUB DANCE

Led by Frank Nichols and Miss Edythe Hobson of Newport News, Virginia. Assisted by Bill Ayers and Miss Camille Anderson of Memphis, Tennessee.

## COTILLION CLUB SPRING DANCE

Led by William Buxton and Miss Anna Mae Feuchtenberger of Bluefield, West Virginia. Assisted by Horace Sutherland and Miss Margaret Ann Vaughan of Eagle Pass, Texas.

## INTERFRATERNITY BALL

Led by Herbert Gargas and Miss Betty Musgrave of Leesburg, Virginia. Assisted by George Melville and Miss Dolly Kettle of Dallas, Texas.

## SIGMA GERMAN BALL

Led by Cecil Taylor and Miss Lida Bell Gover of Memphis, Tennessee. Assisted by Emery Cox and Miss Betty Wackerham of Durham, North Carolina.

## SENIOR BALL

Led by Frank Nichols and Miss Edythe Hobson of Newport News, Virginia. Assisted by Don Buck and Date and George Nielsen and Miss Rebecca McCall of Dallas, Texas.

## FINAL BALL

Led by Robert Hobson and Miss Peggy Ray of Webster Groves, Missouri.

# FANCY DRESS BALL

## AT THE FIRST KENTUCKY DERBY BALL

*Led by:* John Winn Watson, Jr., as Governor Preston H. Leslie of Kentucky, and Mary Charlotte Garber, as The First Lady of Kentucky.

*Assisted by:* Ernest Woodward, II, as Colonel John Rowan, II; Dolly Burks, as Mrs. Rowan; Allen Snyder, as Senator Thomas McCreery; Ann Pendleton, as Miss Rowan; Lea Booth, as Colonel James A. Dawson; Louise Dibrell, as Mrs. Dawson; Arthur Mann, as Colonel Andrew J. James; Arline Simmen, as Mrs. James; Lou Plummer, as Henry Watterson; Natalie Sanford, as Mrs. Watterson; Grover Baldwin, as Major William H. Botts; Marcella Chandler, as Mrs. Botts; Reid Brodie, Jr., as General Fayette Hewitt; Elizabeth Perrier, as Mrs. Hewitt; Howard Dobbins, as Colonel H. P. McGrath; Virginia Ann Jones, as Mrs. McGrath.

*Music by* Kay Kyser

The setting of the 1940 Fancy Dress Ball was the beautiful garden of Federal Hill, where Colonel John Rowan and his wife were giving a reception on a late afternoon in 1875, after the running of the first Kentucky Derby.

Fancy Dress officers and dates. . . . The landowners come to the party. . . . General dancing on Saturday evening of the set. . . . Mint juleps are served the set officers during the figure. . . . The Junior Prom Figure on Thursday night.

# FANCY DRESS

*Standing:* Nichols, Melville, Reinartz, Plummer, Jones, Watson, Cox, Woodward.
*Seated:* Boisseau, Day, Brodie, Hobson, Baldwin, Booth.

# 1940 FINALS WEEK COMMITTEE

## Officers

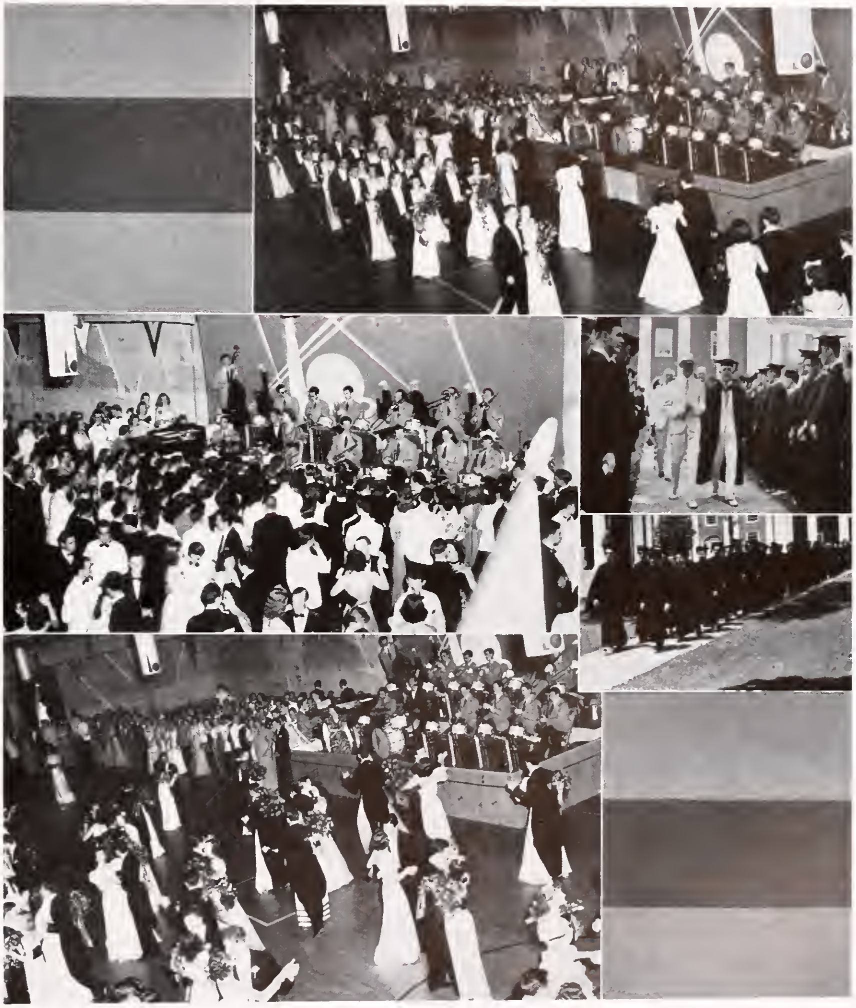
| | |
|---|---|
| Robert Cochran Hobson | *President* |
| Reid Brodie, Jr. | *Vice-President* |
| Grover Cleveland Baldwin, Jr. | *Vice-President* |
| Richard Winfield Boisseau | *Business Manager* |
| George Richard Day | *Treasurer* |
| Augustus Lea Booth | *Secretary* |

## Members

Emery Cox, Jr.
Herbert K. Garges, Jr.
Jack Calvert Jones
Franklin Allen Nichols
George Horner Melville, Jr.
Lou Plummer
Leo Frederick Reinartz, Jr.
Ernest Woodward, II
John Winn Watson, Jr.

# 1939
# FINALS

Birnie Harper and Miss Jane Cutting leading the 1939 Final Ball Figure. . . . The crowd around the bandstand as Krupa swings out. . . . The commencement speaker is escorted to the Chapel. . . . The Senior procession. . . . Lead-out during the Final Ball.



Lawrence, Veech, Rayder, Roediger, Taylor, Buxton, Stephenson, Desha, Dean, Hobson, Nichols, Watson

# UNIVERSITY DANCE BOARD

## OFFICERS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| HARRY ROBERTS STEPHENSON, JR. | *President* | CHARLES CAMERON DEAN | *Secretary* |
| WILLIAM EDGAR BUXTON | *Vice-President* | SAM RAYDER | *Treasurer* |

## MEMBERS

*Faculty*

LUCIUS JUNIUS DESHA    JOHN ALEXANDER VEECH

*Finals*

ROBERT COCHRAN HOBSON . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . *President, 1940*

| *Fancy Dress* | *Cotillion Club* |
|---|---|
| JOHN WINN WATSON, JR. | WILLIAM EDGAR BUXTON |

| *Senior Class* | *Junior Class* | *Sophomore Class* |
|---|---|---|
| FRANKLIN ALLEN NICHOLS | CHARLES CAMERON DEAN | ROBERT MORRIS LAWRENCE |

| *Executive Committeeman* | *Treasurer Student Body Fund* |
|---|---|
| HENRY LEDERER ROEDIGER, JR. | SAM RAYDER |

# Beauty as Selected by
# The Annapolis Hop Committee

* * *

*Seated:* Peters, Carlson, Forter (Chairman), McGrath, Micheel, Earle, Mac Innes.
*Standing:* Lanier, Banker, Davison, Preston, Little, Croft, Orser, Davenport, Bruce, Greene, Murray.

## Miss Virginia Schmidt

MACON, GEORGIA

## *Miss Rosemary Hallett*

MOBILE, ALABAMA

## *Miss Bettye Wilder*

TYLER, TEXAS

# Miss Henrietta Redwine

FAYETTEVILLE, GEORGIA

# Miss Marcella Chandler

PARIS, KENTUCKY

# *Miss Eleanor Sherburne*

WASHINGTON, D. C.

# *Miss Louise Dibrell*

DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

## *Miss Charlotte Garber*

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

# CAMPUS SHOTS

★

(1) Cameron Dean and Miss Jane Isbell, leading the Junior Prom Figure. (2) S. A. E. intermission gathering during Fancy Dress. (3) Bill Buxton presenting Paula Kelly with doll during Opening Dances. (4) Smiling faces at the Phi Psi house. (5) The throng at Openings. (6) Relaxing at the K. A. house. (7) Queen Zora of the Sigma Chi party. (8) Bartender Cash Skarda serves Pete and Phyllis. (9) The crowd around the bandstand as Donahue swings out. (10) Dancing at the K. A. party. (11) That might be McClure in the middle. (12) Maestro Donahue. (13) Beta House Party. (14) Art Koontz presents Mrs. Barclay a corsage. (15) The Sophomore Prom Figure leaders. (16) Sonny Heartwell and Miss Prince Smith. (17) Jack Jones escorts a lady from Atlanta. (18) Lup and Marion pose for the Fancy Dress camera. (19) Willie Washburn triumphs over the Keydets for a night. (20) Charlie Chapman, next year's Fancy Pants prexy and date. (21) The Slugger arrives as a gambler in company of Miss Aloise Brill. (22) Jockey Hersey and Miss Polly Price. (23) Freddie Bartenstein and a Virginia Miss. (24) Dick Day and Miss Eveline Winchester of Randolph-Macon. (25) "Yankee" Ennenga and a lady from Birmingham. (26) Herb Garges, Bill Martin and dates.

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

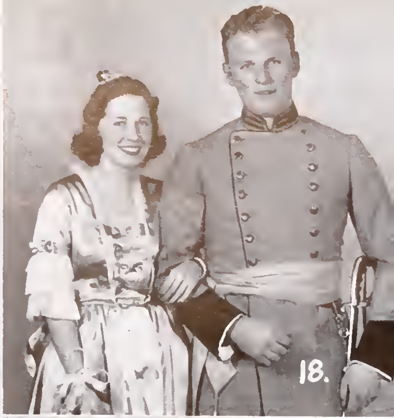
13.

14.

15.

16.

17.



18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

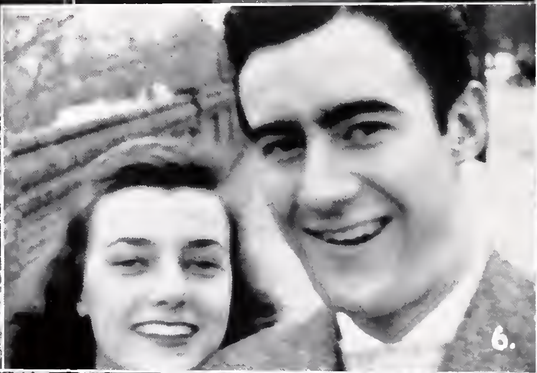
# CAMPUS SHOTS

(1) Beef trust and cohorts at the County Fair. (2) Highly imaginative, those Sigma Chi's. (3) A Jasper at work. (4) Bob Howard, Pi K. A. prexy, also hard at work. (5) Czar and Czarists. (6) "Ipana for the smile of beauty"—Whaley and one of the twins. (7) Bradford checks on the Macon curriculum. (8) Happy and Louise. (9) All wrapped up in their work. (10) Hersey, impresario of "W. and L. 'Za Poppin." (11) "Aw right, you guys."—D. U. Hell Week. (12) Quote: "The smooth Phi Delts," unquote. (13) The "Reefer" and Ann Read of V. M. I. (14) Lanson Ditto plays Dopey. (15) A Lexington cross section. (16) Phi Delts joining the health team. (17) Oswalt cavorts at Macon. (18) Phi Psi, Phi Psi, and lady. (19) Henry Baker getting in shape for the ball. (20) Cash meets his equal in the S. A. E. lounge. (21) Showing the SIPA delegates around. (22) Drink, Chug A Lug. (23) Hersey, the silent one. (24) Jimmy Price turning in. (25) Bill Buxton and a date. (26) Captain Farber of the tankmen. (27) The band performs at the V. P. I. game. (28) A Beta loses a bet. (29) The light of Lexington. (30) Snyder, lover of the great out-of-doors.

1.

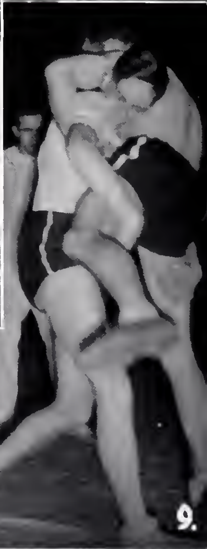
2.

3


6.

4.

5.

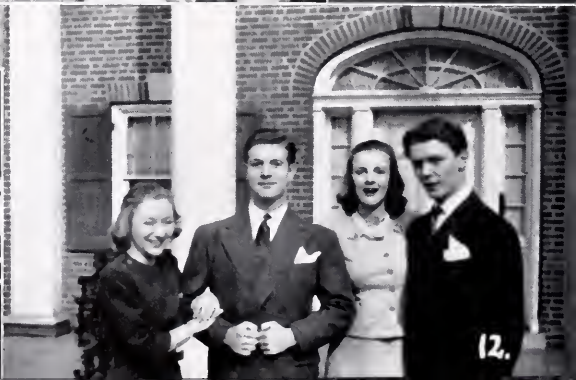

9.

7.

8.

10.

11.


12.

13.

14.

WASHINGTON ST
LEE STREET

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

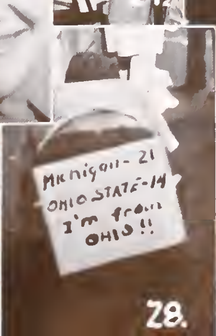
22.

23.

24.

26.

27.


Michigan - 21
OHIO STATE - 14
I'm from OHIO !!

28.

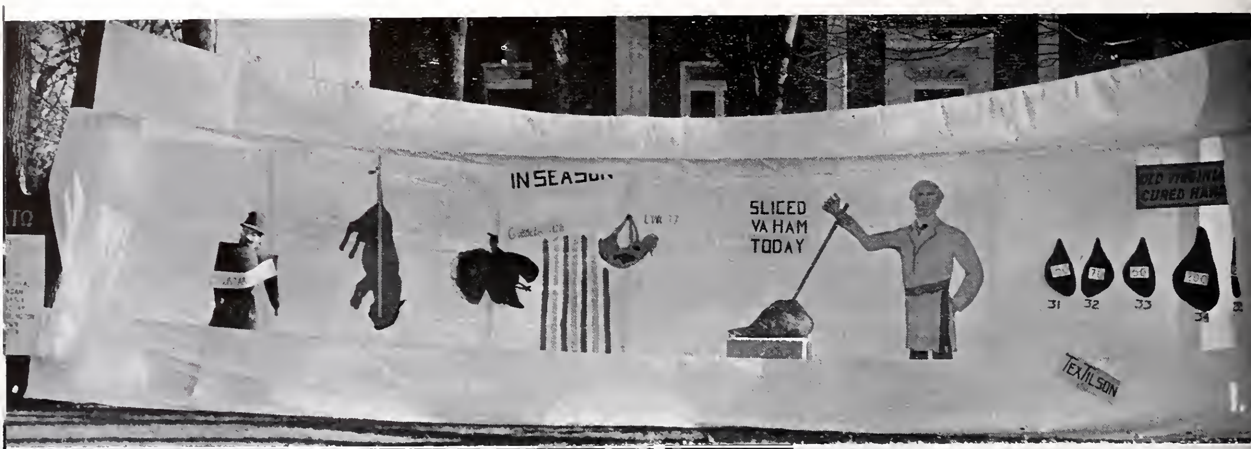
29.

30.

# CAMPUS SHOTS

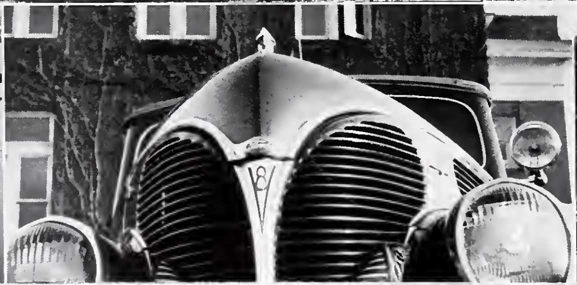
★

(1) The A. T. O.'s bring home the bacon. (2) Kutie Kirkpatrick. (3) The Morris car—Macon bound. (4) Come on Blue. (5) Jake and Bill—it's a tough life. (6) "A jug of wine, a loaf of bread and thou." (7) Clear decks for action, McConnell. (8) Bradford and company. (9) Hitting the books. (10) A Phi Delt picnic. (11) Shreve with a hangover. (12) Beat it out, Al. (13) Tarzan Tommy. (14) Homecoming at the D. U. house. (15) Braun pretending study. (16) Meet you at the punch bowl. (17) The playful Bundy. (18) Sadie Hawkins Day? (19) I wonder which Phi Psi owns the lamp. (20) Good morning, Dr. Bradley. (21) Henry Works. (22) He must know the editor. (23) Relax, boys. (24) Robert Wadlow comes to town. (25) Far from the roar and rush of the busy world—Goshen Pass. (26) Ars Gratias Artis. (27) Fifteen for '43. (28) How does she do it?



1.

2.



4.

5.

6.

7.

8

9.

10.

11.

13.

ALS' NOT
BATTLE OF THE YEAR
WAHOOS' SIEGFRIED LINE
14.

15.

18.

16.

17.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

26.

27.

28.

# CAMPUS SHOTS

★

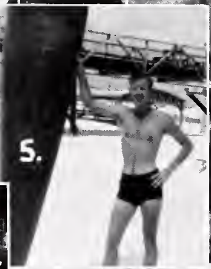
(1) Smoothie Clark. (2) Oh Happy Day! (3) The Phi Psi's have a party. (4) Those Phi Delts. (5) There's a giant on the beach! (6) Steve. (7) Herb and the Pi K. A.'s. (8) Evidently not Dracula—just Joe Mighell. (9) Body by Fischer. (10) Intramural grunt and groan artists. (11) "Come cheer for Washington and Lee." (12) V. M. I. steals a march. (13) The Kappa Sigs. (14) Dashing Dick Burton. (15) In Memoriam—Snoopy. (16) Sweethearts of Sigma Chi. (17) Jug, Keith, and Larry. (18) "Amigo." (19) Two great friends. (20) Crowd after the Sewanee game. (21) The boys and a girl at the Phi Kap house. (22) Capitalizing on frozen assets. (23) Well! Longan. (24) Doubly delectable. (25) Hey, Dick, hiding from Meacham? (26) What on earth is this? (27) My! How brazen, Buxton! (28) Solid comfort—pipe and Mike Watt. (29) Aw, quit. You're kidding. (30) Say, Ah! (31) Why so happy? (32) Nice—and we don't mean Houston. (33) Boyce and his contribution to Fancy Dress. (34) Pi K. A.'s and their dates—not bad, either.

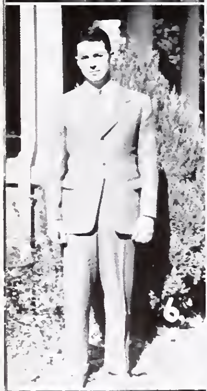
1.

2.

3

4.


5.


6.

7.

9.

10.

11.

1

13.

14.

1.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

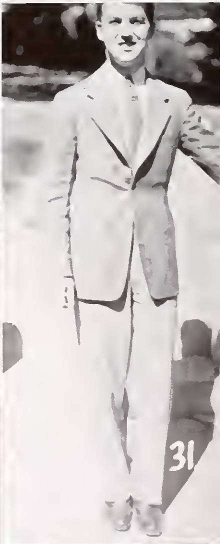
26.

27.

28

29.

30.


31

32.

33.

34.

# A WORD OF THANKS

As the 1940 Calyx goes to press it is the earnest hope of the editors that it will more than meet the expectations of the student body. On a very limited budget we have made every effort to produce a complete and attractive yearbook. We feel that the 1940 Calyx has an appropriate theme, which we have attempted to develop as fully as possible. Although the theme is not entirely bound up with the university it does represent a new era to which Washington and Lee is making great contributions. So we hope that the Calyx of 1940 will be a prophesy of both a greater South and a greater university.

Among the innovations of the book are the individual snapshots of the girls in the Beauty Section, which, we feel, will help endorse the selections of the Annapolis Hop Committee. It might be said that the Hop Committeemen proved to be very good judges of beauty, and the staff itself could hardly have done better. Also competition was very close for the eight places. We should like to thank Sam Forter, chairman, and the Hop Committeemen who made the selections.

There are numerous other individuals who have greatly assisted in the publication of the 1940 Calyx. Mr. Bill Daniel of the Benson Printing Company rendered invaluable assistance in the laying out and planning of the book. His long service to Washington and Lee in this capacity has earned for him a position of attachment which few outsiders enjoy. Mr. Len Glover of the Lynchburg Engraving Company also had a great part in the work. The willingness of both of these men to cooperate and to guide the staff out of various difficulties which naturally have arisen from time to time has been responsible in no small measure for the successful meeting of the printing deadline. Mr. Andy McClung and his staff at the Andre Studio have rendered fine service in turning out a fine group of photographic prints. The staff relations with them have been most pleasant throughout the year. We should like to thank Mr. W. K. Deighton of the Smith-Molloy Company for his assistance in designing an appropriate cover in keeping with the Calyx theme. Behind the scenes Mr. Robert G. Benson of the Benson Printing Company has efficiently handled the great mass of copy details which crossed his desk.

Here at the university three faculty members in particular have graciously aided the editor when called upon. Dr. Moffatt of the English Department ably assisted in the preparation of the opening section and the printed matter contained therein. In the development of the theme material Mr. Moger of the History Department and Dr. Howe of the Chemistry Department rendered invaluable advice and assistance. Dr. Gaines as usual gave the graduating class a timely word of farewell.

Of course the backbone of any yearbook is the Business Staff. In this connection Business Manager Lee Kenna and his assistants, Dick Day, Thornton Strang, and Benton Wakefield, comfortably reached the advertising goal in spite of the isolated nature of Lexington and the limited clientele.

On the Editorial Staff two men in particular contributed heavily to the successful publication of the Calyx. The untiring efforts of Sonny Heartwell and Jim McConnell in capably handling every type of assignment deserve nothing but praise. It has been a real pleasure to work with these two men. Al Fleishman, as sports editor, capably supervised the compiling of the complete copy for this section. Keith McMurran, Mike Watt, Charlie Carter, Ned Burks, and many others always worked diligently in the work to which they were assigned. Sam Ames' assistance in the photographic department as well as Dick Shepherd's ever-ready camera were definite assets.

We should like to thank the student body as a whole for its cooperation in the picture drive and assistance in submitting photographs for the beauty and snapshot sections. This cooperation has made possible the successful completion of these phases of the book. In closing, let us wish you all many hours of pleasure with the Calyx in years to come.

The Staff.

# ADVERTISEMENTS

JOHN NORMAN, INC.
THE UPSTAIRS STORE
STEP
UP
TO
STYLE

SPECIAL SHOWING
Every Wednesday at
CORNER STORE

---

CORNER STORE

BUILT
FOR THE STUDENTS
BY THE STUDENTS

PHONE 15

P. O. BOX 666

●

JIMMY HAMILTON, '26

●

PLAY BILLIARDS WITH PITZER
UPSTAIRS

All the BIG BUGS stop here—

FOR THE DOG PLAYING
THE W. & L. SWING

**Mildred Millers**
**Gift Shop**
**Lexington, Virginia**

---

THE
MAYFLOWER
HOTEL

For

HOME COOKED MEALS

●

LEXINGTON, VA.

---

Clothes
Shirts
Shoes
Jewels
Woolies
Cravats

**QUADLEY**
**House**
**of**
**Finchley Fifth Avenue**

SPORTS, CAMPUS AND BUSINESS SUITS • TUXEDO AND FULL DRESS
CAMEL'S HAIR TOPCOATS AND OVERCOATS

$35

TWEED SPORTS JACKETS $20 • SLACKS $7.50
ALSO QUADLEY HOUSE HATS • SHOES AND HABERDASHERY

Fifth Avenue at 46th St., New York
Chicago, 19 E. Jackson Boulevard

Flannels
Knickers
Caps
Hats
Luggage
Hose

A FINCHLEY REPRESENTATIVE VISITS YOUR COMMUNITY AT REGULAR INTERVALS.

COMPLIMENTS

OF

## VIRGINIA SMOKELESS COAL COMPANY

●

TAZEWELL, VIRGINIA

## STUDENTS!

When Furnishing Your Rooms or
Fraternities Visit Lexington's
Leading Department
Store

## ADAIR-HUTTON, INC.

**Serving the Public for Over a
Half a Century**

**LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA**

**Phone 58**

## THE HOTEL ASSOCIATION OF ROANOKE

Cordially Invites You

To enjoy the varied facilities of its three fine Hotels
when you are in "The Magic City"

●

HOTEL PATRICK HENRY
A. B. MOODY, Manager

HOTEL PONCE DE LEON
GARLAND W. MILLER, Manager

HOTEL ROANOKE

KENNETH R. HYDE
General Manager

GEORGE L. DENISON
Resident Manager

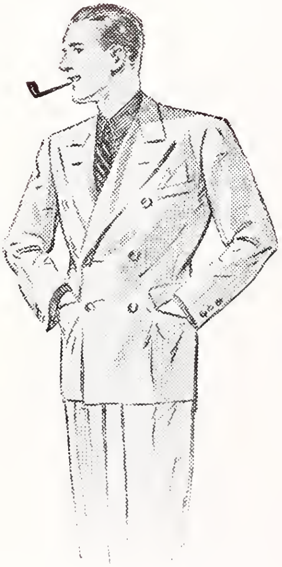
# WE FOLLOW THE FORMULA

AUTHORIZED BY GOODALL

MAKERS OF

## PALM BEACH SUITS

From the moment we pick up your Palm Beach suit until we deliver it at your door, it is handled exactly according to the official Goodall formula. It is cleaned or washed to remove every trace of stain and perspiration. Soap, water, chemicals, all conform to Goodall's standards. That's why you're safe in sending your Palm Beach suits and slacks to us.



●

**RESULTS ARE GUARANTEED!**

●

Some of Our Other Services are: Zoric Dry Cleaning, Laundry, Summer Storage

# ROCKBRIDGE STEAM LAUNDRY

"ZORIC CLEANERS"

LEXINGTON VIRGINIA

CONGRATULATIONS
TO CLASS OF 1940

•

CLARENCE AVERY, '14
LUPTON AVERY, '41

•

**CHATTANOOGA
GLASS COMPANY**
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

---

LET US HAVE YOUR
MAIL ORDERS FOR

**COLLEGE JEWELRY**

Fraternity Pins
W. & L. Belt Buckles
Gifts for All Occasions

•

OFFICIAL AGENTS FOR
W. & L. CLASS RINGS

•

**HAMRIC & SMITH**
JEWELERS

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

---

**THE DUTCH INN**

•

THIRTY YEARS
OF
SERVICE
TO
WASHINGTON & LEE
GUESTS

•

LEXINGTON'S BEST
114 W. Washington St.

---

**STATE DRUG CO.**
INCORPORATED

•

DRUGS • SODAS
LIGHT LUNCHES

•

ACROSS FROM
THE STATE THEATRE

•

Phone 41

FINE CUT FLOWERS

FOR

EVERY OCCASION

●

**FALLON**

Florist

ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

●

BUZZ LEE

AND

BRAD DUNSON

Student Representatives

---

**TOLLEY'S TOGGERY**

THE COLLEGE MEN'S SHOP

Featuring

Hart-Schaffner and Marx Clothes

Florsheim Shoes

Dobbs Hats

Arrow Shirts, Ties, Underwear

and Handkerchiefs

LEXINGTON, VA.

B. C. Tolley E. F. Hamilton

---

THREE STORES CONVENIENTLY LOCATED

PHONE 147-78-174-181-98

**M. S. McCOY**

GROCERY AND MEAT MARKET

●

Fruits and Vegetables

Quality Fresh Meats

Old Virginia Cured Hams

Our Specialty

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

---

**BOLEY'S BOOK STORE**

●

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

# J. ED DEAVER & SONS

CLOTHIERS AND FURNISHERS

LEXINGTON, VA.

We Feature

Michael Sterns and Palm Beach Clothes

Knox Hats

Bostonian and Nunn-Bush Shoes

Manhattan Shirts

Representatives for

GLOBE TAILORING COMPANY
HAAS TAILORING COMPANY
STORRS-SHEAFFER TAILORING COMPANY

(Custom Service)

# THE HUGER-DAVIDSON-SALE COMPANY, INC.

WHOLESALE GROCERS

LEXINGTON AND STAUNTON,
VIRGINIA

●

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

of

PLEE-ZING QUALITY
FOOD PRODUCTS

# HIGGINS AND IRVINE

●

LUMBER
AND BUILDING
SUPPLIES

●

PHONE 439

# DODGE AND PLYMOUTH

●

ROCKBRIDGE MOTOR
COMPANY

Incorporated

# ASSOCIATED DAIRIES

OF

# ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY

* * *

McCRUM'S CREAMERY

ROCK RETREAT DAIRY

THORN HILL DAIRY

GREEN VALLEY DAIRY

OAK HILL DAIRY

MAPLE GROVE DAIRY

STERRETT'S DAIRY

* * *

We Supply Grade A Milk
To Washington and Lee's 18 Fraternities and
The University Dining Hall

WORDS and PHRASES

PERMANENT EDITION

1658 to Date

The

One-Minute

Method

For

Finding the

Elusive Case

in Point

WITH MODERN POCKET
PART SUPPLEMENTATION

*An Incomparable Instrumentality of Research—
Occupying a Field That Cannot be Reached by Either a Dictionary
or a Digest*

ASK FOR FULL DETAILS

*Including Sample Pages Illustrating the Words and Phrases
"One-Minute" Method of Case Finding*

WEST PUBLISHING CO. SAINT PAUL, MINN.

VAN HORN & SON

THEATRICAL COSTUMES

1130 CHESTNUT STREET

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

COSTUMES TO RENT

for

Plays, Pageants, Operas

BAL MASQUE

We Designed and Furnished the Kentucky Derby, 1880, Costumes for Fancy Dress Ball 1940

FRATERNITY JEWELRY

Rings . . . Badges . . . Favors
Paper Products . . . Programs
Awards . . . Leather . . . Gifts

L. G. BALFOUR CO.

Representative

JNO. F. "PETE" HUNDLEY

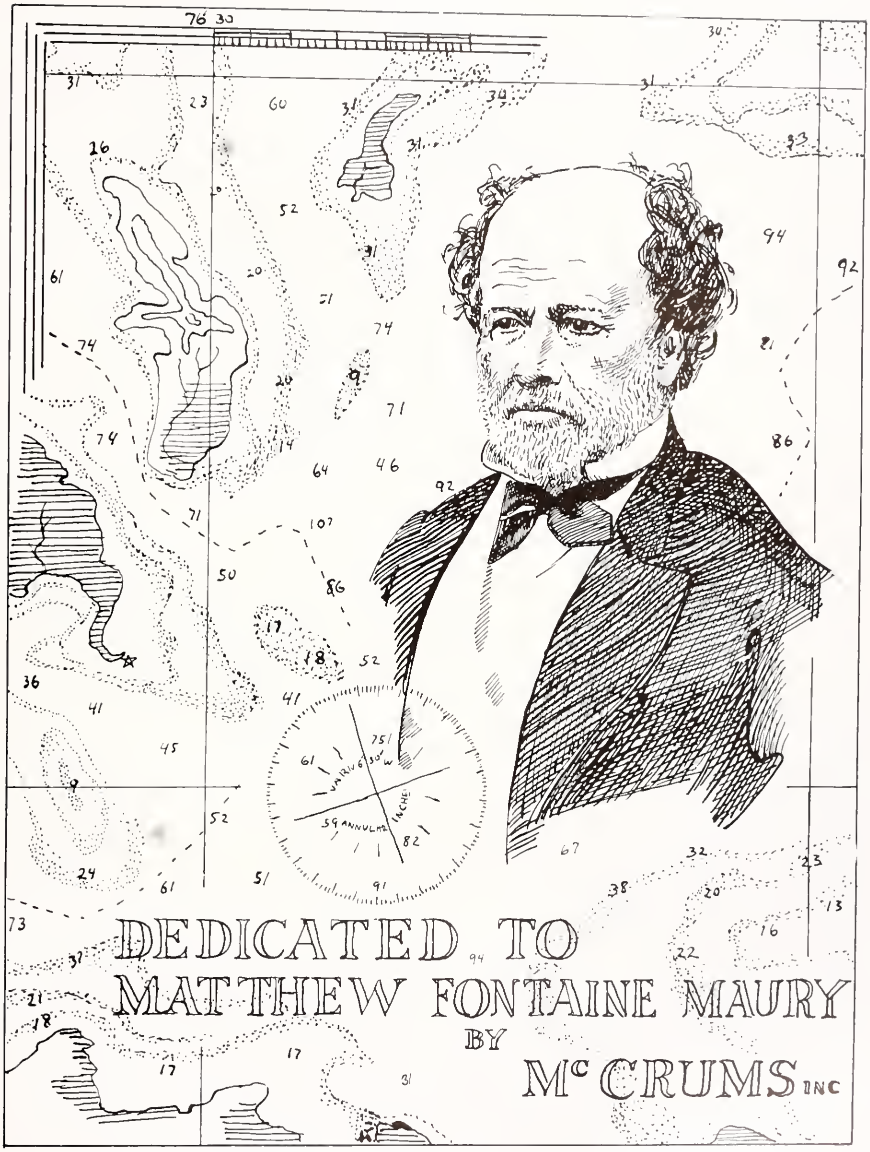
P. O. 888

Lexington, Va.

Factories

ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

The Heart of the Jewelry Industry


76 30
VAR'N 6°30' W
59 ANNULAR
INCHES

DEDICATED TO
MATTHEW FONTAINE MAURY
BY
M^c CRUMS INC

# A. SILVER

CLOTHING MADE TO YOUR
INDIVIDUAL
MEASUREMENT

POPULAR PRICES
SMARTLY TAILORED

A Complete Line of Gentleman's
Furnishing and Haberdashery

●

ROBERT E. LEE HOTEL BUILDING
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

---

# CONNER'S CASH MARKET

Lexington, Va.

●

- Fresh Meats
- Groceries
- Fruits and Vegetables

●

Phone 231 Randolph and Washington St.

---

# NATURAL BRIDGE OF VIRGINIA

One of the seven natural wonders of the world, continues to attract thousands of visitors each year. It is located 14 miles south of the historic town of Lexington, Va., on U. S. Highway 11.

HOTEL
Dining Room and
Cafeteria

GOOD FOOD
AND
COMFORTABLE
ROOMS

NATURAL BRIDGE, VIRGINIA

OPEN
ALL
YEAR

J. Lee Davis
President

---

FOR

HEALTHFUL RECREATION

●

# CIVIC BOWLING ALLEYS

Lexington, Va.

●

OPEN 8:00 A.M. TO 12:00 P.M.

André
STUDIO

COLLEGE ANNUAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Completely Equipped to Render the Highest Quality
Craftsmanship and an Expedited Service
on Both Personal Portraiture and
Photography for College
ANNUALS

OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHER TO THE
1940 CALYX

STONEWALL JACKSON TAVERN

3 MILES NORTH OF STAUNTON ON
U. S. ROUTE 11

●

STONEWALL JACKSON HOTEL

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

JOHN R. PAYNE, III

General Manager

Sign of Quality

CLOVER
BRAND

ICE CREAM
DEALERS

●

STATE DRUG CO.

AND

CLOVER CREAMERY

CREAM STATION

SOUTHERN INN RESTAURANT

"Lexington's Finest"

■

FOOD PREPARED
TO SUIT THE
DISCRIMINATING W. & L. GENTLEMEN

■

OPEN AFTER DANCE SETS

THE
HOOVER & SMITH CO.
726 Chestnut Street
PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Official College Fraternity Jewelers
Since 1839

Makers of Washington and Lee
Gold Athletic Monogram Awards and
Standard Class Rings

Party Favors—Stationery
Crested Gifts for Every Occasion

SPECIAL DESIGNS
For New Organizations Gladly Submitted

MUSICAL MERCHANDISE

SHEET MUSIC
RECORDINGS
VICTROLAS
RADIOS

RCA-VICTOR DEALER

The Music You Want
When You Want It

WEINBERG'S MUSIC STORE
OPPOSITE STATE THEATRE

TAKE A TIP FROM *Mahomet...*

**Go to the Mountains—THE ALLEGHANIES!**

Since 1778, generations of Americans—seemingly harkening to the famous words of a prophet—have seen the wisdom of going to White Sulphur Springs, in the heart of the Alleghanies. For, as long as the mountains here, like Mahomet's, won't come to you, it's folly to stay away and miss all the pleasures they afford... riding or hiking over forest trails, playing golf or tennis in truly bracing air, enjoying life as seldom before! So, away to The Greenbrier—*right now!* Rates are extremely moderate. Write—or wire collect—for reservations.

*The Greenbrier Hotel and Cottages*
L. R. Johnston, General Manager

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS west va.

WARNER BROS.

STATE
LYRIC

LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

•

RALPH DAVES, '36
Resident Manager

You Will Be Pleased With

THE ROBERT E. LEE

AND

THE JACKSON

BARBER SHOPS

◆

W. & L. MEN

HAVE ALWAYS MADE THESE SHOPS

THEIR PREFERENCE

CALDWELL-SITES CO.

◆

STATIONERS

OFFICE OUTFITTERS

WHOLESALE PAPER MERCHANTS

SPORTING GOODS

◆

ROANOKE, VA.

ROBERT E. LEE HOTEL

MODERN • • • FIREPROOF

Lexington, Va.

Coffee Shop

Private Dining Rooms

GARAGE ADJOINING HOTEL

N. O'NEAL MOSES, Mgr.

R. Erskine Miller, Pres.
Staunton, Va.

Gilbert Smith, General Mgr.
Concho, W. Va.

H. B. Sproul, Jr., Treas.
Staunton, Va.

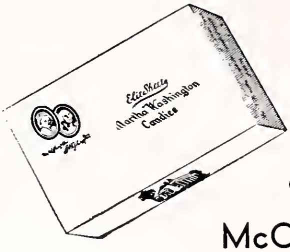
**DUNEDIN**

**COAL COMPANY, INC.**

Miners of

**New River Smokeless Coal**

STAUNTON, VA.



GO TO - -

**McCRUM'S**

IN

LEXINGTON

FOR

**Martha Washington Candies**

VISIT OUR FOUNTAINS

ROANOKE LYNCHBURG

Welcome to

**THE WHITE HOUSE CAFE**

Lynchburg, Va.

The Place Where
All College Students Meet
Their Friends

ENJOY THE BEST FOOD WITH
REFRESHMENTS

**STEVE'S DINER**

All Kinds of Sandwiches
Dinners and Drinks

**STEAKS & CHICKEN**

205 N. MAIN ST.

LEXINGTON, VA. Phone 91

You've Tried the Rest
Now Try the Best

NEVER CLOSED

## THE BRASS RAIL

◆

"WHERE FRIENDS
MEET AND EAT"

◆

8th and MAIN STREETS PHONE 3256

LYNCHBURG, VA.

---

CONGRATULATIONS
from
Your Friendly Ford Dealer

SALES SERVICE

**BLUERIDGE MOTOR SALES**
**Lexington, Va.**

"Have You Tried
the New Ford Ride?"

**PHONE 139** **P. O. BOX 724**

---

G. M. MOSELEY C. D. MOSELEY

## MOSELEY BROS.

**PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS**

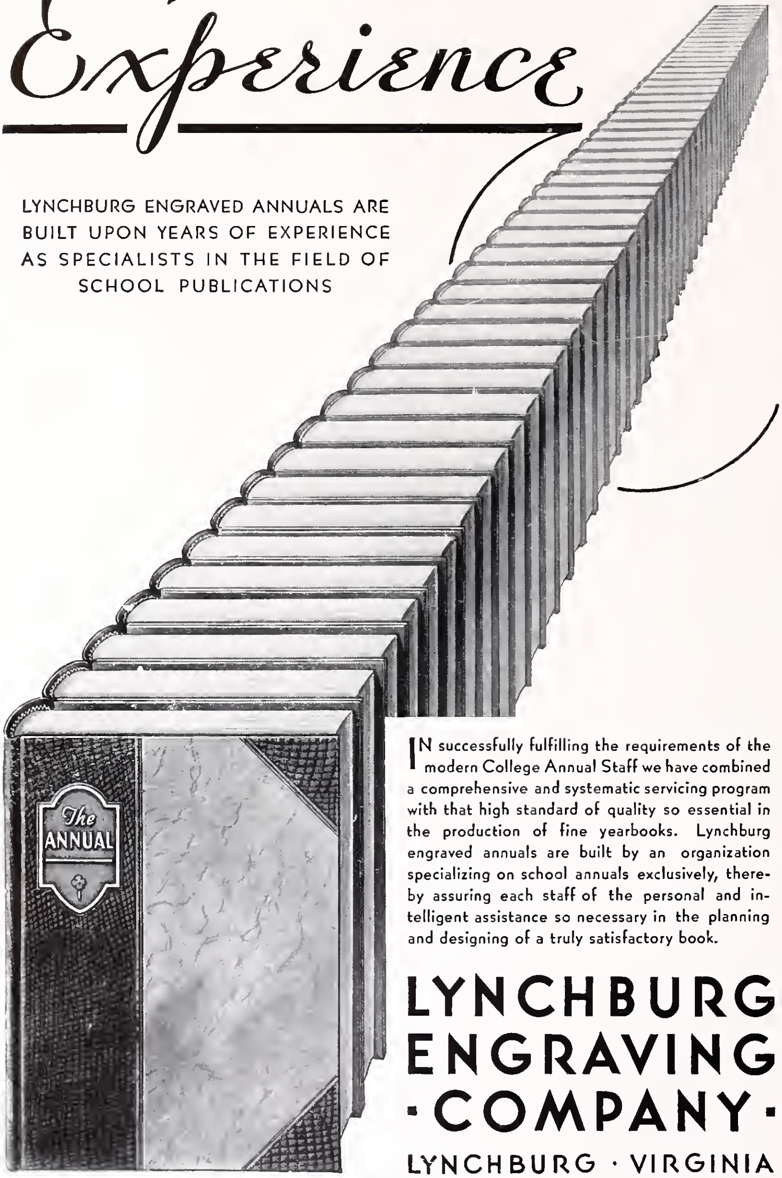
◆

**2308 12th STREET** TELEPHONE 537

LYNCHBURG, VA.

# *Experience*

LYNCHBURG ENGRAVED ANNUALS ARE
BUILT UPON YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
AS SPECIALISTS IN THE FIELD OF
SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS



IN successfully fulfilling the requirements of the modern College Annual Staff we have combined a comprehensive and systematic servicing program with that high standard of quality so essential in the production of fine yearbooks. Lynchburg engraved annuals are built by an organization specializing on school annuals exclusively, thereby assuring each staff of the personal and intelligent assistance so necessary in the planning and designing of a truly satisfactory book.

**LYNCHBURG
ENGRAVING
·COMPANY·**

LYNCHBURG · VIRGINIA

*Builders of Better Annuals*

THIS BOOK DESIGNED AND PRINTED BY

*Benson*

PRINTING COMPANY ☆ NASHVILLE

**World's Largest Publishers of College Annuals**

# Autographs

# Autographs

# *Autographs*